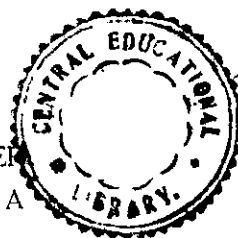


# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR 1946-47



सत्यमेव जयते

*Issued by*  
OFFICE OF THE ECONOMIC ADVISER  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA



PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI.  
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA, INDIA,  
1949.

10799

Compiled under the supervision of:--

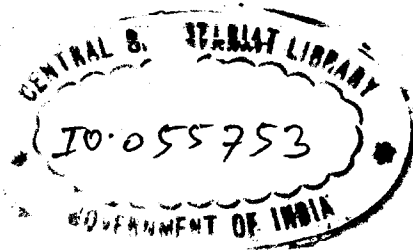
*Statistical Research Officer* : MR. D. P. CHATTERJI.

*Statistical Superintendent* : MR. C. V. VENKATESWARAN.

ZOD

315.4

IND - S, 1946



# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR 1946-47.

## PREFACE.

In preparing this last issue of the Abstract for pre-partition India a choice had to be made between delaying its publication for a considerable time more so as to enable essential improvements to be made in presentation and, alternatively releasing it straightaway in its present form. On a careful consideration of the relative advantages of either procedure it was decided that 1946-47 figures should now be published as they are, while such improvements as might be found possible in the context of international comparability should be reserved for the next issue which will be dated 1949.

Every effort is being made to accelerate receipt of returns from Provinces, States and Local Bodies and it is hoped that the dislocation caused by Partition particularly in West Bengal and East Punjab will be rectified in the near future and that the 1949 issue of the Abstract will present a complete picture for all units of the Indian Union in conformity with the standards of presentation adopted in our Monthly Abstract of Statistics which has now completed its first year.

NEW DELHI,  
The 10th September, 1949.

S. SUBRAMANIAN,  
*Statistician.*

## CONTENTS.

Table No.		PAGE.
<b>AREA AND POPULATION.</b>		
1	Estimated Mid-gear Population . . . . .	1
2	Birth Rate, Death Rate and Infant Mortality Rates . . . . .	1
3	Area Population etc. of Indian Provinces and States . . . . .	2
4	Variation in Population since 1921 . . . . .	4
5	Towns and Villages classified by Population . . . . .	6
6	Variation in Population, Density, etc., in Cities (including Cantonments) . . . . .	7
7	Population of Principal Towns . . . . .	9
8	Distribution of Population according to Community . . . . .	14
9	Variation in Distribution of the Population by Community . . . . .	20
10	Statistics of Selected Tribes . . . . .	21
<b>MOVEMENT OF POPULATION.</b>		
11	Number of Emigrants embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts . . . . .	26
12	Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn . . . . .	26
13	Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships . . . . .	27
14	Number of Passengers carried on Long Voyage with ports of departure and destination . . . . .	28
15	Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province, with ports of departure and destination . . . . .	29
16	Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with ports of departure and destination . . . . .	34
17	Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports out of India, with ports of departure and destination . . . . .	36
18	Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, India to and from the Hedjaz . . . . .	38
<b>LOCAL BODIES.</b>		
19	Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure . . . . .	42
20	Income of Municipalities . . . . .	44
21	Expenditure of Municipalities . . . . .	45
22	Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure . . . . .	46
23	Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards . . . . .	50
24	Port Trusts: Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	50
<b>VITAL STATISTICS.</b>		
25	Births and Deaths in India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town, etc. . . . .	52
26	Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles . . . . .	53
27	Ratio of Births per 1,000 of Population and excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births . . . . .	54
28	Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population according to cause . . . . .	55
<b>MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH.</b>		
29	Number of State—Public, Local Fund and Private-aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, with Number of Beds available in them, Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, Number of Indoor Patients died therein, also their Income and Expenditure . . . . .	56
30	Number of State—Special, Railway, Private non-aided and Subsidised Hospitals, Number of Beds available and Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them . . . . .	58
31	Diseases of Patients treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries . . . . .	60
32	Number of Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which articles were chemically examined . . . . .	70
33	Number of Mental Patients—Religion, Mortality, Cost to Government, etc. . . . .	70
34	Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in Mental Hospitals . . . . .	72
35	Probable causes of Insanity in the Patients admitted in the Mental Hospitals in India . . . . .	74
<b>EDUCATION.</b>		
36	Total number of Institutions in India . . . . .	76
37	Total number of Scholars attending Institutions in India . . . . .	77
38	Total Expenditure on Education in India . . . . .	78
39	Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them . . . . .	78



**EDUCATION—contd.**

40	Number of Colleges and Schools and of Scholars attending them ; by Provinces . . . . .	81
41	Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for general education . . . . .	92
42	Number of male and female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces . . . . .	93
43	Number of University graduates and undergraduates . . . . .	94
44	Results of the prescribed Examinations . . . . .	95
45	Results of University, College and School Examinations—number obtaining each degree or passing the prescribed tests . . . . .	100
46	Results of Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities . . . . .	110
47	Results of Examinations conducted by Provincial Boards of Education . . . . .	112
48	Number of Recognised Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under private management and of Unrecognised Institutions and Number of Scholars . . . . .	113
49	Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in India . . . . .	113
50	Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in the different Provinces . . . . .	115
51	Expenditure on Education in each Province . . . . .	122
52	Distribution of Expenditure on Education . . . . .	123
53	Sources of Expenditure on Education in India . . . . .	126
54	Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces . . . . .	127
55	Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and number of Scholars attending them by periods . . . . .	128
56	Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas, and of Scholars attending them by Provinces . . . . .	129
57	Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by sources . . . . .	140
58	Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions . . . . .	141

**PRINTING PRESS.**

59	Number of Printing presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published . . . . .	144
----	--	-----

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE.**

60	Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	145
61	Civil and Criminal Justice—Number of Cases decided in the Courts . . . . .	150
62	Civil Justice—Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted . . . . .	151
63	Civil Justice—Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted . . . . .	151
64	Civil Justice—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits . . . . .	152
65	Civil Justice—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Miscellaneous Cases . . . . .	154
66	Civil Justice—Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees . . . . .	156
67	Civil Justice—Civil Appellate Courts—Miscellaneous Appeals . . . . .	158
68	Number and Description of Registered Documents, and Value of Property transferred . . . . .	160
69	Criminal Justice—General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases . . . . .	162
70	Criminal Justice—General Results of Appeals and Revisions . . . . .	163
71	Criminal Justice—Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried, convicted and acquitted . . . . .	164
72	Criminal Justice—Punishments inflicted in Criminal Cases . . . . .	166
73	Police—Strength and Cost of Civil Police . . . . .	168
74	Police—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V : number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	169
75	Police—Cognizable Crime—Class VI : number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	174
76	Police—Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V : number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	178
77	Police—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI : number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	182
78	Police—Property stolen and recovered . . . . .	186
79	Police—Equipment, Discipline and general internal Management of Police Force . . . . .	187
80	Police—Strength and Cost of Military Police . . . . .	190
81	Police—Principal Police Offences : number of Cases . . . . .	192
82	Prisons—Number and Distribution of Prisoners . . . . .	194
83	Prisons—Religion, Age and state of Education of Convicts . . . . .	194
84	Prisons—Number and Disposal of Convicts . . . . .	196
85	Prisons—Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts . . . . .	196
86	Prisons—Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them . . . . .	198
87	Prisons—Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners . . . . .	198
88	Prisons—Number of Convicts previously convicted . . . . .	200

Table No.

PAGE.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATION—contd.**

89	Prisons—Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners, exclusive of cost of building, repairs, etc.	202
90	Prisons—Conditions of Prisoners released . . . . .	202
91	Prisons—Working of the Mark System . . . . .	203

**NATIONAL FINANCE.**

92	General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit, and Cash Balances . . . . .	204
93	General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments . . . . .	206
94	General Statement of the Ordinary Revenue . . . . .	207
95	General Statement of the Expenditure on Revenue Account . . . . .	214
96	Customs Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	224
97	Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties . . . . .	226
98	Receipts and Expenditure under Corporation Tax . . . . .	227
99	Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation-Tax . . . . .	227
100	Salt Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	229
101	Opium Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	230
102	Land Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	231
103	Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	234
104	Stamp Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	236
105	Forest Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	240
106	Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them and net Gain or Loss to Government . . . . .	242
107	Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works . . . . .	242
108	Interest Receipts . . . . .	244
109	Distribution of Expenditure on Famine Relief . . . . .	246
110	Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England . . . . .	247
111	Public Debt . . . . .	247
112	Details of Public Debt at the close of the year . . . . .	249
113	Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that Expenditure . . . . .	257
114	Unfunded Debt and Interest paid thereon . . . . .	262
115	Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans . . . . .	264
116	Loans and Advances by Government . . . . .	266
117	Cash Balances at the close of the year . . . . .	268

**TAXATION.**

118	Taxation per head in India . . . . .	268
119	Number assessed to Income-tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income . . . . .	269

**EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY.**

120	Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India Rate of Interest . . . . .	287
121	Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in rupees per 100 dollars, for each month . . . . .	287
122	Prices of Principal kinds of Indian Government Stock . . . . .	287
123	Minimum and Maximum Prices in London of Standard Silver per ounce in each month . . . . .	287
124	Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month . . . . .	288
125	Price of Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month . . . . .	289
126	Price of Bar Silver in Bombay . . . . .	289
127	Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India . . . . .	290
128	Government Promissory Notes enfaced for Payment of Interest in London . . . . .	290
129	Silver Redemption Reserve . . . . .	290
130	Purchases and Sales of Silver . . . . .	291
131	Number and Value of Money coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints . . . . .	292—295
132	Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for re-coinage, and silver coinage in each Mint . . . . .	296
133	Imports into and Exports from India of Gold and Silver . . . . .	296
134	Imports into and Exports from India of Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints . . . . .	296

Table No.		PAGE.
<b>EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY—contd.</b>		
135	Imports into and Exports from India of Gold (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount Coined in the Mints	297
136	Number and Value of Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st December 1946	297
137	Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Reserve at the end of each month	297
138	Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department	297
<b>PRICES.</b>		
139	Index Number of Security Prices	298
140	Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India	298
141	Index Number of Retail Prices of Food Grains in India	299
142	Index Number of wholesale Prices in Calcutta	299
143	Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at Selected Stations in India in the last week of each month during 1938-39 and in the last week of each quarter during the preceding four years	302
144	Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt	310
145	Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Food Grains	312
146	Working class cost of Living Index Numbers in certain Industrial Towns in India	316
<b>BANKS.</b>		
147	Progress of Banking Capital in India	318
148	Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Imperial, Exchange and Joint-stock Banks in India on 31st December 1946.	319
<b>JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.</b>		
149	Joint Stock Companies Registered in India, and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	320
150	Joint Stock Companies Registered in Indian States and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	324
151	Joint Stock Companies newly registered in India during 1946-47	326
152	Joint Stock Companies newly registered in Indian States during 1946-47	330
153	Joint Stock Companies liquidated in India during 1946-47	332
154	Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian States during 1946-47	336
155	Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India, but working in India : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	338
156	Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India, but working in Indian States : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	343
<b>CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.</b>		
157	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies : A.—Indian Provinces—B.—Indian States	347
<b>INSURANCE.</b>		
<b>(i) Life Assurance.</b>		
158	Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Assurance Companies	352
159	Amount of Life Assurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Life Assurance Companies	352
160	Amount of new business by Indian Life Assurance Companies and of total business in force at the close of each Financial year	353
161	New Life Assurance Policies effected by Non-Indian Companies in India	353
162	Total Life Assurance business in force in India of Non-Indian Companies	353
<b>(ii) Other Insurances.</b>		
163	Post Office Life Insurance and Endowment Assurance	354
164	Post Office Insurance Fund Account for the year 1946-47	354
165	Particulars relating to Premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Companies	355
166	Particulars relating to Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies	355

Table No.		PAGE.
<b>METEOROLOGY.</b>		
167	Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Political Division . . . . .	356
168	Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with percentage departures from Normal, 1938 . . . . .	357
169	Monthly Temperature in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India, with departures from Normal, 1938.	360
<b>AGRICULTURE.</b>		
170	Agricultural area of India—Summary . . . . .	364
171	Area and yield of Principal Crops in Indian Provinces and certain Indian States . . . . .	365
172	Total Area and Classification of Area . . . . .	366
173A	Area, under Irrigation . . . . .	368
173B	” ” ” . . . . .	369
174	Area, under Crops . . . . .	372
175	Yield of Principal Crops . . . . .	376
176	Area Surveyed and Assessed . . . . .	380
<b>IRRIGATION.</b>		
177	Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operations . . . . .	384
178	Details of operations of Irrigation and Navigation works . . . . .	388
179	General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works . . . . .	390
<b>FORESTS.</b>		
180	Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce . . . . .	392
181	Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and from Cattle . . . . .	393
<b>MINES AND MINERALS.</b>		
182	Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India . . . . .	394
188	Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour statistics are available . . . . .	397
<b>INDUSTRIES.</b>		
184	Enumeration of Factories in India . . . . .	398
185	Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in India . . . . .	410
186	Enumeration of Large Industrial Establishments in Indian States . . . . .	422
187	Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States . . . . .	434
188	Statistics of accidents, holidays, convictions, etc., in case of Factories subject to the Factories Act . . . . .	446
<b>SPECIAL INDUSTRIES.</b>		
189	Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles . . . . .	448
190	Jute Mills . . . . .	450
191	Woollen Mills . . . . .	451
192	Paper Mills . . . . .	452
193	Breweries . . . . .	452
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION AND DISPUTES.</b>		
194	Cotton Mills—Production . . . . .	453
195	Production of Certain Selected Industries in India . . . . .	455
196	Interim Index of Industrial Production . . . . .	457
197	Industrial Disputes since 1939 . . . . .	458
<b>TRADE UNIONS.</b>		
198	Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions . . . . .	459
199	Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received classified according to industries . . . . .	460
<b>PATENTS AND DESIGNS.</b>		
200	Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom . . . . .	460
<b>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS.</b>		
(i) Railways.		
201	Railway Statistics—Summary . . . . .	461
202	Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic . . . . .	464
203	Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed, and the Earning derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India . . . . .	470

Table No.		PAGE.
<b>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—contd.</b>		
(i) Railways—contd.		
204	Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India	473
205	Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State	476
206	Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible	476
207	Gross Earnings from each class of Traffic	477
208	Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons	477
(ii) Motor Vehicles.		
209	Motor Vehicles in India taxed during the last quarter of 1946-47	478
(iii) Roads.		
210	Mileage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities in India as at 31st March 1945	480
211	Expenditure Incurred on Roads maintained by Public Authorities	484
212	Sources of Expenditure on Roads	486
(iv) Shipping.		
213	Vessels Entered and Cleared, at ports in India, distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels, with Cargoes and in Ballast	487
214	Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which entered with Cargoes or in Ballast at ports in India from Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities	487
215	Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which cleared with Cargoes or in Ballast from ports in India to Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities	488
216	Total Shipping of six Principal Ports—Summary	488
217	Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or registered in India	489
218	Ships Built at Indian Ports	491
219	Ships first Registered at Indian Ports	491
220	Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels, including their repeated Voyages, that Entered and Cleared with Cargoes, at each of the Principal Ports in India	492
(v) Civil Aviation.		
221	Indian Airline Operations	493
(vi) Post, Telegraph and Telephone.		
222	General Statistics of the Post Office of India	494
223	Estimated Number of Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets	494
224	Total Number and Amount of Money Orders	495
225	Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits	498
226	Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of India	498
227	Post Office Capital Account—Expenditure	498
228	Telegraph lines—Summary	498
229	Telegraph Offices—Summary	499
230	Telephone lines—Summary	499
231	Telephone Offices—Summary	499
232	Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs	499
233	Radio Telegrams	500
234	Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department	500
235	General Results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department	500
<b>MERCHANDISE MARKS.</b>		
236	Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act	501
<b>WRECKS AND CASUALTIES.</b>		
237	Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters	501

Table No,		PAGE.
<b>FOREIGN TRADE.</b>		
238	Total value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade . . . . .	502
239	Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment . . . . .	502
240	Quantity and value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise, by Sea, into India, from Foreign Countries] . . . . .	503
241	Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination . . . . .	508
242	Quantity and value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India, to Foreign Countries . . . . .	509
243	Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination . . . . .	512
244	Quantity and value of Re-Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufacture) from India to Foreign Countries . . . . .	513
245	Variations in the Quantum and Price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of India as compared with the Base year 1938-39 . . . . .	513
246	Distribution of Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise among the Provinces . . . . .	514
247	Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores imported by Sea, into India . . . . .	515
248	Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores (Indian Merchandise) exported by Sea from India . . . . .	516
249	Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores (Foreign Merchandise) re-exported by Sea, from India . . . . .	516
250	Value of Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into India, distinguishing Principal Countries of consignment . . . . .	516
251	Value of Treasure (Private and Government) exported by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination . . . . .	518
252	Balance of Trade . . . . .	520
<b>INLAND TRADE.</b>		
253	Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns] . . . . .	521
<b>LAND FRONTIER TRADE.</b>		
254	Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India . . . . .	529
255	Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India—Indo-Iranian . . . . .	531
256	Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes—Indo-Afganistan . . . . .	532
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>		
257	Segregation of Kilowatt Hours sold to ultimate consumers in Provinces and States by public utilities during 1946 . . . . .	533
258	Total installed capacity and Kilowatt Hours generated and sold by the public utilities in Provinces and States during 1946. . . . .	538
259	Consumption of Kerosene in India (excluding Burma) . . . . .	539
260	Manufactures, Imports, Stocks, Indents, Issue (in maunds) and average selling price of Salt (excluding duty) . . . . .	540
261	Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and Intoxicating Drugs ; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of Excise Revenue ; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population . . . . .	542
262	Number of Chests of provision Opium sold for Export and issues of Medical Opium (for Export and Local Consumption) . . . . .	543
263	Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per bigha of Benares Opium . . . . .	543
<b>INDEX</b> . . . . .		545

**POPULATION.**

**No. 1.—Estimated Mid-Year Population.**

*(Information supplied by the Ministry of Health.)*

(In thousands)

Year	Total (Provinces and States).	Provinces.	States.	Registration areas (Pro- vinces only).
1938	374,920	285,160	89,760	282,110
1939	379,981	288,991	90,990	285,900
1940	385,343	293,113	92,230	289,978
1941	389,857	296,388	93,469	293,219
1942	393,631	299,051	94,580	295,853
1943	396,618	300,898	95,720	297,680
1944	398,416	301,546	96,870	298,321
1945	400,900	302,860	98,040	299,621
1946	404,970	305,750	99,220	302,480
1947(a)	338,727	242,937	95,790	240,508

**No. 2.—Birth Rates, Death Rates and Infant Mortality Rates.**

REGISTRATION AREAS OF PROVINCES.

*(Information supplied by the Ministry of Health.)*

Year	Birth rates (Per thousand population).	Death rates (Per thousand population).	Infant mortality rates (Per thousand live births).
1938	33.3	23.7	167
1939	32.7	21.6	156
1940	32.0	21.1	160
1941	32.1	21.8	158
1942	29.5	21.4	163
1943	26.1	23.9	165
1944	25.8	24.5	169
1945	28.0	22.1	151
1946(b)	28.9	18.7	136
1947(a)	26.6	19.7	146

(a) Figures upto the year 1943 relate to undivided India. Figures for later years are for Union Provinces and States acceding to Indian Union.

(b) Figures do not cover area separated out as East Bengal

## AREA AND POPULATION.

## No. 3.—Area and Population of Indian Provinces and Indian States.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)*

Province or State.	No. of Districts.	Area in Square miles.	Towns.	Villages.	PERSONS.				
					Males.	Females.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
<b>PROVINCES.</b>									
1. Madras . . .	25	126,166	407	35,430	24,557,143	24,784,667	49,341,810	7,864,883	41,476,927
2. Bombay . . .	21	76,443	185	21,472	10,817,333	10,032,507	20,849,840	5,412,169	15,437,671
3. Bengal . . .	28	77,442	149	84,213	31,747,395	28,559,130	60,306,525	5,938,776	54,367,749
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	48	106,247	445	102,388	28,860,214	26,160,403	55,020,617	6,855,268	48,165,349
Agra . . .	36	82,176	367	78,971	21,517,324	19,388,823	40,906,147	5,708,793	35,197,354
Oudh . . .	12	24,071	78	23,417	7,342,890	6,771,580	14,114,470	1,146,475	12,967,995
5. Punjab . . .	30	99,089	202	35,269	13,383,656	13,035,163	28,418,819	4,358,964	24,059,855
6. Bihar . . .	16	69,745	88	68,869	18,224,428	18,115,723	36,340,151	1,956,219	34,383,932
Bihar . . .	11	42,633	63	48,255	14,412,301	14,411,501	28,823,802	1,460,412	27,363,390
Chota Nagpur .	5	27,112	25	20,614	3,812,127	3,704,222	7,516,349	495,807	7,020,542
7. Central Provinces and Berar.	19	98,575	119	38,985	8,430,282	8,383,302	16,813,584	2,093,767	14,719,817
Central Provinces.	15	80,766	76	33,280	6,593,376	6,615,342	13,208,718	1,480,393	11,728,325
Berar . . .	4	17,809	43	5,705	1,836,906	1,767,960	3,604,866	613,374	2,991,492
8. Assam . . .	(a)12	54,951	30	33,560	5,382,795	4,821,938	10,204,733	280,622	9,924,111
9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories).	6	14,263	28	2,826	1,651,214	1,386,853	3,038,067	552,193	2,485,874
10. Orissa . . .	6	32,198	17	26,653	4,218,121	4,510,423	8,728,544	320,801	8,407,743
11. Sind . . .	8	48,136	26	6,583	2,494,190	2,040,818	4,535,008	891,703	3,643,305
12. Ajmer-Merwara	1	2,400	5	706	307,172	276,521	583,693	214,098	369,595
13. Andamans and Nicobars.	2	3,143	..	182	21,458	12,310	33,768	..	33,768
14. Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories).	6	54,456	12	1,637	294,516	207,115	501,631	100,463	401,168
15. Coorg . . .	1	1,593	2	301	92,347	76,379	168,726	11,218	157,508
16. Delhi . . .	1	574	9	305	535,236	382,703	917,939	695,686	222,253
17. Panth Piploda .	1	25	..	12	2,666	2,601	5,267	..	5,267
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN PROVINCES.</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>865,446</b>	<b>1,724</b>	<b>459,391</b>	<b>153,020,166</b>	<b>142,788,556</b>	<b>295,808,722</b>	<b>37,546,830</b>	<b>258,261,892</b>

(a) Excluding Sadiya Frontier Tract and Balipara Frontier Tract.



AREA AND POPULATION—*contd.*

No. 3.—Area and Population of Indian Provinces and Indian States—*contd.*

Province or State.	No. of Districts.	Area in Square miles.	Towns.	Villages.	PERSONS.				
					Males.	Females.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
STATES.									
18. Assam States . . . . .	..	12,408	2	3,030	357,951	367,704	725,655	124,706	600,949
19. Baluchistan States. . . . .	..	79,546	5	2,189	192,026	164,178	356,204	13,597	342,607
20. Baroda State . . . . .	..	8,236	64	2,896	1,472,909	1,382,101	2,855,010	719,272	2,135,738
21. Bengal States . . . . .	..	9,408	8	9,464	1,107,216	1,037,613	2,144,829	52,795	2,092,034
22. Bombay States* . . . . .	..	18,222	69	6,959	2,160,959	2,083,171	4,244,130	639,927	3,604,203
23. Central India States. . . . .	..	52,047	71	23,357	3,854,781	3,651,646	7,506,427	880,444	6,625,982
24. Chhattisgarh States. . . . .	..	37,687	18	13,230	2,013,870	2,036,130	4,050,000	152,395	3,897,605
25. Gwalior State . . . . .	..	26,008	46	10,559	2,116,568	1,889,591	4,006,159	549,976	3,456,183
26. Hyderabad State. . . . .	..	82,313	138	22,360	8,346,775	7,991,759	16,338,534	2,194,294	14,144,240
27. Kashmir including Feudatories. . . . .	..	82,258	39	8,740	2,129,872	1,891,744	4,021,616	414,435	3,607,181
28. Madras States† . . . . .	..	10,757	74	4,681	3,985,157	4,006,490	7,991,647	1,055,440	6,936,207
Cochin State . . . . .	..	1,493	15	273	696,889	725,986	1,422,875	267,816	1,155,059
Travancore State. . . . .	..	7,662	46	3,906	3,045,102	3,024,916	6,070,018	691,025	5,378,993
Other Madras States. . . . .	..	1,602	13	502	243,166	255,588	498,754	96,599	402,155
29. Mysore State . . . . .	..	29,458	108	16,349	3,763,318	3,565,822	7,329,140	1,346,206	5,982,934
30. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) . . . . .	..	24,986	..	..	1,256,706	1,120,893	2,377,599	..	2,377,599
31. Orissa States . . . . .	..	18,151	9	11,854	1,488,724	1,535,007	3,023,731	61,931	2,961,800
32. Punjab States Agency. . . . .	..	38,146	75	12,008	2,996,809	2,506,745	5,503,554	675,365	4,828,189
33. Punjab Hill States. . . . .	..	11,375	8	6,325	539,998	520,646	1,060,644	28,845	1,061,799
34. Rajputana States. . . . .	..	132,559	156	32,392	7,169,527	6,500,681	13,670,208	1,941,697	11,728,511
35. Sikkim State . . . . .	..	2,745	..	99	63,289	58,231	121,520	..	121,520
36. United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States.) . . . . .	..	1,760	11	2,193	481,177	447,293	928,470	144,168	784,302
37. Western India States Agency. . . . .	..	37,894	78	7,816	2,477,928	2,426,228	4,904,156	1,153,730	3,750,426
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES.</b>	..	715,964	979	196,501	48,005,560	45,183,673	93,189,233	12,149,223	81,040,010
<b>GRAND TOTAL INDIA.</b>	..	1,581,410	2,703	655,892	201,025,776	187,972,229	388,997,955	49,696,053	339,301,902

\* Comprised in Kolhapur and Deccan States Agency and Gujarat States Agency.

† Comprising States under Madras States Agency and also Banganapalle and Sandur States since transferred to Mysore Residency.

## VARIATION IN POPULATION.

## No. 4.—Variation in Population since 1921.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Province or State.	1941.	1931.	1921.	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1931 to 1941		1921 to 1931	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<b>PROVINCES.</b>							
1. Madras . . . . .	49,341,810	44,205,243	40,126,512	+5,136,567	+11·6	+4,078,731	+10·2
2. Bombay . . . . .	20,849,840	17,992,053	16,012,342	+2,857,787	+15·9	+1,979,711	+12·4
3. Bengal . . . . .	60,306,525	50,115,548	46,703,702	+10,190,977	+20·3	+3,411,846	+7·3
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	55,020,617	48,408,482	45,374,658	+6,612,135	+13·7	+3,033,824	+6·7
Agra . . . . .	40,906,147	35,613,503	33,208,146	+5,292,644	+14·9	+2,405,357	+7·2
Oudh . . . . .	14,114,470	12,794,979	12,166,512	+1,319,491	+10·2	+628,467	+5·2
5. Punjab . . . . .	28,418,819	23,580,864	20,685,478	+4,837,955	+20·5	+2,895,386	+14·0
6. Bihar . . . . .	36,340,151	32,367,909	29,023,240	+3,972,242	+12·3	+3,344,669	+11·5
Bihar . . . . .	28,823,802	25,725,683	23,371,771	+3,098,119	+12·0	+2,353,912	+10·1
Chota Nagpur . . . . .	7,516,349	6,642,226	5,651,469	+874,123	+13·2	+990,757	+17·5
7. Central Provinces and Berar.	16,813,584	15,323,058	13,741,952	+1,490,526	+9·7	+1,581,106	+11·5
Central Provinces . . . . .	13,208,718	11,881,220	10,666,636	+1,327,498	+11·2	+1,214,584	+11·4
Berar . . . . .	3,604,866	3,441,838	3,075,316	+163,028	+4·7	+366,522	+11·0
8. Assam . . . . .	10,204,733	8,622,791	7,459,657	+1,581,942	+18·3	+1,163,134	+15·6
9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories).	3,038,067	2,425,076	2,251,340	+612,991	+25·3	+173,736	+7·7
10. Orissa . . . . .	8,728,544	8,025,671	7,351,414	+702,873	+8·8	+674,257	+9·2
11. Sind . . . . .	4,535,008	3,887,070	3,279,377	+647,938	+16·7	+607,693	+18·5
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	583,693	506,964	446,842	+76,729	+15·1	+60,122	+13·5
13. Andamans and Nicobars	33,768	29,463	27,086	+4,305	+14·6	+2,377	+8·8
14. Baluchistan . . . . .	501,631	463,508	420,648	+38,123	+8·2	+42,860	+10·2
15. Coorg . . . . .	168,726	163,327	163,838	+5,399	+3·3	—511	—0·3
16. Delhi . . . . .	917,939	636,246	488,452	+281,693	+44·3	+147,794	+30·3
17. Panth Piploda . . . . .	5,267	4,545	4,406	+722	+15·9	+139	+3·2
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN PROVINCES.</b>	<b>295,808,722</b>	<b>256,757,818</b>	<b>233,560,944</b>	<b>+30,050,904</b>	<b>+15·2</b>	<b>+23,196,874</b>	<b>+9·9</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to 1931 and 1921 represent those adjusted as far as possible in order to allow for subsequent inter-provincial transfer and reclassification of the States.

**VARIATION IN POPULATION—*conid.***

**No. 4.—Variation in Population since 1921—*contd.***

Province or State.	1941.	1931.	1921.	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1931 to 1941.		1921 to 1931.	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<b>STATES.</b>							
18. Assam States . . .	725,655	625,606	531,118	+100,649	+16.0	+94,488	+17.8
19. Baluchistan States . .	356,204	405,109	378,977	—48,905	—12.1	+26,132	+6.9
20. Baroda State . . .	2,855,010	2,448,283	2,131,755	+406,727	+16.6	+316,528	+14.8
21. Bengal States . . .	2,144,829	1,862,939	1,651,240	+281,890	+15.1	+211,699	+12.8
22. Bombay States* . . .	4,244,130	3,723,049	3,224,210	+521,081	+14.0	+498,839	+15.5
23. Central India States . .	7,506,427	6,643,761	6,010,948	+862,666	+13.0	+632,813	+10.5
24. Chhattisgarh States . .	4,050,000	3,548,338	2,964,380	+501,662	+14.1	+583,958	+19.7
25. Gwalior State . . .	4,006,159	3,523,070	3,193,176	+483,089	+13.7	+329,894	+10.3
26. Hyderabad State . . .	16,338,534	14,436,148	12,471,770	+1,902,386	+13.2	+1,964,378	+15.8
27. Kashmir and Feudatories	4,021,616	3,646,243	3,320,518	+375,373	+10.3	+325,725	+9.8
28. Madras States* . . .	7,991,647	6,754,484	5,460,312	+1,237,163	+18.3	+1,294,172	+23.7
Cochin State . . .	1,422,875	1,205,016	979,080	+217,859	+18.0	+255,936	+23.1
Travancore State . . .	6,070,018	5,095,973	4,006,062	+974,045	+19.1	+1,089,911	+27.2
Other Madras States . .	498,754	453,495	475,170	+45,259	+10.0	—21,675	—4.6
29. Mysore State . . .	7,329,140	6,567,302	5,978,892	+771,838	+11.8	+578,410	+9.7
30. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas).	2,377,599	2,259,288	2,825,136	+118,311	+5.1	—565,848	—20.0
31. Orissa States . . .	3,023,731	2,683,472	2,296,631	+340,259	+12.7	+386,841	+16.8
32. Punjab States Agency . .	5,503,554	4,496,928	4,006,630	+1,000,626	+22.4	+490,298	+12.2
33. Punjab Hill States . . .	1,090,644	989,833	920,951	+100,811	+10.0	+68,882	+7.5
34. Rajputana States . . .	13,670,208	11,570,583	10,144,117	+2,099,625	+18.1	+1,426,466	+14.1
35. Sikkim State . . .	121,520	109,808	81,721	+11,712	+10.7	+28,087	+34.4
36. United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States).	928,470	856,497	810,467	+71,973	+8.4	+40,030	+4.9
37. Western India States Agency.	4,904,156	4,220,595	3,723,170	+683,561	+16.2	+497,425	+13.4
<b>TOTAL INDIAN STATES . .</b>	<b>93,189,233</b>	<b>81,371,336</b>	<b>72,126,119</b>	<b>+11,827,897</b>	<b>+14.5</b>	<b>+9,229,217</b>	<b>+12.8</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL INDIA . . .</b>	<b>388,997,955</b>	<b>338,109,154</b>	<b>305,687,063</b>	<b>+50,878,801</b>	<b>+15.0</b>	<b>+32,426,091</b>	<b>+10.6</b>

\* For grouping of the States *vide* relevant footnotes to Table No. 3.

NOTE.—Figures relating to 1931 and 1921 represent those adjusted as far as possible in order to allow for subsequent inter-provincial transfer and reclassification of the States.

## POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

## No. 5.—Towns and Villages Classified by Population.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)*

Class.	INDIA.		PROVINCES.		STATES.	
	No.	Population.	No.	Population.	No.	Population.
Under 500 inhabitants . . . . .	450,902	94,245,207	300,690	65,897,173	150,212	28,348,034
500—1,000 . . . . .	123,911	86,962,295	93,981	66,272,975	29,930	20,689,320
1,000—2,000 . . . . .	57,408	79,296,974	45,233	62,741,912	12,175	16,555,062
2,000—5,000 . . . . .	22,151	63,399,017	17,913	51,248,645	4,238	12,150,372
5,000—10,000 . . . . .	3,017	20,562,870	2,386	16,298,891	631	4,264,179
10,000—20,000 . . . . .	733	10,040,410	538	7,346,282	195	2,694,128
20,000—50,000 . . . . .	321	9,608,688	255	7,679,652	66	1,929,036
50,000—100,000 . . . . .	95	6,173,325	76	4,890,333	19	1,282,992
100,000 and over . . . . .	57	15,937,185	43	13,126,726	14	2,810,459
Floating population unclassified . . . . .	..	394,385	..	306,333	..	88,052
Area in which village statistics were not recorded.*	..	2,377,599	..	..	..	(a)2,337,599
TOTAL . . . . .	658,595	388,997,955	461,115	295,808,722	197,480	93,149,233

\*Vide page 55 of Census of India, 1941, Pt. I India

(a) Represents figures of portions of the trans-border area of N.-W. F. Province.

**POPULATION OF CITIES.**
**No. 6.—Variation in Population Density, etc., in Cities (including Cantonments).**
*(Compiled from the All India Census Report, 1941.)*

Cities.	Population 1941.	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION.		Density.	No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1941.	Hindus.	Muham-madans.	Indian Christians.	Others.
		1931-1941	1891-1941						
Calcutta with Howrah	2,488,183	+79.2	+187.0	24,354	464	1,942,226	521,422	18,189	68,419
Bombay . . . . .	1,489,883	+28.3	+81.3	48,000	581	1,020,750	251,318	78,149	139,666
Madras . . . . .	777,481	+20.1	+71.8	22,249	908	621,049	95,702	45,760	14,970
Agra . . . . .	284,149	+23.7	+68.5	12,449	818	181,423	91,970	196	10,560
Ahmedabad . . . . .	595,210	+89.7	+301.1	*	715	428,969	117,094	8,612	40,535
Ajmer . . . . .	147,258	+23.2	+114.0	7,031	843	87,213	49,920	4,190	5,935
Allahabad . . . . .	260,630	+41.7	+48.7	12,118	755	173,129	80,304	2,320	4,877
Amritsar . . . . .	391,010	+47.6	+186.0	24,844	706	144,020	184,055	2,611	60,324
Bangalore, including Civil and Military Station.	406,760	+32.7	+125.5	11,799	899	294,324	64,547	34,130	13,759
Bareilly . . . . .	192,688	+33.8	+56.9	17,652	819	97,304	92,476	415	2,493
Benares . . . . .	263,100	+28.1	+17.8	25,945	780	180,092	79,295	1,068	2,645
Cawnpore . . . . .	487,324	+99.9	+151.1	24,756	644	342,675	134,774	4,045	5,830
Dacca . . . . .	213,218	+53.9	+161.3	23,086	731	129,233	82,693	349	943
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	695,686	+55.5	+261.2	6,835	677	374,933	277,815	8,629	34,309
Hyderabad and Secunderabad.	739,159	+58.3	+78.1	8,809	921	365,823	344,915	20,290	8,131
Jaipur . . . . .	175,810	+16.8	+6.4	48,060	881	110,681	52,464	434	12,231
Jubbulpore . . . . .	178,339	+43.4	+110.6	7,897	732	116,484	46,179	4,938	10,738
Karachi . . . . .	386,655	+46.7	+267.5	6,720	735	192,831	162,447	11,088	20,289
Lahore . . . . .	671,659	+56.3	+279.8	10,913	596	179,222	433,170	21,495	37,772
Lucknow . . . . .	387,177	+41.0	+46.1	13,272	733	228,204	146,489	5,629	6,855
Madura . . . . .	239,144	+31.4	+173.5	22,555	983	207,355	17,995	12,839	955
Meerut . . . . .	169,290	+23.8	+41.3	18,749	713	84,798	74,923	844	8,725
Nagpur . . . . .	301,957	+40.3	+158.0	10,578	895	249,646	40,246	4,404	7,661
Patna . . . . .	175,706	+20.8	+6.4	10,646	769	129,821	44,164	663	1,058
Peshawar . . . . .	173,420	+42.3	+106.1	13,801	619	31,630	122,972	2,586	16,232
Poona . . . . .	(b)(c)324,929	+29.6	+88.2	6,400	816	254,071	39,948	13,856	16,411
Rawalpindi . . . . .	(a)181,169	+51.9	+145.5	9,527	577	39,298	50,566	1,480	26,831
Sholapur . . . . .	212,620	+47.0	+243.4	*	907	167,665	38,812	2,667	3,476
Srinagar . . . . .	207,787	+19.7	+74.7	15,779	848	43,026	162,970	105	1,686

\* Information not available.

(a) Details of cantonment population, according to community, not available.

(b) Details of 643 persons of Poona Suburbs, according to community, not available.

(c) Includes population of Kirkee Cantonment also.

POPULATION OF CITIES—*contd.*No. 6.—Variation in Population Density, etc., in Cities (including Cantonments)—*contd.*

Cities.	Population 1941.	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION.		Density.	No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1941.	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	Indian Chris- tians.	Others.
		1931-1941	1891-1941						
Indore . . . . .	203,695	+38.5	+120.6	14,147	767	153,703	37,572	1,558	10,862
Trichinopoly . . . . .	159,566	+11.7	+76.1	17,657	961	112,593	26,516	19,050	1,407
Multan . . . . .	142,768	+19.5	+91.5	9,084	800	56,258	81,393	680	4,437
Baroda . . . . .	(a)153,301	+35.8	+31.7	10,964	811	123,814	23,258	1,522	3,732
Moradabad . . . . .	142,414	+28.8	+95.4	29,020	852	51,957	87,017	2,447	993
Tinnevely with Palam- cottah.	91,643	-16.0	+110.9	11,314	1,068	75,631	8,624	7,376	12
Mysore . . . . .	150,540	+40.5	+103.3	10,714	906	118,314	25,889	5,015	1,322
Salem . . . . .	129,702	+27.0	+91.6	23,065	963	112,952	13,589	3,060	101
Lashkar . . . . .	(a)182,492	+43.8	+41.9	*	833	84,904	26,623	298	1,893
Surat . . . . .	171,443	+73.3	+57.7	*	898	115,428	34,641	1,009	20,365
Jamshedpur . . . . .	148,711	+77.6	..	*	712	95,010	24,700	2,675	26,326
Sialkot . . . . .	(a)138,348	+37.0	+151.1	*	742	23,374	82,857	3,219	9,513
Jullunder . . . . .	135,283	+52.0	+104.3	*	697	45,668	80,242	977	8,396
Kolar Gold Fields . . . . .	133,859	+57.3	+455.2	*	901	97,457	10,410	21,871	4,121
Coimbatore . . . . .	130,348	+36.9	+181.0	*	927	108,012	11,659	9,731	946
Trivandrum . . . . .	128,365	+33.7	+360.3	*	955	98,912	8,017	20,918	518
Bikaner . . . . .	127,226	+48.1	+151.9	*	821	94,855	22,950	272	9,149
Hyderabad . . . . .	134,693	+32.4	+132.0	*	810	96,603	36,069	355	1,666
Jodhpur . . . . .	126,842	+33.9	+57.8	*	843	86,594	32,040	892	7,316
Calicut . . . . .	126,352	+27.3	+91.2	*	974	72,405	45,580	7,884	483
Bhatpara . . . . .	117,044	+37.7	+728.0	*	497	80,821	35,417	116	690
Koil-Aligarh . . . . .	112,655	+34.3	+79.0	*	765	56,220	51,712	100	4,623
Ludhiana . . . . .	111,639	+62.8	+140.9	*	716	34,699	70,182	596	6,162
Shahjahanpur . . . . .	110,163	+31.5	+40.3	*	775	45,367	63,647	128	1,02
Saharanpur . . . . .	(a)108,263	+37.6	+71.3	*	730	41,882	58,718	639	4,383
Gaya . . . . .	105,223	+19.6	+30.9	*	799	78,246	23,679	345	2,953
Jhansi . . . . .	103,254	+10.9	+92.0	*	856	73,118	24,409	1,568	4,159
Bhavnagar . . . . .	102,851	+36.1	+78.4	*	891	78,782	15,264	316	8,489

\* Information not available.

(a) Details of Cantonment population according to community not available.

**POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS.**

**No. 7.—Population of Principal Towns.**

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics.)

Town.	Province or Agency.	District or State.	TOTAL POPULATION.	
			1941.	Comparison with Census of 1931.
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	....	2,610,256	+1,157,637
Calcutta and Fort . . . . .	....	Calcutta . . . . .	2,108,891	+945,120
South Suburban . . . . .	....	24-Parganas . . . . .	63,479	+23,980
Tollygunge . . . . .	....	24-Parganas . . . . .	58,594	+34,118
Howrah . . . . .	....	Howrah . . . . .	379,292	+154,419
2. Bombay . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	1,489,883	+328,560
3. Madras and Cantonment . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	777,481	+130,251
4. <i>Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment</i> . . . . .	Hyderabad . . . . .	Hyderabad . . . . .	739,159	+272,265
5. Lucknow and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Lucknow . . . . .	387,177	+112,518
6. Delhi and Cantonment . . . . .	Delhi . . . . .	....	695,686	+248,244
7. Lahore and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Lahore . . . . .	671,659	+241,912
8. Ahmedabad and Cantonment . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Ahmedabad . . . . .	595,210	+281,421
9. Benares and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Benares . . . . .	263,100	+57,785
10. Agra and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Agra . . . . .	284,149	+54,385
11. Cawnpore and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Cawnpore . . . . .	487,324	+243,569
12. Allahabad and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Allahabad . . . . .	260,630	+76,716
13. Poona and Cantonment . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Poona . . . . .	298,644	+64,759
14. Amritsar and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Amritsar . . . . .	391,010	+126,170
15. Karachi and Cantonment . . . . .	Sind . . . . .	Karachi . . . . .	386,655	+123,090
16. <i>Jaipur</i> . . . . .	Rajputana . . . . .	Jaipur . . . . .	175,810	+25,231
17. Patna . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Patna . . . . .	175,766	+30,274
18. Madura . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Madura . . . . .	239,144	+57,126
19. Bareilly and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Bareilly . . . . .	192,688	+48,657
20. <i>Srinagar and Cantonment</i> . . . . .	Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	Kashmir South . . . . .	267,787	+34,212
21. Trichinopoly and Cantonment . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Trichinopoly . . . . .	159,566	+16,723
22. Meerut and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Meerut . . . . .	169,290	+32,581
23. Surat . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Surat . . . . .	171,443	+72,507
24. Dacca . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Dacca . . . . .	213,218	+54,700
25. Nagpur . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	Nagpur . . . . .	301,957	+86,792
26. <i>Bangalore (a)</i> . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	Bangalore . . . . .	406,760	+100,290

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

## POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS.

No. 7.—Population of Principal Towns—*contd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics.)

Town.	Province or Agency.	District or State.	TOTAL POPULATION.	
			1941.	Comparison with Census of 1931.
27. Jubbulpore and Cantonment	Central Provinces and Berar	Jubbulpore	178,339	+53,957
28. <i>Baroda and Cantonment</i>	Baroda	Baroda	153,301	+40,441
29. Multan and Cantonment	Punjab	Multan	142,768	+23,311
30. Peshawar and Cantonment	N.-W.F. Province	Peshawar	173,420	+51,554
31. <i>Indore</i>	Central India	Indore	203,695	+56,595
32. Rawalpindi and Cantonment	Punjab	Rawalpindi	181,169	+61,885
33. Coimbatore	Madras	Coimbatore	130,348	+35,150
34. Bezwada	Madras	Kistna	86,184	+25,757
35. Guntur	Madras	Guntur	83,599	+18,420
36. Mangalore	Madras	South Kanara	81,069	+14,313
37. Tuticorin	Madras	Tinnevelly	75,614	+15,219
38. Rajahmundry	Madras	East Godavari	74,564	+11,038
39. Vellore	Madras	North Arcot	71,502	+14,237
40. Vizagapatam	Madras	Vizagapatam	70,243	+12,940
41. Ellore	Madras	West Godavari	64,911	+7,569
42. Tinnevelly	Madras	Tinnevelly	60,676	+3,598
43. Bandar (Masulipatam)	Madras	Kistna	59,146	+2,218
44. Nellore	Madras	Nellore	56,315	+10,420
45. Dindigul	Madras	Madura	56,275	+12,658
46. Bellary	Madras	Bellary	56,148	+8,575
47. Palghat	Madras	Malabar	55,160	+6,096
48. Vizianagram	Madras	Vizagapatam	51,749	+7,053
49. <i>Al'eppey</i>	Madras	Travancore	56,333	+12,495
50. <i>Nagercoil</i>	Madras	Travancore	51,657	+8,712
51. Bandra	Bombay	Bombay Suburb	71,789	+26,499
52. Belgaum	Bombay	Belgaum	61,051	+19,847
53. Gadag	Bombay	Dharwar	56,283	+10,431
54. Broach	Bombay	Broach	55,810	+21,534
55. Ahmednagar	Bombay	Ahmednagar	54,193	+12,303
56. Dhulia	Bombay	West Khandesh	54,406	+14,467
57. Nasik	Bombay	Nasik	55,524	+6,821
58. Chittagong	Bengal	Chittagong	92,301	+39,145



**POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS.**  
**No. 7.—Population of Principal Towns—contd.**

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics.)

Town.	Province or Agency.	District or State.	TOTAL POPULATION.	
			1941.	Comparison with Census of 1931.
59. Kharagpur . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Midnapur . . . . .	87,185	+29,051
60. Garden Reach . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	24-Parganas . . . . .	85,188	..
61. Burdwan . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Burdwan . . . . .	62,910	+23,292
62. Barisal . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Bakarganj . . . . .	61,316	+25,600
63. Tittagarh . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	24-Parganas . . . . .	57,416	+7,832
64. Narayanganj . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Dacca . . . . .	56,007	+21,818
65. Asansol . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Burdwan . . . . .	55,797	+24,511
66. Serampore . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Hooghli . . . . .	55,339	+16,283
67. Baranagore . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	24-Parganas . . . . .	54,451	+17,401
68. Mymensingh . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Mymensingh . . . . .	52,950	+22,470
69. Ajmer . . . . .	Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	Ajmer . . . . .	147,258	+27,734
70. Moradabad . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Moradabad . . . . .	142,414	+31,852
71. Ambala and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Ambala . . . . .	104,835	+20,274
72. Calicut . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Malabar . . . . .	126,352	+27,079
73. Hyderabad and Cantonment . . . . .	Sind . . . . .	Hyderabad . . . . .	134,693	+32,994
74. <i>Imphal</i> . . . . .	Assam . . . . .	Manipur . . . . .	99,716	+13,912
75. Bhagalpur . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Bhagalpur . . . . .	93,254	+9,407
76. <i>Rampur</i> . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Rampur . . . . .	89,322	+15,106
77. Shahjahanpur and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	110,163	+26,399
78. <i>Mysore</i> . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	150,540	+43,398
79. Jhansi and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Jhansi . . . . .	103,254	+10,142
80. Jullundur and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Jullundur . . . . .	135,283	+46,253
81. Sialkot and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Sialkot . . . . .	138,348	+37,375
82. Koil (Aligarh) . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Aligarh . . . . .	112,655	+28,777
83. Kumbakonam . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Tanjore . . . . .	67,008	+4,691
84. <i>Trivandrum</i> . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Travancore . . . . .	128,365	+32,349
85. Saharanpur . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Saharanpur . . . . .	108,263	+29,608
86. Darbhanga . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Darbhanga . . . . .	69,203	+8,527
87. Hubli . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Dharwar . . . . .	98,751	+8,769
88. Sholapur . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Sholapur . . . . .	212,620	+67,966
89. <i>Bhavnagar</i> . . . . .	Western India States . . . . .	Bhavnagar . . . . .	102,851	+27,257
90. Tanjore . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Tanjore . . . . .	68,702	+1,813

## POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS.

No. 7.—Population of Principal Towns—*contd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics.)

Town.	Province or Agency.	District or State.	TOTAL POPULATION.	
			1941.	Comparison with Census of 1931.
91. <i>Negapatam</i>	Madras	Tanjore	52,936	+ 4,409
92. <i>Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh and Cantonment.</i>	United Provinces	Farrukhabad	69,418	+ 9,064
93. <i>Jodhpur</i>	Rajputana	Marwar	126,842	+ 32,106
94. <i>Salem</i>	Madras	Salem	129,702	+ 27,523
95. <i>Muttra and Cantonment</i>	United Provinces	Muttra	80,532	+ 16,503
96. <i>Gorakhpur</i>	United Provinces	Gorakhpur	98,977	+ 23,333
97. <i>Cuddalore</i>	Madras	S. Arcot	60,632	+ 1,575
98. <i>Bhopal</i>	Central India	Bhopal	75,228	+ 14,191
99. <i>Bikaner</i>	Rajputana	Bikaner	127,226	+ 41,299
100. <i>Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya and Cantonment</i>	United Provinces	Fyzabad	57,632	— 8,086
101. <i>Cocanada</i>	Madras	Godavari	75,140	+ 9,188
102. <i>Shikarpur</i>	Sind	Sukkur	62,746	+ 241
103. <i>Conjeeveram</i>	Madras	Chingleput	74,635	+ 9,377
104. <i>Cuttack</i>	Orissa	Cuttack	74,291	+ 9,028
105. <i>Ferozepur and Cantonment</i>	Punjab	Ferozepur	82,502	+ 17,868
106. <i>Bhatpara</i>	Bengal	24 Parganas	117,044	+ 32,069
107. <i>Bally</i>	Bengal	Howrah	50,397	+ 20,050
108. <i>Mirzapur-cum-Bindhyachal</i>	United Provinces	Mirzapur	70,944	+ 9,760
109. <i>Dehra Dun and Cantonment</i>	United Provinces	Dehra Dun	78,228	+ 28,098
110. <i>Amroha</i>	United Provinces	Moradabad	55,957	+ 11,009
111. <i>Juhi Notified Area</i>	United Provinces	Cawnpore	54,092	..
112. <i>Sambhal</i>	United Provinces	Moradabad	53,887	+ 9,587
113. <i>Etawah</i>	United Provinces	Etawah	53,114	+ 6,166
114. <i>Budaun</i>	United Provinces	Budaun	52,077	+ 6,622
115. <i>Ludhiana</i>	Punjab	Ludhiana	111,639	+ 43,053
116. <i>Gujranwala</i>	Punjab	Gujranwala	84,545	+ 25,829
117. <i>Lyallpur</i>	Punjab	Lyallpur	69,930	+ 27,008
118. <i>Kasur</i>	Punjab	Lahore	53,101	+ 6,286
119. <i>Jhang Majhiana</i>	Punjab	Jhang	50,051	+ 14,016
120. <i>Jamshedpur</i>	Bihar	Singhbhum	148,711	+ 64,973
121. <i>Gaya</i>	Bihar	Gaya	105,223	+ 17,218

**POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS.**  
**No. 7.—Population of Principal Towns—concl'd.**

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics.)

Town.	Province or Agency.	District or State.	TOTAL POPULATION.	
			1941.	Comparison with Census of 1931.
122. Monghyr . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Monghyr . . . . .	63,114	+10,251
123. Chapra . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Saran . . . . .	55,142	+7,694
124. Bihar . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Patna . . . . .	54,551	+7,557
125. Ranchi . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Ranchi . . . . .	54,178	+3,661
126. Muzaffarpur . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Muzaffarpur . . . . .	54,009	+11,197
127. Arrah . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Shahabad . . . . .	53,122	+4,200
128. Akola . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar	Akola . . . . .	62,564	+14,932
129. Amraoti . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar	Amraoti . . . . .	61,971	+15,139
130. Raipur . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar	Raipur . . . . .	63,465	+18,075
131. Burhanpur . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar	Nimar . . . . .	53,987	+9,921
132. Saugar . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar	Saugar . . . . .	50,733	+12,216
133. Sukkur . . . . .	Sind . . . . .	Sukkur . . . . .	66,466	—2,811
134. New Delhi . . . . .	Delhi . . . . .	Delhi . . . . .	93,733	+28,878
135. <i>Trichur</i> . . . . .	Cochin . . . . .	Trichur . . . . .	57,524	+11,866
136. <i>Mattancheri</i> . . . . .	Cochin . . . . .	Cochin . . . . .	53,346	+13,701
137. <i>Kolhapur</i> . . . . .	Deccan . . . . .	Kolhapur . . . . .	93,032	+23,172
138. <i>Lashkar</i> . . . . .	Gwalior . . . . .	Gird . . . . .	182,492	+55,543
139. <i>Ujjain</i> . . . . .	Gwalior . . . . .	Ujjain . . . . .	72,729	+18,950
140. <i>Warangal</i> . . . . .	Hyderabad . . . . .	Warangal . . . . .	92,808	+30,689
141. <i>Gulbarga</i> . . . . .	Hyderabad . . . . .	Gulbarga . . . . .	52,551	+11,468
142. <i>Aurangabad</i> . . . . .	Hyderabad . . . . .	Aurangabad . . . . .	50,924	+21,636
143. <i>Jammu</i> . . . . .	Kashmir . . . . .	Jammu . . . . .	50,379	+11,766
144. <i>Kolar Gold fields</i> . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	K. G. F. . . . .	133,859	+48,756
145. <i>Patiala</i> . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Patiala . . . . .	69,850	+14,721
146. <i>Udaipur</i> . . . . .	Rajputana . . . . .	Mewar . . . . .	59,648	+13,726
147. <i>Alwar</i> . . . . .	Rajputana . . . . .	Alwar . . . . .	54,143	+6,243
148. <i>Jamnagar</i> . . . . .	Western India . . . . .	Navanagar . . . . .	71,588	+16,532
149. <i>Junagadh</i> . . . . .	Western India . . . . .	Junagadh . . . . .	58,111	+18,221
150. <i>Rajkot</i> . . . . .	Western India . . . . .	Rajkot . . . . .	52,178	+4,693

**POPULATION BY**  
**No. 8.—Distribution of Population**  
*(Compiled from the All-India*

Province, State or Agency.	Hindus.	Sikhs.	Jains.	Buddhists.	Parsees.
<b>PROVINCES.</b>					
Madras . . . . .	42,799,822	418	30,136	1,072	369
	86.74	..	.06	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	16,555,390	8,011	266,231	1,433	86,270
	79.40	.04	1.28	.01	.41
Bengal . . . . .	25,059,024	16,281	11,126	146,560	2,519
	41.55	.03	.02	.25	..
United Provinces . . . . .	45,811,669	232,445	102,768	5,478	1,375
	83.26	.42	.19	.01	..
Punjab . . . . .	7,550,372	3,757,401	38,233	247	4,327
	26.57	13.22	.13	..	.02
Bihar . . . . .	26,514,269	13,213	4,602	684	547
	72.96	.04	.01	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	12,931,996	14,996	84,593	70	2,014
	76.91	.09	.51	..	.01
Assam . . . . .	4,213,223	3,464	6,639	8,144	2
	41.29	.03	.07	.08	..
North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories).	180,321	57,939	1	25	24
	5.93	1.91	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	6,832,706	232	139	454	13
	78.28	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	1,229,926	31,011	3,687	111	3,838
	27.12	.68	.08	.01	.03
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	376,481	867	18,827	6	299
	64.50	.15	3.23	..	.05
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	8,427	744	..	2,903	..
	24.96	2.20	..	8.60	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	44,623	11,918	7	43	75
	8.90	2.38	..	.01	.01

NOTE.—Figures in

**COMMUNITIES.**

according to Community.

(Census Report, 1941.)

Muhammadans.	Christians.	Jews.	Tribal.	Others.	TOTAL.	Province, State or Agency.
3,896,452	2,047,278	191	562,029	4,043	49,341,810	} Madras
<i>7.90</i>	<i>4.15</i>	..	<i>1.14</i>	<i>.01</i>	<i>100</i>	
1,920,368	375,486	14,471	1,614,298	7,882	20,849,840	} Bombay
<i>9.21</i>	<i>1.80</i>	<i>.07</i>	<i>7.74</i>	<i>.04</i>	<i>100</i>	
33,005,434	166,509	2,778	1,889,389	6,905	60,306,525	} Bengal
<i>54.43</i>	<i>.28</i>	..	<i>3.13</i>	<i>.01</i>	<i>100</i>	
8,416,308	159,841	80	289,422	1,231	55,020,617	} United Provinces
<i>15.30</i>	<i>.29</i>	..	<i>.53</i>	..	<i>100</i>	
16,217,242	504,941	27	..	346,029	28,418,819	} Punjab
<i>57.06</i>	<i>1.78</i>	..	..	<i>1.22</i>	<i>100</i>	
4,716,314	34,678	197	5,055,647	..	36,340,151	} Bihar
<i>12.98</i>	<i>.10</i>	..	<i>13.91</i>	..	<i>100</i>	
783,697	58,569	285	2,937,364	..	16,813,584	} Central Provinces and Berar
<i>4.66</i>	<i>.35</i>	..	<i>17.47</i>	..	<i>100</i>	
3,442,479	40,810	9	2,484,996	4,967	10,204,733	} Assam
<i>33.73</i>	<i>.40</i>	..	<i>24.35</i>	<i>.05</i>	<i>100</i>	
2,788,797	10,889	71	..	..	3,038,067	} North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
<i>91.80</i>	<i>.36</i>	..	..	..	<i>100</i>	
146,361	27,690	3	1,721,006	..	8,728,544	} Orissa
<i>1.68</i>	<i>.32</i>	..	<i>19.72</i>	..	<i>100</i>	
3,208,325	20,209	1,082	36,819	..	4,535,008	} Sind
<i>70.75</i>	<i>.45</i>	<i>.02</i>	<i>.81</i>	..	<i>100</i>	
89,899	5,783	59	91,472	..	583,693	} Ajmer-Merwara
<i>15.40</i>	<i>.99</i>	<i>.01</i>	<i>15.67</i>	..	<i>100</i>	
8,005	2,613	..	11,076	..	33,768	} Andamans and Nicobars
<i>23.70</i>	<i>7.74</i>	..	<i>32.80</i>	..	<i>100</i>	
438,930	6,002	19	3	11	501,631	} Baluchistan
<i>87.50</i>	<i>1.20</i>	..	..	..	<i>100</i>	

italics represent percentages.

**POPULATION BY**  
**No. 8.—Distribution of Population**

Province, State or Agency.	Hindus.	Sikhs.	Jains.	Buddhists.	Parsees.
<b>PROVINCES—contd.</b>					
Coorg . . . . .	130,753	..	34	33	12
	<i>77-49</i>	..	<i>-02</i>	<i>-02</i>	<i>-01</i>
Delhi . . . . .	567,225	16,157	11,287	150	284
	<i>61-79</i>	<i>1-76</i>	<i>1-23</i>	<i>-02</i>	<i>-03</i>
Panth Piploda . . . . .	4,726	..	62	..	..
	<i>89-73</i>	..	<i>1-18</i>	..	..
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN PROVINCES</b>	190,810,953	4,165,097	578,372	167,413	101,968
	<i>64-50</i>	<i>1-41</i>	<i>-19</i>	<i>-06</i>	<i>-03</i>
<b>STATES.</b>					
Assam States . . . . .	327,727	381	201	173	..
	<i>45-16</i>	<i>-05</i>	<i>-03</i>	<i>-03</i>	..
Baluchistan States . . . . .	9,771	126	..	..	1
	<i>2-74</i>	<i>-04</i>	..	..	..
Baroda State . . . . .	2,194,244	566	46,866	46	6,930
	<i>76-86</i>	<i>-02</i>	<i>1-64</i>	..	<i>-24</i>
Bengal States . . . . .	1,012,742	28	582	7,736	11
	<i>47-22</i>	..	<i>-03</i>	<i>-36</i>	..
Bombay States * . . . . .	3,254,641	204	89,766	9	1,148
	<i>76-68</i>	..	<i>2-11</i>	..	<i>-03</i>
Central India States . . . . .	5,858,313	2,731	57,374	4	996
	<i>78-04</i>	<i>-04</i>	<i>-76</i>	..	<i>-01</i>
Chhattisgarh States . . . . .	2,188,602	507	2,158	11	28
	<i>54-04</i>	<i>-01</i>	<i>-06</i>	..	..
Gwalior State . . . . .	3,463,310	2,342	52,714	7	193
	<i>86-45</i>	<i>-06</i>	<i>1-32</i>	..	..
Hydersbad State . . . . .	13,310,045	5,330	24,853	115	1,974
	<i>81-47</i>	<i>-03</i>	<i>-15</i>	..	<i>-01</i>

NOTE.—Figures in italics  
\* For grouping of the States

**COMMUNITIES.**

according to Community—*contd.*

Muhammadans.	Christians.	Jews.	Tribal.	Others.	TOTAL.	Province, State or Agency.
<b>PROVINCE—<i>contd.</i></b>						
14,730	3,441	..	19,723	..	168,726	} Coorg
8·73	2·04	..	11·69	..	100	
304,971	17,475	55	..	335	917,939	} Delhi
33·22	1·90	·01	..	·04	100	
251	216	..	12	..	5,267	} Panth Piploda
4·76	4·19	..	·23	..	100	
79,398,503	3,482,430	19,327	16,713,256	371,403	295,808,722	} TOTAL, INDIAN PROVINCES.
26·84	1·18	·01	5·65	·13	100	
<b>STATES.</b>						
31,662	26,374	..	339,137	..	725,655	} Assam States
4·36	3·63	..	46·74	..	100	
346,251	54	1	..	..	356,204	} Baluchistan State
97·21	·01	..	..	..	100	
223,610	9,492	47	373,207	2	2,855,010	} Baroda State
7·83	·34	..	13·07	..	100	
372,113	590	5	751,022	..	2,144,829	} Bengal States
17·35	·03	..	35·01	..	100	
240,036	21,880	859	635,570	17	4,244,130	} Bombay States *
5·66	·52	·02	14·98	..	100	
439,850	9,366	77	1,137,716	..	7,506,427	} Central India States
5·86	·13	..	15·16	..	100	
28,773	12,207	2	1,817,712	..	4,050,000	} Chhattisgarh States
·71	·30	..	44·88	..	100	
240,903	1,615	6	245,066	3	4,006,159	} Gwalior State
6·01	·04	..	6·12	..	100	
2,097,475	220,464	20	678,149	109	16,338,534	} Hyderabad State
12·84	1·35	..	4·15	..	100	

represent percentages.  
*vide* relevant footnotes to Table No. 3.

## POPULATION BY

## No. 8.—Distribution of Population

Province, State or Agency.	Hindus.	Sikhs.	Jains.	Buddhists.	Parsees.
<i>STATES—contd.</i>					
Kashmir including Feudatories	807,549 <i>20-08</i>	65,903 <i>1-64</i>	910 <i>-02</i>	40,696 <i>1-01</i>	29 ..
Madras States *	4,886,951 <i>61-15</i>	45 ..	438 <i>-01</i>	23 ..	35 ..
Mysore State	6,686,630 <i>91-23</i>	269 ..	32,858 <i>-45</i>	1,409 <i>-02</i>	401 <i>-01</i>
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	17,310 <i>37-41</i>	4,472 <i>9-67</i>	1 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Orissa States	2,140,423 <i>70-79</i>	155 <i>-01</i>	99 ..	1,424 <i>-05</i>	2 ..
Punjab States	1,855,958 <i>33-72</i>	1,342,685 <i>24-40</i>	6,844 <i>-13</i>	597 <i>-01</i>	33 ..
Punjab Hill States	1,025,300 <i>94-01</i>	17,739 <i>1-63</i>	449 <i>-04</i>	10 ..	2 ..
Rajputana States	10,317,805 <i>75-48</i>	81,896 <i>-60</i>	341,788 <i>2-50</i>	15 ..	387 ..
Sikkim State	45,888 <i>37-76</i>	1 ..	7 ..	12,287 <i>10-11</i>	.. ..
United Provinces States, (Rampur and Benares States).	647,169 <i>69-70</i>	731 <i>-08</i>	210 <i>-02</i>	14 ..	1 ..
Western India States Agency	4,069,175 <i>82-97</i>	239 <i>-91</i>	212,796 <i>4-34</i>	14 ..	751 <i>-02</i>
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	64,119,553 <i>70-57</i>	1,526,350 <i>1-68</i>	870,914 <i>-96</i>	64,590 <i>-07</i>	12,922 <i>-01</i>
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA.	254,930,506 <i>65-93</i>	5,691,447 <i>1-47</i>	1,449,286 <i>-37</i>	232,003 <i>-06</i>	114,890 <i>-03</i>

NOTE.—Figures in italics

(a) The total population shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 3 and 4, owing to the omission in respect of which no specific community information

\*For grouping of the States



**COMMUNITIES.**

according to Community—*concl.*

Muhammadans.	Christians.	Jews.	Tribal.	Others.	Total.	Province, state or Agency.
<i>STATES—contd.</i>						
3,073,540	3,509	11	29,374	95	4,021,616	} Kashmir including Feudatories
76.43	.09	..	.73	..	100	
573,601	2,390,657	1,899	137,873	125	7,991,647	} Madras States *
7.18	29.91	.02	1.73	..	100	
485,230	112,853	64	9,405	21	7,329,140	} Mysore State
6.62	1.54	..	.13	..	100	
22,068	2,411	5	..	..	46,267	} North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
47.70	5.21	.01	..	..	100	
14,355	2,351	8	864,914	..	3,023,731	} Orissa States
.47	.08	..	28.60	..	100	
2,251,459	7,359	12	779	37,828	5,503,554	} Punjab States
40.91	.13	..	.01	.69	100	
46,678	270	..	..	196	1,090,644	} Punjab Hill States
4.28	.02	..	..	.02	100	
1,297,841	594	47	1,624,488	..	13,670,208	} Rajputana States
9.50	.04	..	11.88	..	100	
83	47	1	63,206	..	121,520	} Sikkim State
.07	.04	..	52.02	..	100	
273,625	3,316	..	3,404	..	928,470	} United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States)
29.47	.36	..	.37	..	100	
600,440	3,363	89	17,211	78	4,904,156	} Western India States Agency
12.24	.07	..	.35	..	100	
12,659,539	2,834,119	3,153	8,728,233	38,474	10,857,901	} TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
13.93	3.12	.01	9.61	.04	100	
92,058,096	6,316,549	22,480	25,441,489	409,877	386,666,623 (a)	} GRAND TOTAL, INDIA
23.81	1.63	.01	6.58	.11	100	

represent percentages.

of 2,331,332 persons in the trans-border areas of the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) is available.

relevant footnotes to Table No. 3.

## POPULATION BY COMMUNITIES.

## No. 9.—Variation in Distribution of the Population by Community.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Community.	1941.		1931.		1921.		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—).	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000.	No.	Proportion per 10,000.	No.	Proportion per 10,000.	1931-41.	1921-31.
Hindus . . . . .	254,930,506	6,593	238,622,602	7,105	216,245,745	7,139	+6.8	+10.3
Sikhs . . . . .	5,691,447	147	4,324,854	129	3,233,668	107	+31.6	+33.7
Jains . . . . .	1,449,286	37	1,251,183	37	1,177,153	39	+15.8	+6.3
Buddhists . . . . .	232,003	6	438,666	13	369,253	12	—47.1	+18.8
Parsees . . . . .	114,890	3	108,988	3	101,075	3	+5.4	+7.8
Muhammadans . . . . .	92,058,096	2,381	77,049,868	2,294	68,189,586	2,251	+19.5	+13.0
Christians . . . . .	6,316,549	163	5,963,412	178	4,494,661	148	+5.9	+32.7
Jews . . . . .	22,480	0.6	18,772	0.6	16,235	0.5	+19.8	+15.6
Tribal . . . . .	25,441,489	658	7,629,959	227	9,072,022	300	+233.4	—15.9
Minor or not returned.	409,877	11	422,278	13	3,724	0.1	—2.9	+11,239.4
TOTAL . . . . .	(a) 386,666,623	10,000	335,830,582	10,000	302,903,122	10,000	+15.1	+10.9

NOTE.—The figures for 1941 represent distribution by Communities while those for 1931 and 1921 by religions.

(a) Vide footnote (a) on page 18.

## TRIBES.

## No. 10.—Statistics of Selected Tribes.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Caste.	Strength.	Where chiefly found.
Agariya . . . . .	50,995	U. P., Bihar, Chhattisgarh and U. P. States.
Alheria . . . . .	24,245	U. P.
Andh . . . . .	84,501	Hyderabad and C. P.
Alhom . . . . .	300,214	Assam.]
Angami . . . . .	52,080	Assam.]
A.O. . . . .	40,063	Assam.]
Aranadan . . . . .	489	Madras.
Asur . . . . .	4,564	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Badaga . . . . .	56,047	Madras.
Bagata . . . . .	20,631	Madras and Orissa.
Bahelia . . . . .	14,075	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Baiga . . . . .	89,464	Bihar, C. P. and Berar, C. I., Chhattisgarh and Hyderabad.
Bawaria . . . . .	9,068	U. P.
Baloch (Baloch) . . . . .	1,032,505	Baluchistan, Sind, Punjab (States), and Baluchistan (States).
Bavcha . . . . .	2,945	Bombay and Baroda.
Beria . . . . .	5,833	U. P.
Banjara . . . . .	3,854	C. I., Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Bedia . . . . .	33,088	Bihar, C. I., and Chhattisgarh.
Bharia Bhumia . . . . .	28,897	Orissa and C. I.
Bhariya . . . . .	19,198	C. I.
Bhoksa . . . . .	274	U. P.
Bhil, etc. . . . .	2,330,270	Most Provinces.
Bhilda . . . . .	279,851	C. I. and Gwalior.
Bhogta . . . . .	78,553	Bihar, Orissa (States) and Chhattisgarh.
Bimjhar . . . . .	45,608	C. P. and Berar.
Bhotia . . . . .	20,982	Bengal and Sikkim.
Bhuinhar . . . . .	23,991	Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Orissa States.
Bhumij . . . . .	170,838	Bihar, Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Banjhia . . . . .	13,061	Bihar, Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Birhor . . . . .	2,755	Bihar, Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Birjia . . . . .	2,076	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Brasni . . . . .	210,662	Sind, Baluchistan and Baluchistan (States).
Chakma . . . . .	125,609	Bengal and Bengal (States).
Chemchu . . . . .	12,868	Madras, Hyderabad, and Madras (States).

## TRIBES.

No. 10.—Statistics of Selected Tribes—*contd.*

Caste.	Strength.	Where chiefly found.
Chero . . . . .	28,373	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Chodhra . . . . .	96,485	Bombay, Baroda, and Gujarat.
Damai . . . . .	10,448	Bengal and Sikkim.
Dhanak (Dhanka) . . . . .	21,858	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Dhanwar . . . . .	2,443	Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States).
Dhodia . . . . .	154,870	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Dharhi (Kirgharia and Pawaria) . . . . .	2,068	U. P.
Dombo . . . . .	124,911	Madras and Orissa.
Dubla and Talaviaek . . . . .	200,988	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Dusadh . . . . .	77,456	U. P.
Dyandra . . . . .	17	Hyderabad.
Erakala . . . . .	41,315	Hyderabad.
Eravalan . . . . .	642	Cochin.
Gadaba . . . . .	48,348	Madras and Orissa.
Gamit or Gamta . . . . .	84,559	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Ghasi . . . . .	41,513	Bihar.
Garó . . . . .	226,273	Assam.
Gawari . . . . .	4,036	Hyderabad.
Gidhia . . . . .	598	U. P.
Girasia (Grassia) . . . . .	51,349	Rajputana.
Gorait . . . . .	9,323	Bihar and Orissa (States).
Gujar . . . . .	114,746	N.-W. F.P.
Gulgulia . . . . .	725	Bihar.
Gurung . . . . .	25,158	Bengal and Sikkim.
Gond . . . . .	3,201,004	Bengal States, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Orissa (States), and U. P. (States).
Habura . . . . .	2,168	U. P.
Hadi . . . . .	7,762	Bengal.
Ho . . . . .	383,737	Bihar and Orissa (States).
Jat . . . . .	203,070	N.-W. Frontier Province, Punjab (States), Sind, Baluchistan, and Baluchistan (States).
Jatapu . . . . .	73,611	Madras and Orissa.
Juang . . . . .	17,032	Orissa.
Kachar . . . . .	428,733	Assam.
Kadan . . . . .	1,209	Madras and Cochin.
Kami . . . . .	24,769	Bengal and Sikkim.
Kanikkaran . . . . .	7,527	Travancore.

## TRIBES.

No. 10.—Statistics of Selected Tribes—*contd.*

Caste.	Strength.	Where chiefly found.
Kanjar . . . . .	10,188	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Karimpalan . . . . .	4,242	Madras.
Karmali . . . . .	10,902	Bihar.
Katkari . . . . .	69,170	Bombay and Deccan.
Kattunayakan . . . . .	1,520	Madras.
Kawar . . . . .	256,762	Bihar, C. P. and Berar, and Chhattisgarh.
Khangar . . . . .	22,835	U. P. and Bihar.
Kharia . . . . .	167,699	Bihar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States), and Bengal (States).
Kharwar . . . . .	119,770	Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States).
Khas . . . . .	288	Bengal and Sikkim.
Khasi . . . . .	192,919	Assam.
Khetauri . . . . .	20,708	Bihar.
Kokna . . . . .	119,467	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Kol . . . . .	202,757	U. P., C. P. and Berar and C. I.
Kolam . . . . .	37,341	C. P. and Berar, and Hyderabad.
Kolgha . . . . .	1,245	Baroda.
Koli and Dagi . . . . .	211,571	C. P. and Berar, Bombay, Sind, and Hyderabad.
Kollah . . . . .	109,585	Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Kond . . . . .	744,904	Madras, Orissa, Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States).
Konda Dora . . . . .	105,028	Orissa, and Madras.
Konyak . . . . .	9,744	Assam.
Kora . . . . .	33,430	Bihar, and Orissa (States).
Korvi . . . . .	4,456	Hyderabad.
Kota . . . . .	952	Madras.
Korwa (Korku) . . . . .	205,638	U. P., C. P. and Berar and C. I.
Koya . . . . .	154,618	Madras, Orissa and Hyderabad.
Kudiya . . . . .	3,904	Madras and Coorg.
Kudubi . . . . .	11,885	Madras.
Kuravan . . . . .	99,209	Travancore.
Kuki . . . . .	89,590	Bengal, and Bengal (States) and Assam.
Kurichehan . . . . .	12,131	Madras.
Kuruman . . . . .	2,244	Madras.
Lalung . . . . .	51,308	Assam.
Lambadi . . . . .	401,125	Hyderabad.
Laasi . . . . .	34,066	Baluchistan, and Baluchistan (States).
Lepcha . . . . .	25,043	Bengal and Sikkim.

## TRIBES.

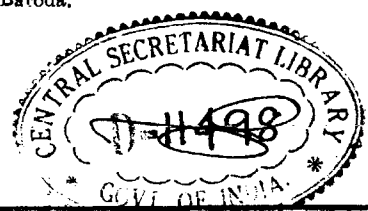
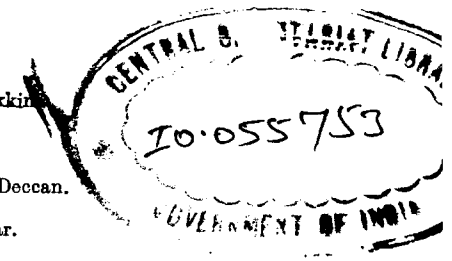
No. 10.—Statistics of Selected Tribes—*contd.*

Caste.	Strength.	Where chiefly found.
Lhota . . . . .	19,374	Assam.
Limbu . . . . .	32,020	Bengal and Sikkim.
Lohra . . . . .	54,884	Bihar, Orissa (States), and Chhattisgarh.
Lushai . . . . .	142,302	Assam.
Mahli . . . . .	63,587	Bihar, Orissa (States), and Chhattisgarh.
Malapantaram . . . . .	176	Travancore.
Malar . . . . .	3,978	Bihar, Chhattisgarh, and Orissa (States).
Malasar . . . . .	10,602	Madras.
Malayan and Malayarayan . . . . .	5,750	Cochin, and Travancore.
Malpaharia . . . . .	40,498	Bihar.
Mangar . . . . .	28,695	Bengal, Sikkim, and Bihar.
Maria . . . . .	41,259	Orissa (States), and C. P. and Berar.
Marathi . . . . .	37,485	Madras.
Mathula . . . . .	3,489	Hyderabad.
Maulik . . . . .	835	Bihar.
Mavchi . . . . .	42,207	Bombay, Baroda, and Gujarat.
Mech . . . . .	11,798	Bengal.
Meo (Mina) . . . . .	764,854	Ajmer-Merwara, and Rajputana.
Morat . . . . .	27,977	Ajmer-Merwara, and Rajputana.
Mikir . . . . .	149,746	Assam.
Munda . . . . .	700,869	Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Bengal (States), Chhattisgarh, and Orissa (States).
Miri . . . . .	106,950	Assam.
Mru . . . . .	14,584	Bengal.
Muthuvan . . . . .	1,931	Travancore.
Naga . . . . .	280,370	Assam.
Nagesia . . . . .	119,862	Bihar, Chhattisgarh, and Orissa (States).
Nat . . . . .	41,898	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Nayak . . . . .	121,575	Bombay, Baroda, Gujarat, and W. I. States.
Nayadi . . . . .	250	Cochin, and Travancore.
Nicobarese . . . . .	11,076	Andamans and Nicobars.
Newar . . . . .	18,715	Bengal and Sikkim.
Oraon . . . . .	1,122,926	Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, and Orissa (States).
Paharia . . . . .	9,572	Bihar.
Pahira . . . . .	480	Bihar.
Pan . . . . .	52,273	Bihar, Chhattisgarh, and Orissa (States).
Paliyan . . . . .	591	Travancore.

TRIBES

No. 10.—Statistics of Selected Tribes—concl'd.

Caste.	Strength.	Where chiefly found.
Pano . . . . .	62,516	Madras, Orissa and Orissa (States).
Pasi . . . . .	1,605,778	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Parhaiya . . . . .	13,975	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Pardhan . . . . .	128,952	Bihar, C. P. and Berar, Hyderabad and Chhattisgarh.
Patelia-Patlia . . . . .	23,213	Bombay.
Parja-Poroja . . . . .	160,175	Madras and Orissa.
Rabha . . . . .	84,269	Assam.
Rawat . . . . .	113,460	Ajmer- Merwara and Rajputana.
Rengma . . . . .	4,968	Assam.
Saharia . . . . .	10,896	U. P. and C. I.
Sansia . . . . .	129,155	U. P., C. I. and Gwalior.
Sansi . . . . .	1,665	Kashmir.
Santal . . . . .	2,732,266	Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Bengal (States) and Orissa (States).
Sarki . . . . .	4,335	Bengal and Sikkim.
Saunta . . . . .	188	Bihar.
Sawira Paharia . . . . .	58,654	Bihar.
Saora . . . . .	396,733	Madras, Bihar, C. P. and Berar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States).
Sema . . . . .	35,741	Assam.
Shin . . . . .	5,823	Kashmir.
Sholagar . . . . .	4,463	Madras.
Snuuwar . . . . .	5,969	Bengal and Sikkim.
Synteng . . . . .	63,741	Assam.
Thakur . . . . .	98,999	Bombay and Deccan.
Tharu . . . . .	61,363	U. P. and Bihar.
Tipara . . . . .	38,401	Bengal and Bengal (States).
Toda . . . . .	630	Madras.
Turi . . . . .	71,840	Bihar and W. I. States.
Ullatan . . . . .	5,634	Cochin and Travancore.
Valvi . . . . .	7,894	Bombay and Baroda.
Vardi . . . . .	153,504	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Vasawa . . . . .	42,560	Bombay and Baroda.
Wetan . . . . .	11,667	Travancore.
Wettuvan . . . . .	2,367	Travancore.
Yanadi . . . . .	169	Hyderabad.
Yashkun . . . . .	21,886	Kashmir.



## No. 11.—Number of Emigrants Embarked from Indian ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts.

(Compiled from Special returns furnished by Provincial Authorities.)

Year.	From Madras Ports.					From Bombay.	From Calcutta.			Grand Total.	Males.	Females.	Number of Emigrants who returned to India.	
	To British Colonies.			To Malaya.	To other places.		Total.	To Fiji.	To London.					Total.
	South Africa	Ceylon.	Straits Settlements.											
1946-47 . . . . .	..	(b) 17,264	..	(c) 451	(d) 36	(e) 17,751	(f) 2,047	..	1	1	19,799	19,247	552	(a) 89,209

(a) 62,596 Emigrants who returned to India at their own expense and 281 emigrants who were repatriated or assisted to return to India are included. Also includes 1,549 skilled emigrants who returned to Bombay.

(b) Includes 16,246 Males and 410 Females. Includes 608 emigrants from Tuticorin to Ceylon of whom details according to sex are not available. Includes 16,170 skilled, and 486 unskilled emigrants. Also includes 498 skilled workers.

(c) Skilled workers. (d) All skilled workers; and includes 18 to Burma (16 from Madras, 2 from Vizagapatam), 10 to Indo-China, 6 to Siam, 1 to Hong Kong and 1 to Java, all these from Madras port.

(e) Excludes 7 who left India from the port of Madras.

(f) Out of 2,047, 1,939 were Males and the rest females.

\* Particulars of destination of emigrants not available.

## No. 12.—Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn.

(Compiled from Special returns furnished by Provincial Authorities.)

Year.	(d) Madras Ports.				Bombay.				Calcutta.			
	From Madras.	From other Provinces.	From Indian States, etc.	From Bombay.	From Sind.	From Punjab.	From other Provinces.	From Indian States, etc.	From United Provinces.	From Bihar and Orissa.	From other Provinces.	From Indian States, etc.
1943-47 . . . . .	(b) 17,712	(c) 9	35	634	108	720	493	97	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)

Foot Note.—Under Indian Emigration Act VII of 1922, emigration from the ports of Madras, Dhanushkodu, Tuticorin and Vizagapatam in the province of Madras came under the control of the Act.

(a) Information regarding recruitment not available.

(b) Includes 720 skilled emigrants and 15,933 skilled emigrants include dependents. 486 unskilled emigrants including about 50 persons from Native States.

(c) Includes skilled emigrants and emigrants recruited from the States of Travancore, Kathiawar and Pudukottah.

(d) Excludes 2 who left India for Burma from the port of Vizagapatam.



## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

## No. 13.—Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

		1946-47.
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>		
To ports out of India—		
From Bengal . . . . .		2,544
„ Bombay . . . . .		13,155
„ Madras . . . . .		—
	TOTAL .	15,699
To ports in India—		
From Bengal . . . . .		—
„ Bombay . . . . .		4,44,643
„ Madras . . . . .		—
	TOTAL .	4,44,643
	TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES . . . . .	4,60,342
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>		
To ports within the Province—		
From Bengal . . . . .		42,614
„ Bombay . . . . .		—
„ Madras . . . . .		124
	TOTAL .	42,738
To ports beyond the Province—		
(a) In India—		
From Bengal . . . . .		—
„ Orissa . . . . .		—
„ Bombay . . . . .		9,672
„ Madras . . . . .		12,131
	TOTAL .	21,803
(b) Out of India—		
From Bengal . . . . .		—
„ Orissa . . . . .		—
„ Bombay . . . . .		4,842
„ Madras . . . . .		392,974
	TOTAL .	397,816
	TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE .	419,619
	TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES . . . . .	462,357
	GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES .	922,699

## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

## No. 14.—Number of Passengers carried on Long Voyage, with Ports of Departure and Destination.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
	To Ports out of India—	
Calcutta . . . . .	Hongkong and Shanghai . . . . .	1,624
" . . . . .	Japan . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Mauritius . . . . .	6
" . . . . .	Penang . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Singapore . . . . .	264*
" . . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	650
	TOTAL, BENGAL	2,544
Bombay . . . . .	Aden . . . . .	Not available.
" . . . . .	Baira . . . . .	
" . . . . .	Dar-es-Salaam . . . . .	
" . . . . .	Durban . . . . .	
" . . . . .	Jeddah . . . . .	
" . . . . .	Lorenzo Marques . . . . .	
" . . . . .	Mombasa . . . . .	
" . . . . .	Mozambique . . . . .	
" . . . . .	Mauritius . . . . .	
" . . . . .	Zanzibar . . . . .	
" . . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	—
Madras . . . . .	Singapore . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Saigon . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Marseilles . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Colombo . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	—
	TOTAL, MADRAS	—
	Total, to Ports out of India . . . . .	—
	GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES . . . . .	—

NOTES.—\*Includes 90 passengers to Singapore and Batavia combined.  
N.A.—Figures for the ports of destination are not given separately.

**PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS**

**No. 15.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province, with Ports of Departure and Destination.**

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)*

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Bombay . . . . .	Achra . . . . .	Not available.
” . . . . .	Adatra . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Alibag j . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Batkal . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Bedi Bunder . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Bhavnagar . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Boria . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Cutch-Mandvi . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Dabhol] . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Devgad . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Diu] . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Dwarka . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Honawar . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Hareshwar . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Harnai . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Jaffrabad . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Jaigad . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Jaitapur and Moosa-Kazi . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Janjira . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Karachi . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Kumpta . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Kundla . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Malwan . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Mangrol . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Marmagoa . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Mohawa . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Moondra . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Navabunder . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Nawalakhi . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Okha . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Palshet . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Panjim (Goa) . . . . .	

## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 15.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province, with Ports of Departure and Destination—*contd.*

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Bombay— <i>contd.</i>	Porebunder	Not available.
"	Purngad	
"	Ranpur	
"	Ratnagiri	
"	Rewadanda	
"	Salav	
"	Salaya	
"	Shrivardhan	
"	Tadri	
"	Tiveri	
"	Vengurla	
"	Verawal	
"	Viziadroog	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	—
Achra	Bombay and other ports	Not available.
Bhaskal	" " "	
Bedi Bunder	" " "	
Bhavnagar	" " "	
Boria	" " "	
Chiveli	Dabhol " "	
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay " "	
Dabhol	" " "	
Devgad	" " "	
Dongar	Ratnagiri " "	
Dhalvel	Wagotna " "	
Diu	Bombay " "	
Dwarka	" " "	
Fungus	Jambhari " "	
Gowalkote	Dabhol " "	
Gangri	Karool " "	
Harnai	Bombay " "	
Hareshwar or Bankote	" " "	
Honawar	" " "	

**PASSENGERS BY UEBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS**

**No. 15.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province, with Ports of Departure and Destination—*contd.***

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Jaffrabad . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	Not available.
Jaigad . . . . .	„ „ „ . . . . .	
Jambhari . . . . .	Dabhol „ „ . . . . .	
Janjira . . . . .	Bombay „ „ . . . . .	
Karbone . . . . .	Janjira „ „ . . . . .	
Karool . . . . .	Dabhol „ „ . . . . .	
Karwar . . . . .	Bombay „ „ . . . . .	
Karachi . . . . .	„ „ „ . . . . .	
Kharepatan . . . . .	Viziadroog „ . . . . .	
Konkan . . . . .	Bombay „ „ . . . . .	
Kunta . . . . .	„ „ „ . . . . .	
Kundla . . . . .	„ „ „ . . . . .	
Kurdanda . . . . .	Jaigad „ „ . . . . .	
Maldoli . . . . .	Gawalkote „ . . . . .	
Malwan . . . . .	Bombay „ „ . . . . .	
Mebhar . . . . .	Jaigad „ „ . . . . .	
Mutat . . . . .	Ratnagiri „ „ . . . . .	
Manoha . . . . .	Viziadroog „ . . . . .	
Mangrole . . . . .	Bombay „ „ . . . . .	
Marmagoa . . . . .	„ „ „ . . . . .	
Mohawa-Mohawa . . . . .	„ „ „ . . . . .	
Moosa-Kazi and Jaitapur . . . . .	„ „ „ . . . . .	
Moondra . . . . .	„ „ „ . . . . .	
Navabunder . . . . .	„ „ „ . . . . .	
Okha . . . . .	„ „ „ . . . . .	
Palshet . . . . .	„ „ „ . . . . .	
Panjari . . . . .	Dabhol „ „ . . . . .	
Panjim (Goa) . . . . .	Bombay „ „ . . . . .	
Pomburla . . . . .	Viziadroog „ . . . . .	
Porebunder . . . . .	Bombay „ „ . . . . .	
Pumgad . . . . .	„ „ „ . . . . .	
Rai . . . . .	Jhambhari „ . . . . .	
Rajapur . . . . .	Jaitapur „ „ . . . . .	
Ratnagiri . . . . .	Bombay „ „ . . . . .	

**PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS**  
**No. 15.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the**  
**Province, with ports of Departure and Destination—contd.**

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Ranpar . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	} Not available
Rewadauda . . . . .	" " " . . . . .	
Salaya . . . . .	" " " . . . . .	
Salav . . . . .	" " " . . . . .	
Shrivardhan . . . . .	" " " . . . . .	
Tadri . . . . .	" " " . . . . .	
Tiveri . . . . .	" " " . . . . .	
Vengurla . . . . .	" " " . . . . .	
Verawal . . . . .	" " " . . . . .	
Vesvi . . . . .	Jaigad " " . . . . .	
Vizadroog . . . . .	Bombay " " . . . . .	
Wagotna . . . . .	Ratnagiri " " . . . . .	
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	—
Calingapatam . . . . .	Vizagapatam . . . . .	—
Cuddalore . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	—
Cocanada . . . . .	Vizagapatam . . . . .	—
Callont . . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	—
	TOTAL	—
Cannanore . . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	—
Gopalpur . . . . .	Cocanada, etc. . . . .	—
Negapatam . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	—
Porto Novo . . . . .	" . . . . .	—
Kundapur . . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Mulpa . . . . .	—
	TOTAL	—

**PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS**

**No. 15.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage within the Province to ports in India, with ports of Departure and Destination—concl'd.**

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Malpe . . . . .	Kundapur . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	124
" . . . . .	Cannanore . . . . .	—
	TOTAL . . . . .	124
Viragapatam . . . . .	Baruva . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Cocanada . . . . .	—
	TOTAL . . . . .	—
Mangalore . . . . .	Tellichery . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Kundapur . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Malpe . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Calicut . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Moolky . . . . .	—
	TOTAL . . . . .	—
Moolky . . . . .	Malpe . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Kundapur . . . . .	—
	TOTAL . . . . .	—
	TOTAL, MADRAS . . . . .	124
	Total, to Ports within the Province . . . . .	124

**PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS**

**No. 16.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with Ports of Departure and Destination.**

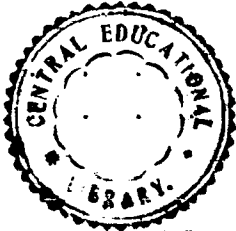
*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)*

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Calcutta . . . . .	Chandbally . . . . .	—
” . . . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	5,058
” . . . . .	Singapore . . . . .	—
” . . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	—
	TOTAL . . . . .	5,058
	TOTAL, BENGAL . . . . .	5,058
Chandbally . . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	—
Gopalpur . . . . .	Vizagapatam . . . . .	—
” . . . . .	Cocanada . . . . .	—
	TOTAL, ORISSA . . . . .	—
Bombay . . . . .	Cannanore . . . . .	} Not available.
” . . . . .	Cochin . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Calicut . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Kundapur . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Malpe . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Moolky . . . . .	
” . . . . .	Tellicherry . . . . .	
	TOTAL, BOMBAY . . . . .	
Cannanore . . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	—
Calicut . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	—
” . . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	—
” . . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	—
	TOTAL . . . . .	—



**PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS**  
**No. 16.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the**  
**Province to ports in India, with ports of Departure and Destination—contd.**

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers. 1946-47.
Cannanore . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	—
Kundapur . . . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	—
„ . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	—
„ . . . . .	Honawar . . . . .	—
„ . . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	—
„ . . . . .	Kumpta . . . . .	—
„ . . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	—
„ . . . . .	Tadri . . . . .	—
„ . . . . .	Vingorla . . . . .	—
	TOTAL . . . . .	—
Madras . . . . .	Karachi . . . . .	—
„ . . . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	1,238
„ . . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	—
	TOTAL . . . . .	1,238
Malpe . . . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	—
„ . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	5,655
„ . . . . .	Goa . . . . .	—
„ . . . . .	Honawar . . . . .	—
„ . . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	—
„ . . . . .	Kumpta . . . . .	—
„ . . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	—
„ . . . . .	Tadri . . . . .	—
„ . . . . .	Vingorla . . . . .	—
	TOTAL . . . . .	5,655
Mulki . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	—
„ . . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	—
	TOTAL . . . . .	—



**PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS**

**No. 16.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the Province to ports in India, with ports of Departure and Destination—concl'd.**

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Mangalore . . . . .	Achra . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	5,239
" . . . . .	Goa . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Honawar . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Kumpta . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Tadri . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Vingorla . . . . .	—
" . . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	—
	TOTAL . . . . .	5,239
Tellicherry . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	—
	TOTAL, MADRAS . . . . .	12,132
	Total, to Ports in India . . . . .	17,190

**No. 17.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the Province to ports out of India, with ports of Departure and Destination.**

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)*

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Calcutta . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	42,614
	TOTAL . . . . .	42,614
	TOTAL, BENGAL . . . . .	42,614

**PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS**

**No. 17.—Number of Passengers carried on Short Voyage beyond the Province to ports out of India, with ports of Departure and Destination.**

Port of departure.	Port of destination.	Number of Passengers, 1946-47.
Bombay . . . . .	Bahrein . . . . .	} Not available.
„ . . . . .	Bandar Abbas . . . . .	
„ . . . . .	Bushire . . . . .	
„ . . . . .	Busreh . . . . .	
„ . . . . .	Charbar . . . . .	
„ . . . . .	Dubai . . . . .	
„ . . . . .	Gwador . . . . .	
„ . . . . .	Henjam . . . . .	
„ . . . . .	Jask . . . . .	
„ . . . . .	Khorramshahr . . . . .	
„ . . . . .	Koweit . . . . .	
„ . . . . .	Linga . . . . .	
„ . . . . .	Mahomera . . . . .	
„ . . . . .	Muscat . . . . .	
„ . . . . .	Ormara . . . . .	
„ . . . . .	Pasui . . . . .	
„ . . . . .	Sharja . . . . .	
	<b>TOTAL, BOMBAY</b> . . . . .	
Baruva . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	—
Celingapatam . . . . .	„ . . . . .	—
Cocanada . . . . .	„ . . . . .	—
Cuddalore . . . . .	Straits Settlements . . . . .	—
Dhanushkodi . . . . .	Talaimannar . . . . .	2,31,237
Madras . . . . .	Straits Settlements . . . . .	9,794
„ . . . . .	Rangoon, etc. . . . .	24,583
Negapatam . . . . .	Straits Settlements . . . . .	856
Porto Novo . . . . .	„ „ . . . . .	—
Tuticorin . . . . .	Colombo . . . . .	16,676
Vizagapatam . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	21,687
	<b>TOTAL, MADRAS</b> . . . . .	3,92,974
	<b>Total, to Ports out of India</b> . . . . .	4,35,588

## PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS.

No. 18.\*—Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, India to and from the Hedjaz, 1946-47.

(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees.)

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came.	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Karachi.	TOTAL.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Karachi.	TOTAL.
<b>PROVINCES</b>								
Madras . . . . .	—	..	13	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	—	..	23	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	—	..	1,913	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	—	..	2,913	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	—	..	365	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province.	—	..	P-3,663 NW-637	} ..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	—	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	—	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	—	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
British Baluchistan . . . . .	—	..	522	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	—	..	611	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	..	10,677	..	..	..	..	..
<b>BRITISH COLONY</b>								
Burma . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Federated Malay States . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Straits Settlements . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ceylon . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

N.B.—1. The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.

N.B.—2. The sailing of pilgrim ships from the port of Calcutta was suspended during the year.

\*The statistics relate to the pilgrim season the dates of commencement and termination of which vary from year to year.

**PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS.**

**No. 18.—Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, India to and from the Hedjaz, 1946-47—contd.**

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came.	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Karachi.	TOTAL.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Karachi.	TOTAL.
<b>INDIAN STATES.</b>								
Cooch Bihar . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junagadh . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad (Deccan) . . . . .	—	..	21	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	—	..	24	..	..	..	..	..
Baroda . . . . .	—	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	..	153	..	..	..	..	..
Indore . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	—	..	27	..	..	..	..	..
Karauli . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kotah . . . . .	—	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nowanagar . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch—Bhuj . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kathiawar . . . . .	—	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bikaner . . . . .	—	..	29	..	..	..	..	..
Alwar . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jaipur . . . . .	—	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
Chitral . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jodhpur . . . . .	—	1	143	..	..	..	..	..
Udaipur . . . . .	—	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dir . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Farid Kotla . . . . .	—	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Merwara . . . . .	—	..	31	..	..	..	..	..
Kalsia . . . . .	—	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Kurwai . . . . .	—	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Chemba . . . . .	—	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sarchi . . . . .	—	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Tombay . . . . .	—	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Tikamgarh . . . . .	—	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

## PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS.

No. 18.—Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, India to and from the Hedjaz, 1946-47—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came.	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Karachi.	TOTAL.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Karachi.	TOTAL.
<i>INDIAN STATES—contd.</i>								
South Waziristan Agency . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajputana States . . . . .	—	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Rampur . . . . .	—	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Jind . . . . .	—	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Patiala . . . . .	—	..	21	..	..	..	..	..
Swat . . . . .	—	..	35	..	..	..	..	..
Bahawalpur . . . . .	—	..	615	..	..	..	..	..
Mangalore . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kapurthala . . . . .	—	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
Khairpur (Sind) . . . . .	—	..	54	..	..	..	..	..
Punch . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kalat . . . . .	—	..	31	..	..	..	..	..
Bharatpur . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tonk . . . . .	—	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Nabha . . . . .	—	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Lasbela . . . . .	—	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Malerkotla . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ratlam . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Patodi . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS.**

**No. 18.—Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, India to and from the Hedjaz 1946-47**  
—concl'd.

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came.	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
<b>INDIAN STATES—concl'd</b>								
Rajkot . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhar . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dewas . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	..	1,133	..	..	..	..	..
<b>FOREIGN TERRITORIES.</b>								
Russian Turkestan . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iraq . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Syria . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
China . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chinese Turkestan . . . . .	—	..	38	..	..	..	..	..
Turkey . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iran . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia . . . . .	—	..	24	..	..	..	..	..
Siam . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Africa . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Africa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Portuguese India . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Afghanistan . . . . .	—	..	1,028	..	..	..	..	..
Tibet . . . . .	—	..	14	..	..	..	..	..
Nepal . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mauritius . . . . .	—	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
Reunion Island . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South America . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mokalla . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	..	1,110	..	..	..	..	..
<b>GRAND TOTAL (1946-47)</b> . . . . .	—	6,669(a)	13,080(b)	..	..	5,538(c)	14,974(c)	..

(a) Of these 293 are Foreign Pilgrims.  
 (b) Includes 160 unclassified infants carried free not shown in details.  
 (c) Details by provinces, etc., are not available.

## MUNICI

## No. 19.—Population and Constitution of

Province.	No. of Municipalities.	Population within Municipal Limits.	No. of Members of Committee.	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS.	
				Official.	Non-official.
Madras (excluding Madras City) . . . . .	81	3,621,499	1,709	..	1,709
Madras City . . . . .	1	777,481	68	3	65
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) <i>Southern Division</i>	40	675,218	749	8	741
Bombay City . . . . .	1	1,489,883	117	3	114
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . . .	75	2,332,078	1,064	50	1,014
Calcutta . . . . .	1	2,636,583	98	..	98
United Provinces . . . . .	86	4,485,549	1,304	10	1,294
East Punjab (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	58	1,624,666	848	78	770
Orissa . . . . .	8	259,183	131	5	126
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	82	1,825,872	1,527	10	1,517
Assam (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4	195,017	71	1	70
Coorg . . . . .	2	11,218	35	8	27
Delhi (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	1	158,426	32	8	24
TOTAL, 1946-47 . . . . .	440	20,092,673	7,753	184	7,569

(a) Not



**PALITIES.**

**Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure.**

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES).			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION.		Expenditure.	Province.
From Rates and Taxes.	From other Sources.	TOTAL.	Rates and Taxes.	Total Income (excluding extraordinary and debt).		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
2,56,20,441	2,35,55,739	4,91,76,180	7 1 2	10 11 2	4,66,93,985	Madras (excluding Madras City).
98,18,365	2,25,36,090	3,23,54,455	10 2 3	16 2 2	3,01,35,943	Madras City.
36,68,527	34,14,552	70,83,079	6 3 7	8 6 1	94,51,387	Bombay (excluding Bombay City) <i>Southern Division.</i>
4,57,12,779	27,88,64,985	32,45,77,764	30 10 11	36 0 10	32,21,88,759	Bombay City.
78,35,453	50,26,021	1,28,67,474	3 8 2	5 2 2	1,33,10,660	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta).
2,26,58,084	4,04,70,678	6,31,28,762	8 4 9	13 0 2	6,46,56,031	Calcutta.
2,72,91,199	1,66,63,293	4,39,54,492	6 1 4	9 2 10	4,05,19,881	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	East Punjab. (a)
44,63,948	42,68,040	87,31,988	2 6 5	4 3 0	75,62,518	Bihar.
6,15,298	16,07,047	22,22,345	2 9 4	9 12 11	14,01,035	Orissa.
1,10,96,594	62,98,966	1,73,95,560	6 1 3	8 5 11	1,77,20,720	Central Provinces and Berar.
12,28,285	5,05,039	17,33,324	..	..	17,69,002	Assam. (a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
38,181	28,627	66,808	3 6 5	5 15 3	61,410	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi. (a)
15,71,006	14,88,664	30,59,670	8 7 9	..	28,16,041	Bangalore.
16,16,18,160	40,47,27,641	56,63,45,901	8 0 8	28 3 0	55,82,87,372	TOTAL, 1946-47.

available.

**MUNICIPALITIES.**  
**No. 20.—Income of Municipalities.**

Source of Income.	1946-47.
	Rs.
<b>Municipal Rates and Taxes—</b>	
Octroi . . . . .	1,96,36,075
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	6,30,78,137
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	46,48,737
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	46,54,423
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	70,58,193
Water rate . . . . .	2,59,98,286
Lighting rate . . . . .	79,05,108
Conservancy rates . . . . .	1,09,50,713
Other taxes . . . . .	1,51,80,693
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,91,10,365</b>
<b>Realisations under Special Acts—</b>	
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. . . . .	8,55,852
<b>OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE :—</b>	
Rents of lands, houses, etc. . . . .	46,24,264
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	35,45,386
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. . . . .	14,38,986
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	86,17,769
Fees from educational Institutions . . . . .	25,69,464
Other fees etc. . . . .	41,36,791
Fines . . . . .	8,27,007
Grants from Government . . . . .	2,42,68,808
Grants from Local Funds . . . . .	10,68,723
Other Grants and contributions . . . . .	2,95,386
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,78,95,460
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,10,43,896</b>
<b>Extraordinary Debt—</b>	
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	4,66,71,030
Loans from Government . . . . .	1,52,85,735
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	1,16,07,435
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	59,55,345
Advances . . . . .	3,91,46,181
Deposits . . . . .	21,75,25,914
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>33,61,91,640</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>56,63,45,901</b>

NOTE.—The table does not include figures from Delhi, Assam, East Punjab, and Central and North Divisions of Bombay as they are not available.

**MUNICIPALITIES.**

**No. 21.—Expenditure of Municipalities.**

Heads of Expenditure.	1946-47.
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	Rs. 1,85,73,465
Public Safety—	
Lighting . . . . .	1,33,44,674
Police . . . . .	6,79,005
Fire, etc. . . . .	9,25,713
TOTAL . . . . .	1,49,49,892
Public Health and Convenience—	
Water Supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	2,08,62,118
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	1,05,10,372
Conservancy . . . . .	3,84,73,320
Hospitals and Dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	96,20,817
Plague charges . . . . .	5,71,964
Market and slaughter houses . . . . .	22,49,005
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	10,70,616
Sanitary . . . . .	41,56,913
Veterinary charges . . . . .	8,90,820
Public Works—	
Roads . . . . .	1,97,00,567
Buildings . . . . .	31,00,605
Establishment . . . . .	32,69,147
Stores . . . . .	4,64,807
Miscellaneous . . . . .	5,04,991
TOTAL . . . . .	11,54,46,062
Public Instruction . . . . .	2,80,48,642
(Contributions for general purposes . . . . .	67,65,104
Miscellaneous—	
Interest on loans . . . . .	1,12,49,527
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	3,54,95,962
TOTAL . . . . .	8,16,59,285
Extraordinary Debt—	
Investments . . . . .	5,45,96,008
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	53,66,270
Repayment of loans . . . . .	1,51,48,282
Advances . . . . .	4,13,44,477
Deposits . . . . .	21,13,04,181
TOTAL . . . . .	82,77,59,218
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	55,82,87,372

NOTE.—This table does not include figures from Delhi, Assam, East Punjab and central and Northern Division of Bombay as they are not available.

**MUNICIPALITIES.**

No. 22.—Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure.

Name of Municipality.	Population within Municipal Limits (1941 census).	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE).	EXPENDITURE.
		1946-47.	1946-47.
		Rs.	Rs.
<i>Madras.</i>			
Madras . . . . .	777,481	3,23,54,455	3,01,35,943
Mathurai (Madura) . . . . .	239,144	52,64,007	59,74,788
Trichinopoly . . . . .	159,566	18,21,173	17,32,007
Salem . . . . .	129,702	17,94,193	15,44,743
Calicut . . . . .	126,352	12,69,666	10,66,319
Coimbatore . . . . .	130,348	40,45,647	36,12,798
Tanjore . . . . .	68,702	11,51,651	10,78,294
Mangalore . . . . .	81,069	7,61,562	6,44,135
Cocanada . . . . .	75,140	8,86,928	8,35,650
Conjeevaram (Konchepuram) . . . . .	74,635	6,56,657	6,05,320
Guntur . . . . .	83,599	7,62,205	6,97,454
Rajahmundry . . . . .	74,564	8,21,783	7,76,600
Kumbakonam . . . . .	67,008	12,03,106	11,21,178
Palghat . . . . .	55,160	4,63,903	4,22,555
Bezwada . . . . .	86,184	17,16,886	16,24,042
Tuticorin . . . . .	75,614	8,22,302	7,35,328
Cuddalore . . . . .	60,632	41,48,736	4,43,535
Eluru . . . . .	64,911	7,10,326	7,40,580
Vizagapatam . . . . .	70,243	10,99,592	9,09,306
Vellore . . . . .	71,502	7,49,863	6,68,002
Tinnevely (Tirunelveli) . . . . .	60,676	5,67,592	5,74,195
Masulipatam . . . . .	59,146	8,65,417	6,88,865
Nellore . . . . .	56,315	5,60,448	5,01,993
Dindigul . . . . .	56,275	7,56,290	7,20,201
Bellary . . . . .	56,148	8,00,162	8,27,901
Nagapattinam (Nagapatam) . . . . .	52,937	5,08,987	5,26,900
Vizianagram . . . . .	51,749	5,29,338	5,49,542

**MUNICIPALITIES.**

**No. 22.—Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure—*contd.***

Name of Municipality.	Population within Municipal Limits (1941 census).	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE).	EXPENDITURE.
		1946-47.	1946-47.
		Rs.	Rs.
<i>Bombay.</i>			
Bombay . . . . .	1,489,883	32,45,77,764	32,21,88,759
Amedabad . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)
Poona . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)
Surat . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)
Sholapur . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hubli . . . . .	96,512	16,83,635	14,44,975
Bandra . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)
Belgaum . . . . .	58,319	6,09,695	5,32,038
Gadag—Betgeri . . . . .	56,289	5,17,520	5,35,947
<i>West Bengal.</i>			
Calcutta . . . . .	2,636,583	6,31,28,762	6,46,56,020
Howrah . . . . .	379,292	33,37,452	29,83,670
Bharpura . . . . .	117,044	4,75,209	3,82,736
Garden Reach . . . . .	85,188	5,04,269	6,87,060
Burdwan . . . . .	62,910	3,40,275	3,20,842
Asansol . . . . .	55,797	2,50,032	2,13,908
Serampore . . . . .	55,339	3,37,905	3,21,325
Titagarh . . . . .	57,416	1,83,173	1,74,625
Baranagor . . . . .	54,451	4,00,955	4,19,882
Tollygunge . . . . .	58,594	2,66,096	2,88,759
South Suburban . . . . .	63,479	2,38,039	2,86,758

(a) Not available.

## MUNICIPALITIES.

No. 22.—Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure—*contd.*

Name of Municipality.	Population within Municipal Limits (1941 census).	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE).	EXPENDITURE.
		1946-47.	1946-47.
		Rs.	Rs.
<i>United Provinces.</i>			
Luoknow . . . . .	354,560	34,01,671	32,55,043
Cawnpore . . . . .	398,408	41,03,292	42,76,638
Agra . . . . .	257,368	27,84,613	26,90,682
Benares . . . . .	255,744	29,22,434	26,28,548
Allahabad . . . . .	246,226	31,11,178	31,59,527
Bareilly . . . . .	180,526	18,59,828	13,28,295
Moradabad . . . . .	142,414	8,64,483	6,06,294
Meerut . . . . .	117,182	18,38,505	16,03,536
Koil (Aligarh) . . . . .	112,655	7,90,156	8,07,110
Shahjahanpur . . . . .	105,817	5,12,803	6,67,852
Saharanpur . . . . .	105,622	6,16,864	6,00,290
Jhansi . . . . .	75,574	6,67,369	5,93,350
Mirzapur . . . . .	70,944	5,53,616	5,31,922
Muttra . . . . .	76,716	8,87,511	7,56,470
Fyzabad . . . . .	55,215	6,92,912	6,87,986
Gorakhpur . . . . .	84,650	6,46,981	5,94,579
Fategarh and Farukhabad . . . . .	59,880	3,14,484	2,82,781
Etawah . . . . .	53,114	2,45,158	2,33,866
Dehra Dun . . . . .	103,770	9,59,266	8,98,495
Budan . . . . .	52,077	2,43,900	2,39,273
Amroha . . . . .	55,957	2,29,630	2,05,873
Sambhal . . . . .	53,887	2,82,738	2,12,843
<i>East Punjab.</i>			
Amritsar . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)
Jullundhar . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)
Ludhiana . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)

(a) Not available.

**MUNICIPALITIES.**

**No. 22.—Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure—*contd.***

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits (1941 census)	INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE)		EXPENDITURE
		1946-47	1946-47	1946-47
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Bihar.</i>				
Patna . . . . .	175,706	12,10,522		10,94,507
Gaya . . . . .	109,241	4,88,720		4,30,317
Bhagalpur . . . . .	83,847	5,69,780		5,02,100
Jamshedpur . . . . .	145,209	68,518		52,671
Darbhanga . . . . .	69,203	2,87,869		2,74,046
Monghyr . . . . .	63,328	3,05,414		2,95,101
Ranchi . . . . .	54,014	5,47,587		5,15,125
Bihar . . . . .	55,936	1,78,371		1,08,717
Chapra . . . . .	55,142	2,56,193		1,86,594
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	54,139	4,53,533		3,97,034
Arrah . . . . .	53,452	3,08,118		2,46,342
<i>Orissa.</i>				
Cuttack . . . . .	86,829	7,36,529		3,47,416
<i>Central Provinces and Berar.</i>				
Nagpur . . . . .	301,957	44,25,027		47,00,397
Jubbulpore . . . . .	140,227	22,85,391		22,70,941
Raipur . . . . .	63,465	9,17,074		9,01,694
Amraoti Town . . . . .	61,971	5,54,903		6,34,373
Burhanpur . . . . .	53,997	5,36,571		4,95,766
Sangor . . . . .	50,811	5,46,516		5,49,284
Akola . . . . .	62,564	5,09,437		4,94,244
<i>Ajmer-Merwara.</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	195,017	17,33,324		17,69,002
<i>Delhi.</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	(a)	(a)		(a)
New Delhi . . . . .	(a)	(a)		(a)
Bangalore . . . . .	158,426	30,59,668		28,16,089

(a) Not available.

**DISTRICT AND**  
**No. 23.—Income and Expenditure**  
**1946-**

Province	No. of Boards	No. of MEMBERS		INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			
		Elected	Ex-Officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	TOTAL
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	(a)405	(b)4,659	..	(c)2,29,04,310	1,48,76,769	4,41,60,443	8,19,41,522
Bombay (Southern Division) . . . . .	6	244	..	17,37,071	7,33,554	80,49,839	1,05,20,464
West Bengal . . . . .	13	191	102	37,00,397	7,81,234	29,50,345	74,31,976
United Provinces . . . . .	48	1,271	135	81,46,826	..	2,20,24,742	3,01,71,768
East Punjab† . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	54	387	126	1,07,51,030	20,39,002	79,26,777	2,07,16,809
Orissa . . . . .	6	135	..	10,65,725	6,32,920	39,82,861	56,81,506
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	83	339	51	37,86,748	3,13,807	96,87,090	1,37,87,645
Assam† . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	..	51	40,715	20,134	1,53,287	2,14,136
Coorg . . . . .	1	13	6	71,074	85,977	84,418	2,41,469
Delhi . . . . .	1	12	9	2,21,415	4,16,984	85,066	7,23,465
<b>TOTAL, 1946-47</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>7,251</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>5,24,25,311</b>	<b>1,99,00,381</b>	<b>9,91,05,068</b>	<b>17,14,12,760</b>

(a) Includes 381 Major  
(b) Represents elected members of Major Panchyat Boards; the term of office of  
(c) Includes 21,38,831—  
(d) Represents the  
† Not

**PORT**  
**No. 24.—Port Trusts : Constitution,**  
*(Compiled from the Annual Reports*

Ports	Number of members	Classification		
		Nominated	Elected	Official
Calcutta . . . . .	31	11	20	11
Bombay . . . . .	22	9	13	9
Madras . . . . .	18	7	11	5
<b>TOTAL, 1946-47</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>25</b>

NOTE.—Figures form Karachi and



**LOCAL BOARDS.**

**of District and Local Boards.**

47.

Incidence per Head	EXPENDITURE					Province
	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospitals, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	TOTAL	
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1 11 0	3,15,39,233	1,42,22,307	81,02,197	2,13,38,478	7,52,02,215	Madras.
..	79,30,174	12,56,583	4,66,137	5,90,490	1,02,43,384	Bombay (Southern Division).
0 6 3	9,96,438	28,44,841	19,07,423	10,17,919	67,66,621	West Bengal.
0 9 3	1,70,50,763	43,51,975	36,18,490	8,16,801	2,58,38,029	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	East Punjab.†
(d) 0 9 5	65,78,466	69,42,694	36,02,876	25,47,113	1,96,71,149	Bihar.
0 10 1	21,35,460	8,06,012	5,00,534	5,39,565	39,81,571	Orissa.
0 4 6	48,45,350	14,52,441	6,74,273	55,67,680	1,25,39,744	Central Provinces and Berar.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Assam.†
0 6 7	23,055	75,310	17,811	50,170	1,66,346	Ajmer-Merwara.
1 7 0	1,20,852	41,766	51,529	25,838	2,39,985	Coorg.
..	3,18,096	11,950	2,17,894	68,038	6,15,978	Delhi.
..	7,15,37,887	3,20,05,879	1,91,59,164	3 25,62,092	15,52,65,022	TOTAL, 1946-47

Panchyat Boards. members of District Boards expired on 1st November 1946, and the boards were placed in charge of Special Officers. Surcharges on Stamp Duty. average for the Province. available.

**TRUSTS.**

**Income, Expenditure and Debt.**

*of the Commissioners for each Port.)*

of Members			Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
Non-official	Europeans	Indians			
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
20	18	13	5,08,26,530	5,45,66,107	20,99,82,267
13	10	12	5,28,03,577	4,51,86,724	13,28,76,420
13	7	11	1,05,11,559	66,34,289	1,03,05,709
46	35	36	11,36,41,666	10,63,87,070	37,31,64,405

Chittagong Ports are not available.

## VITAL STATISTICS

## No. 25.—Abstract Statement of Births and Deaths in Indian Provinces and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town or Country, Cause and Season.

1946.

(Source : Ministry of Health.)

	1946	Population in which births and deaths were registered	1946
Population in which births and deaths were registered	271,168,229 (Mid-year estimated)	Ratio of deaths per mille—	
		(a) in towns	18.6
		(b) in rural districts	18.2
Number of Births—		(c) according to cause :—	
Male	4,007,006	Cholera	0.6
Female	3,647,320	Small-pox	0.2
		Plague	0.1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,654,326</b>	Fevers	10.4
		Dysentery and diarrhoea	0.6
Ratio of births per mille	28.3	Respiratory diseases	1.4
Ratio per cent. of Male to Female births	110	(d) according to season—	
		Spring and Summer—	
Number of deaths—		February	17
Male	2,623,305	March	18
Female	2,333,515	April	18
		May	19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,955,820</b>	June	17
		July	17
Ratio of deaths per mille—		Autumn and Winter—	
Male	18.7	August	17
Female	17.8	September	18
		October	18
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18.3</b>	November	19
		December	20
		January	20

NOTE.—Figures for 1946 are exclusive of East Bengal.

## VITAL STATISTICS

## No. 28.—Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles in Indian Provinces.

1946.

(Source : Ministry of Health.)

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
MADRAS . . . . .	18.6	20.3	18.9	19.3	18.5
BOMBAY . . . . .	23.0	23.4	23.1	23.0	23.3
SIND . . . . .	6.4	17.5	8.7	9.0	8.3
WEST BENGAL . . . . .	19.4	12.2	17.7	16.9	18.7
UNITED PROVINCES . . . . .	14.9	20.8	15.7	16.4	14.0
PUNJAB . . . . .	18.3	16.7	18.0	18.0	18.1
BHAR . . . . .	18.0	11.8	17.7	19.1	16.3
ORISSA . . . . .	24.6	16.0	24.2	25.6	22.9
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BHOJAR . . . . .	27.7	22.0	26.9	28.4	25.4
ASSAM . . . . .	11.4	9.6	11.4	11.3	11.5
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE . . . . .	11.8	8.4	11.2	11.2	11.2
AJMER-MERWARA . . . . .	18.8	22.8	20.3	19.9	20.8
COORG . . . . .	14.0	34.6	15.4	15.5	15.3
DELHI . . . . .	15.2	15.8	15.6	18.9	18.1
TOTAL* . . . . .	18.2	18.6	18.3	18.7	17.8

\* Excluding East Bengal.

## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 72.—Ratio of Births per 1,000 of Population and Excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births in Indian Provinces.

1946.

(Source : Ministry of Health.)

Province	Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
MADRAS . . . . .	105	+12.8	31.7
BOMBAY . . . . .	107	+10.2	38.3
SIND . . . . .	121	+9.3	18.0
WEST BENGAL . . . . .	108	+4.7	22.4
UNITED PROVINCES . . . . .	116	+9.2	24.9
PUNJAB . . . . .	114	+19.7	37.7
BEHAR . . . . .	108	+4.6	22.3
ORISSA . . . . .	107	+3.8	28.0
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR . . . . .	106	+9.9	36.8
ASSAM . . . . .	107	+6.8	18.2
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE . . . . .	134	+7.0	18.2
AJMER-MERWARA . . . . .	116	+12.4	32.7
GOORG . . . . .	115	+3.4	18.8
DELHI . . . . .	110	+21.6	37.2
TOTAL*	110	+10.0	28.3

\* Excluding East Bengal.

## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 28.—Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population According to Cause,  
1946.

(Source : Ministry of Health.)

Province	Ratios per 1,000 of Population							Total
	Cholera	Smallpox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respi- ratory Diseases	All other causes	
Madras . . . . .	0.01	0.2	0.04	4.8	1.2	1.8	10.8	18.9
Bombay . . . . .	0.01	0.4	0.2	8.3	0.9	4.2	9.2	23.1
Sind . . . . .	0.007	0.1	..	4.9	0.1	1.6	1.9	8.7
West Bengal . . . . .	0.4	0.2	..	9.6	0.9	1.6	4.9	17.7
United Provinces . . . . .	0.9	0.1	0.3	11.9	0.3	0.6	1.7	15.7
Punjab . . . . .	0.02	0.1	0.01	13.1	0.3	1.8	2.8	18.0
Bihar . . . . .	1.3	0.2	0.2	13.9	0.09	0.08	2.0	17.7
Orissa . . . . .	0.9	0.8	..	13.2	1.8	0.6	6.9	24.2
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	0.2	0.3	0.01	16.4	0.8	1.9	7.4	26.9
Assam . . . . .	0.1	0.09	..	7.3	0.7	0.4	2.8	11.4
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	0.01	0.4	..	8.9	0.1	0.6	1.2	11.2
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	0.5	..	14.8	0.6	1.6	2.8	20.3
Coorg . . . . .	..	0.5	0.03	16.4	0.4	0.6	3.5	15.4
Delhi . . . . .	0.008	0.3	0.001	3.9	1.0	4.4	6.1	15.6
TOTAL*	0.5	0.2	0.1	10.4	0.6	1.4	5.1	18.3

\* Excluding East Bengal.

No. 29.—Number of State Public, Local Fund and Private Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries in them, number of indoor patients died therein, also

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS				NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor patients died
	Class I, State Public	Class III, Local Fund	Class IV, Private aided	TOTAL	Indoor	Outdoor	TOTAL		
Madras (excluding Madras City).	181	445	60	686	355,755†	15,768,438†	16,124,193†	13,045†	14,500†
Madras City . . . . .	11	20	..	31	98,485†	1,471,984†	1,570,469†	2,595†	4,163†
Bombay (excluding Bombay City).	29	274	19	322	119,513	2,868,035	2,987,548	5,077	6,761
Bombay City . . . . .	9	35	3	47	82,082	632,705	714,787	2,785	7,391
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City).	35	482	59	576	39,108	3,430,168	3,469,276	1,961	3,054
Calcutta . . . . .	5	14	7	26	71,055	490,710	561,765	2,460	4,694
United Provinces . . . . .	117	365	31	513	194,336	8,733,039	8,927,375	9,230	7,877
Punjab . . . . .	64	778	36	878	275,368	10,216,135	10,491,503	11,503	5,176
Bihar * . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	48	113	7	168	30,111	1,834,720	1,864,831	1,300	1,646
Central Provinces . . . . .	7	244	28	279	62,277	3,930,621	3,992,898	2,907	2,749
Assam * . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	1	9	11	4,071	241,100	245,171	297	207
Coorg . . . . .	2	11‡	1	14	10,785	290,942	301,727	273	365
Delhi* . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* Not

† Includes figures for State Special and

‡ Figures represent funds collected by

§ Includes figures for subsidized

¶ Including

**PITAL.**

with the number of beds available in them, number of Indoor and Outdoor patients treated their income and expenditure during the year, 1946.

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCE).				TOTAL.	EXPENDITURE.		TOTAL.	Province.
From Gov- ernment Funds.	From Local and Municipal Funds.	From Subscrip- tions.‡	From other sources.		On establis- hment.	On other objects.		
8,766,801	2,494,991	154,652	621,846	12,038,290	5,318,411	6,706,311	12,024,722	Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras City).
4,802,427	24,781	5,273	453,349	5,285,830	1,760,461	3,525,369	5,285,830	Madras City.
2,228,877	1,786,868	446,551	424,518	4,886,814	2,142,129	2,870,223	5,012,352	Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay City).
3,038,143	2,429,950	294,034	387,503	6,149,630	2,502,587	3,610,765	6,113,352	Bombay City.
893,392	939,209	323,921	340,510	2,497,032	1,208,716	1,200,531	2,409,247	West Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta City).
3,434,536	541,270	600,313	361,264	4,937,383	1,787,984	3,065,845	4,853,829	Calcutta.
3,797,956	2,095,840	277,532	860,825	7,032,153	3,479,940	3,666,031	7,145,971	United Provinces.
3,958,852	3,589,201	424,632	1,325,048	9,297,733	4,743,011	4,489,826	9,232,837	Punjab.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bihar*.
977,289	329,948	43,017	97,906	1,448,160	638,132	787,759	1,425,891	Orissa.
1,260,728	474,261	194,902	483,097	2,412,988§	1,283,270	1,095,662	2,378,932§	Central Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Assam*.
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Ajmer-Merwara.
133,168	41,044	..	10,173	184,385	76,890	107,495	184,385	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi*.

available.  
private non-aided dispensaries.  
Hospital Committees, charitable contributions and donations.  
Dispensaries also  
one Ayurvedic.

HOS

No. 30.—Number of State Special, Railway, Private Non-Aided and Subsidized Hospitals, the year,

Province.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS.				Class VI, Railway.	Class V, Private Non-Aided.
	CLASS II—STATE SPECIAL.					
	Police.	Forest and Surveys.	Canals.	Others.		
Madras . . . . .	8	2	1	22	56	84
Bombay . . . . .	5	..	..	6	45	58
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . .	14	..	..	..	..	17
Calcutta . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	50	6	5	31	55	60
Punjab . . . . .	32	1	77	25	40	10
Bihar * . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	5	..	1	1	8	6
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	21	2	..	4	28	70
Assam * . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi * . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* Not available.



**PITAL.**

number of beds available and number of Indoor and Outdoor patients treated in them during 1946.

Class VII, Subsidized.	TOTAL.	Number of beds available.	Number of Indoor patients died.	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED.			Province.
				Indoor.	Outdoor.	TOTAL.	
299	472	1,158	439	12,470	334,341	346,811	Madras.
301	415	*	*	*	*	*	Bombay.
3	34	489	27	9,804	183,601	193,405	Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta).
..	1	302	58	6,662	15,128	21,790	Calcutta.
104	311	369	95	4,171	834,252	838,423	United Provinces.
..	185	1,309	158	19,790	1,292,534	1,312,324	Punjab.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bihar*.
8	29	165	17	3,714	127,829	131,543	Orissa.
..	125	1,185	740	28,663	550,580	579,243	Central Provinces and Berar.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Assam*.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi*.

\* Not available.

## No. 31.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different

	Madras.	West Bengal.	Bombay.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Central Provinces.	Coorg.
<b>CHOLERA.</b>							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	678	3,189	38	4,759	195	82	..
Deaths . . . . .	48	419	12	234	42	38	..
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	*	2,687	95	*	298	535	..
<b>DYSENTERY.</b>							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	343,070	3,779	2,580	191,404	4,030	1,769	323
Deaths . . . . .	445	466	169	148	74	78	20
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	*	114,210	57,878	*	153,610	57,395	7,077
<b>GONORRHOEA.†</b>							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	105,692	470	618	16,961	635	904	34
Deaths . . . . .	6	..	2	4	3	..	..
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	*	16,261	23,503	*	7,664	12,265	217
<b>MALARIA.</b>							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	1,300,811	15,714	8,890	952,753	11,931	11,862	2,319
Deaths . . . . .	438	390	169	196	67	149	48
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	*	2,357,799	572,544	*	1,263,834	721,402	114,864
<b>RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM.</b>							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	140,452	315	857	1,630	593	370	83
Deaths . . . . .	44	8	20	6	4	5	..
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	*	16,668	27,127	*	16,713	14,097	3,585

\* Not available separately by Indoor and Outdoor.

† Figures for Gonococcal infections are given.

**PITAL.**

**classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries during 1946.**

Ajmer.	Delhi.‡	Orissa.	Assam.‡	Bihar.‡	TOTAL.	—
						<b>CHOLERA.</b>
						Indoor—
1	..	411	..	..	9,353	Treated.
1	..	176	..	..	970	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
2	..	711	..	..	4,328	Treated.
						<b>DYSENTERY.</b>
						Indoor—
52	..	1,193	..	..	548,200	Treated.
6	..	91	..	..	1,497	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
3,089	..	36,005	..	..	429,264	Treated.
						<b>GONORRHOEA.†</b>
						Indoor—
15	..	188	..	..	125,517	Treated.
..	..	1	..	..	16	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
320	..	6,640	..	..	66,870	Treated.
						<b>MALARIA.</b>
						Indoor—
325	..	4,269	..	..	2,308,874	Treated.
27,419	..	77	..	..	28,953	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
3	..	3,035,560	..	..	8,066,006	Treated.
						<b>RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM.</b>
						Indoor—
29	..	122	..	..	144,451	Treated.
..	..	3	..	..	90	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
1,914	..	12,177	..	..	92,281	Treated.

‡ Not available.

## No. 31.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different

	Madras.	West Bengal.	Bombay.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Central Provinces.	Coorg.
SMALL POX.							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	3,841	906	3,206	1,129	338	82	44
Deaths . . . . .	265	217	864	33	27	4	5
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	*	436	389	*	1,351	598	21
SYPHILLIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY).							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	148,969	822	1,447	32,558	941	2,033	45
Deaths . . . . .	110	7	22	37	19	28	—
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	*	18,810	27,316	*	12,889	30,870	83
TUBERCLE OF LUNGS.							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	61,659	1,335	5,033	25,303	2,910	883	53
Deaths . . . . .	1,087	296	1,266	263	209	141	10
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	*	16,201	21,645	*	16,673	4,848	32
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES.							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	24,195	630	2,146	20,673	2,403	868	22
Deaths . . . . .	324	83	354	115	88	79	..
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	*	3,751	7,395	*	12,400	2,625	32
ANIMAL PARASITES.‡							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	186,498	783	481	24,585	321	200	72
Deaths . . . . .	16	75	51	..	12	4	..
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	*	31,927	171,475	*	9,509	28,765	4,100

\* Not available separately by Indoor and Outdoor.

‡ Figures for other diseases due to

**PITAL.**

**classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries during 1946—contd.**

Ajmer.	Delhi.†	Orissa.	Assam.†	Bihar.†	TOTAL.	
						SMALL POX.
						Indoor—
6	..	125	..	..	9,677	Treated.
2	..	16	..	..	1,433	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
22	..	242	..	..	3,059	Treated.
						SYPHILLIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY).
						Indoor—
23	..	930	..	..	187,708	Treated.
1	..	15	..	..	239	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
510	..	9,415	..	..	99,893	Treated.
						TUBERCLE OF LUNGS.
						Indoor—
181	..	120	..	..	97,477	Treated.
28	..	20	..	..	3,320	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
344	..	452	..	..	60,195	Treated.
						OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES.
						Indoor—
78	..	72	..	..	51,087	Treated.
4	..	5	..	..	1,052	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
136	..	197	..	..	26,536	Treated.
						ANIMAL PARASITES.§
						Indoor—
40	..	..	..	..	212,980	Treated.
9	..	..	..	..	167	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
1,356	..	..	..	..	257,132	Treated.

† Not available separately

‡ Muta Zoan Parasite are given.

## No. 31.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different

	Madras.	West Bengal.	Bombay.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Central Provinces.	Coorg.
<b>BERI BERI.</b>							
<b>Indoor—</b>							
Treated . . . . .	26,736	21	9	474	37	26	4
Deaths . . . . .	23	1	5	4	3	1	..
<b>Outdoor—</b>							
Treated . . . . .	*	915	72	*	155	152	4
<b>DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.</b>							
<b>Indoor—</b>							
Treated . . . . .	520,342	1,159	8,836	106,268	3,516	1,193	148
Deaths . . . . .	640	111	894	134	131	94	1
<b>Outdoor—</b>							
Treated . . . . .	*	31,586	50,379	*	216,285	95,528	7,749
<b>DISEASES OF EYE.</b>							
<b>Indoor—</b>							
Treated . . . . .	1,289,046	5,437	1,929	1,153,641	75,380	5,492	64
Deaths . . . . .	10	4	3	10	10	3	..
<b>Outdoor—</b>							
Treated . . . . .	*	173,680	177,593	*	2,430,750	319,843	5,385
<b>DISEASES OF EAR.</b>							
<b>Indoor—</b>							
Treated . . . . .	921,574	261	707	721,352	1,636	439	46
Deaths . . . . .	10	4	20	6	11	..	..
<b>Outdoor—</b>							
Treated . . . . .	*	98,849	146,751	*	760,933	233,333	4,687
<b>ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF LUNGS.</b>							
<b>Indoor—</b>							
Treated . . . . .	1,368,738	2,900	5,150	7734,054	5,474	2,512	617
Deaths . . . . .	370	231	492	128	88	108	13
<b>Outdoor—</b>							
Treated . . . . .	*	268,532	230,070	*	867,910	276,563	29,505

\* Not available separately by Indoor and Outdoor.

**PITAL**

classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries during 1946—*contd.*

Ajmer.	Delhi.†	Orissa.	Assam.†	Bihar.†	TOTAL.	—
						BERI BERI.
						Indoor—
1	..	29	..	..	27,337	Treated.
..	..	2	..	..	39	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
1	..	108	..	..	1,407	Treated.
						DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.
						Indoor—
131	..	600	..	..	842,103	Treated.
4,929	..	47	..	..	6,081	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
15	..	54,606	..	..	456,208	Treated.
						DISEASES OF EYE.
						Indoor—
204	..	422	..	..	2,531,515	Treated.
..	..	1	..	..	41	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
30,229	..	76,493	..	..	3,213,973	Treated.
						DISEASES OF EAR.
						Indoor—
24	..	131	..	..	1,646,170	Treated.
..	..	1	..	..	52	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
14,126	..	94,019	..	..	1,352,698	Treated.
						ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF LUNGS.
						Indoor—
211	..	734	..	..	2,120,300	Treated.
10	..	33	..	..	1,473	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
15,654	..	191,562	..	..	1,874,796	Treated.

† Not available.

## No. 31.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different

	Madras.	West Bengal.	Bombay.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Central Provinces.	Coorg.
<b>DYSPEPSIA.</b>							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .							
Deaths . . . . .							
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .							
	Not available.						
<b>DIARRHŒA.</b>							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	407,812	1,800	2,882	217,073	1,822	1,177	48
Deaths . . . . .	490	169	340	221	78	111	10
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	*	100,070	91,935	*	251,301	94,086	5,842
<b>ABSCESS OF LIVER.</b>							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	2,880	185	510	1,286	387	55	23
Deaths . . . . .	78	45	96	26	31	10	3
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	*	770	1,416	*	999	108	15
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER.</b>							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	65,263	871	1,366	29,036	2,266	537	217
Deaths . . . . .	353	120	201	95	74	88	9
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	*	22,410	12,357	*	26,744	8,889	1,439
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.</b>							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	1,105,219	1,859	4,812	509,795	4,306	3,540	169
Deaths . . . . .	439	102	156	72	52	68	9
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	*	154,847	112,977	*	575,258	282,293	15,020

\* Not available separately by Indoor and Outdoor,



**PITAL**

**classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries during 1946—contd.**

Ajmer.	Delhi.†	Orissa.	Assam.†	Bihar.†	TOTAL.	
						DYSPEPSIA.
						Indoor—
N. A.	N. A.	89	N. A.	N. A.	89	Treated.
N. A.	N. A.	..	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
N. A.	N. A.	5,175	N. A.	N. A.	5,175	Treated.
						DIARRHŒA.
						Indoor—
77	..	1,018	..	..	633,709	Treated.
8	..	152	..	..	1,279	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
8,889	..	40,153	..	..	590,276	Treated.
						ABSCESS OF LIVER.
						Indoor—
7	..	49	..	..	5,332	Treated.
1	..	9	..	..	294	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
26	..	132	..	..	3,463	Treated.
						ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER.
						Indoor—
51	..	231	..	..	99,838	Treated.
3	..	12	..	..	955	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
763	..	4,043	..	..	76,645	Treated.
						ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.
						Indoor—
..	..	364	..	..	1,629,564	Treated.
..	..	7	..	..	899	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
		108,315	..	..	1,248,710	Treated.

† Not available.

N. A.—Not available.

## No. 31.—Diseases of Patients treated in the different

	Madras.	West Bengal.	Bombay.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Central Provinces.	Coorg.
<b>ULCERS.</b>							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	155,558	2,519	2,130	855,551	6,196	3,117	450
Deaths . . . . .	170	128	51	185	49	101	..
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	*	97,154	73,710	*	760,305	386,182	6,271
<b>OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN.</b>							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	697,145	837	2,099	1,026,715	3,556	1,511	203
Deaths . . . . .	59	5	57	45	41	26	3
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	*	40,612	158,528	*	687,187	268,253	6,406
<b>INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL).</b>							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	996,398	13,152	20,310	406,901	29,660	8,434	460
Deaths . . . . .	1,120	1,255	1,874	1,510	1,085	349	3
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	*	132,405	291,401	*	502,729	232,510	7,537
<b>LABOUR (NORMAL).</b>							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	118,978	18,287	29,789	13,750	24,847	5,667	644
Deaths . . . . .	143	82	86	54	41	19	3
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	†	†	†	†	982	3,804	467
<b>LABOUR (ABNORMAL).</b>							
Indoor—							
Treated . . . . .	20,303	2,796	4,963	5,285	5,056	1,359	76
Deaths . . . . .	604	268	190	297	171	136	1
Outdoor—							
Treated . . . . .	†	†	†	†	315	702	26

\* Not available separately by Indoor and Outdoor.

**PITAL**

**Classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries during 1946.**

Ajmer.	Delhi.†	Orissa.	Assam.†	Bihar.†	TOTAL.	—
						ULCERS.
						Indoor—
120	..	1,159	..	..	1,026,800	Treated.
8	..	46	..	..	738	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
18,406	..	75,988	..	..	1,417,361	Treated.
						OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN.
						Indoor—
77	..	9	..	..	1,732,152	Treated.
1	..	..	..	..	231	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
21,915	..	926	..	..	1,183,827	Treated.
						INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL).
						Indoor—
478	..	2,530	..	..	1,478,323	Treated.
23	..	91	..	..	7,310	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
12,699	..	78,977	..	..	1,258,248	Treated.
						LABOUR (NORMAL).
						Indoor—
28	..	2,687	..	..	214,677	Treated.
1	..	10	..	..	489	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
85	..	5,380	..	..	10,668	Treated.
						LABOUR (ABNORMAL).
						Indoor—
22	..	461	..	..	40,321	Treated.
1	..	65	..	..	1,733	Deaths.
						Outdoor—
47	..	272	..	..	1,362	Treated.

\* Not available.



**PITAL**

Articles were chemically examined during 1946.

(Examiners to Provincial Governments.).

		ANIMAL POISONING.				Province.
		Number of cases.	Number of cases in which poison was detected.	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED.		
detected.				Number of articles in which poison was detected.		
nic.						
Datura.	Strychine by itself or with another poison.			Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison.	Abrus precatorius.	
197	*	33	11	17	*	Madras.
21	*	65	23	38	*	Bombay.
*	9	102	49	45	*	Bengal (including Bihar, Orissa and Assam).
186	7	22	8	7	1	United and Central Provinces.
		Not available				Punjab.
308	16	222	91	107	1	TOTAL, 1946.

**Mortality, Cost to Government, etc., during the year 1946.**

MENTS ADMITTED.		MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS).				Died.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Net cost to the Government.	Province.
Christians.	Others.	Admitted.	Re-admitted.	Total including number remaining from the previous year.	Discharged.					
156	4	3	1	5	4	..	Rs. 11,60,959	Rs. 1,00,045	Rs. 10,60,914	Madras.
150	49	55	6	156	67	9	Rs. 15,89,695	Rs. 2,52,202	Rs. 13,37,493	Bombay.
13	..	45	..	309	31	11	Rs. 5,52,132	Rs. 1,81,709	Rs. 3,70,423	United Provinces.
9	2	52	6	225	45	4	Rs. 8,44,710	Rs. 1,21,768	Rs. 7,22,962	Punjab.
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Bihar.
6	..	18	..	166	7	14	Rs. 2,65,197	Rs. 42,857	Rs. 2,22,340	Central Provinces and Berar.
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Assam.

\* Not available.

## No. 34.—Types of Insanity of Mental Patients

Province.	MANIA.			MELANCHOLIA.			DEMENTIA.			IDIOCY.		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Madras . . . . .	499	167	666	73	20	93	840	321	1,161	*	*	*
Bombay . . . . .	659	521	1,180	435	185	620	736	277	1,013	*	*	*
United Provinces . . . . .	178	108	286	153	44	197	329	87	416	*	*	*
Punjab . . . . .	312	181	493	57	13	70	526	65	591	*	*	*
Bihar . . . . .	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Central Provinces and Berar.	165	49	214	29	14	43	155	31	186	*	*	*
Assam . . . . .	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Not available.

**PITAL—**  
in Mental Hospitals during the year 1946.

EPILEPTIC INSANITY.			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY.			TOTAL.			Province.
Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
147	41	188	671	267	938	2,230	816	3,046	Madras.
111	29	140	743	359	1,102	2,684	1,371	4,055	Bombay.
68	10	78	427	101	528	1,155	350	1,505	United Provinces.
82	38	120	269	76	345	1,246	373	1,619	Punjab.
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Bihar.
32	13	45	133	41	174	514	148	662	Central Provinces and Berar.
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Assam.]

\* Not available.

## No. 35.—Statement showing the probable causes of insanity in the patients

Aetiological and Associated conditions.	MADRAS.			BOMBAY.			UNITED PROVINCES.			PUNJAB.		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Mental Stress— Moral.	33	13	46	33	14	47	6	1	7	6	2	8
Business Worry	48	..	48	116	..	116	26	..	26	4	1	5
Domestic Worry	129	88	217	276	123	399	25	44	69	8	..	8
Stress of Military Service.	42	..	42	26	..	26	3	..	3	1	..	1
Toxins—												
Canabis Indica.	78	1	79	49	..	49	16	..	16	11	..	11
Alcohol . . .	52	..	52	77	1	78	3	..	3	2	..	2
Other Toxins .	10	13	23	50	..	50	13	1	14	2	..	2
Physical . . .	25	23	48	22	9	31	3	6	9	*	*	*
Opium . . .	10	..	10	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2
Bodily illness .	24	5	29	105	43	148	9	3	12	1	1	2
Pregnancy . .	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Child birth . .	..	38	38	..	40	40	..	4	4	..	1	1
Climacteric . .	..	39	39	2	28	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
Epilepsy . . .	81	38	119	70	32	102	8	3	11	4	..	4
Head Injuries .	..	..	..	17	3	20	2	..	2	..	..	..
Infectious—												
Encephalitis .	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1
Lethargica In- fluenza	..	2	2	..	..	..	19	1	20	..	..	..
Syphilis . . .	52	12	64	11	6	17	22	6	28	4	..	4
Other Infections	11	1	12	8	3	11	12	5	17	..	..	..
Old age . . .	10	9	19	30	17	47	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hereditary Predis- position.	159	41	200	82	15	97	10	2	12	9	3	12
Previous attacks .	147	46	193	141	74	215	46	3	49	19	..	19
Unascertained .	602	207	809	926	372	1,298	22	6	28	209	69	278
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>2,094</b>	<b>2,041</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>2,821</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>360</b>

\* Not available.



**PITAL—**

admitted in the Mental Hospitals in India during the year 1946.

BIHAR.			CENTRAL PROVINCES.			ASSAM.			Aetiological and Associated conditions.
Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
*	*	*	..	..	..	*	*	*	Mental Stress—Moral.
*	*	*	4	..	4	*	*	*	Business Worry.
*	*	*	7	5	12	*	*	*	Domestic Worry.
*	*	*	..	..	..	*	*	*	Stress of Military Service.
Toxins—									
*	*	*	3	..	3	*	*	*	Canabis Indica.
*	*	*	2	..	2	*	*	*	Alcohol.
*	*	*	..	..	..	*	*	*	Other Toxins.
Physical.									
*	*	*	1	..	1	*	*	*	Opium.
*	*	*	..	1	1	*	*	*	Bodily illness.
*	*	*	..	..	..	*	*	*	Pregnancy.
*	*	*	..	4	4	*	*	*	Child birth.
*	*	*	..	3	3	*	*	*	Climacteric.
*	*	*	1	..	1	*	*	*	Epilepsy.
*	*	*	..	..	..	*	*	*	Head Injuries.
Infectious—									
*	*	*	..	..	..	*	*	*	Encephalitis.
*	*	*	..	..	..	*	*	*	Lethargica Influenza.
*	*	*	..	..	..	*	*	*	Syphilis.
*	*	*	..	..	..	*	*	*	Other Infections.
*	*	*	4	3	7	*	*	*	Old age.
*	*	*	23	7	30	*	*	*	Hereditary Predisposition.
*	*	*	30	1	11	*	*	*	Previous attacks.
*	*	*	155	27	182	*	*	*	Unascertained.
*	*	*	210	51	261	*	*	*	TOTAL.

\*Not available.

# EDUCATION.

**No. 36.—Number of Institutions—1946-47.**

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Province.	Recognised Institutions.						Unrecognised Institutions.		All Institutions.		Total.
	Colleges.		Schools.		All Institutions.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.					
Madras (b) . . . . .	89	14	33,175	4,533	33,264	4,547	227	1	33,491	4,548	38,039
Bombay . . . . .	53	2	21,256	2,392	21,309	2,394	267	20	21,576	2,414	23,990
West Bengal <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	57	14	15,244	1,823	15,301	1,837	202	21	15,503	1,858	17,361
United Provinces <sup>1</sup> (c) . . . . .	142	24	22,262	2,333	22,404	2,357	1,385	124	23,789	2,481	26,270
East Punjab . . . . .	26	6	3,622	929	3,648	935	427	16	4,075	951	5,026
Bihar (e) . . . . .	27	3	20,688	2,107	20,715	2,110	1,146	106	21,861	2,216	24,077
Orissa . . . . .	13	1	6,892	236	6,905	237	822	4	7,727	241	7,968
Central Provinces and Berar (a) <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	21	2	5,599	646	5,620	648	460	87	6,080	735	6,815
Assam . . . . .	19	4	10,189	1,671	10,208	1,675	1,270	153	11,478	1,828	13,306
Ajmer-Merwara (d) . . . . .	4	2	283	97	287	99	68	4	355	103	458
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	122	3	122	3	2	..	124	3	127
Delhi (e) . . . . .	6	2	268	96	274	98	48	1	322	99	421
Bangalore . . . . .	1	..	56	42	57	42	..	..	57	42	99
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	<i>Not available.</i>										
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>458</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>139,656</b>	<b>16,908</b>	<b>140,114</b>	<b>16,982</b>	<b>6,324</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>146,438</b>	<b>17,519</b>	<b>163,957</b>

(a) Excludes two universities and one High School Education board.  
 (b) Excludes three universities.  
 (c) Excludes five universities and one board of Secondary and Intermediate Education.  
 (d) Excludes one Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education.  
 (e) Excludes one university and one Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

**EDUCATION—contd.**

**No. 37.—Total number of Scholars attending Institutions in India—1946-47.**

*(Source :—Ministry of Education.)*

Province.	Scholars attending Recognised Institutions.						Scholars attending Unrecognised Institutions.		Total number of Scholars attending Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions.	
	Colleges.		Schools.		Total.		For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.				
Madras . . . . .	34,598	1,894	3,387,147	566,046	3,421,745	567,940	8,524	25	3,430,269	567,965
Bombay . . . . .	32,080	231	1,735,944	322,890	1,768,024	323,121	22,051	1,709	1,790,075	324,830
West Bengal . . . . .	37,624	2,078	1,265,975	137,057	1,303,599	139,135	14,787	1,630	1,318,386	140,765
United Provinces . . . . .	43,533	1,581	1,900,781	204,347	1,944,314	205,928	55,091	4,960	1,999,405	210,888
East Punjab . . . . .	9,892	723	447,112	76,457	457,004	77,180	16,479	2,046	473,483	79,226
Bihar . . . . .	14,165	284	1,183,606	87,197	1,197,771	87,481	45,871	3,067	1,243,642	90,548
Orissa . . . . .	3,316	64	293,188	13,042	296,504	13,106	20,416	134	316,920	13,240
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	6,757	236	5,93,306	65,073	536,063	65,309	19,131	4,945	555,194	70,254
Assam . . . . .	4,678	336	622,830	80,676	627,508	81,012	51,357	6,332	678,865	87,344
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	779	55	27,342	7,135	28,121	7,190	3,519	321	31,640	7,511
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	17,221	652	17,221	652	43	..	17,264	652
Delhi . . . . .	3,305	580	54,108	20,709	57,413	21,289	2,093	60	59,506	21,349
Bangalore . . . . .	566	..	14,003	9,577	14,569	9,577	..	..	14,569	9,577
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .					<i>Figures not available.</i>					
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>191,293</b>	<b>8,062</b>	<b>11,478,563</b>	<b>1,590,858</b>	<b>11,669,856</b>	<b>1,598,920</b>	<b>259,362</b>	<b>25,229</b>	<b>11,929,218</b>	<b>1,624,149</b>

## EDUCATION.

## No. 38.—Expenditure on Education in India—1946-47.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Province.	Total expenditure on Recognised Institutions from				
	Government Funds.	Board and Municipal Funds.	Fees.	All other sources.	Total.
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Madras . . . . .	6,43,92,317	1,98,17,897	2,38,70,264	2,15,05,661	12,95,86,139
Bombay . . . . .	4,42,12,100	1,41,71,789	2,71,88,874	1,04,38,173	9,60,10,936
West Bengal . . . . .	1,42,40,707	42,56,509	1,86,13,223	76,43,040	4,47,53,479
United Provinces <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	3,27,57,222	81,51,669	1,81,16,766	1,20,19,858	7,10,45,515
East Punjab . . . . .	1,04,63,651	29,32,675	58,93,921	33,07,219	2,25,97,466
Bihar . . . . .	76,75,481	80,57,595	95,55,312	46,23,447	2,99,11,835
Orissa . . . . .	66,64,229	3,50,848	14,95,180	6,44,444	91,64,701
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,01,70,241	46,26,480	46,51,985	20,79,409	2,15,28,115
Assam . . . . .	70,66,329	13,05,937	26,61,373	14,16,630	1,24,50,269
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	10,83,978	1,98,185	5,47,346	5,21,902	23,51,411
Coorg . . . . .	2,12,591	92,424	78,128	72,229	[4,55,372
Delhi . . . . .	45,48,501	[9,48,542	17,92,320	10,79,930	83,69,293
Bangalore . . . . .	7,23,278	[1,62,106	7,02,125	4,14,238	20,01,747
Administered areas in Indian States . . . . .			<i>Not available.</i>		
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>20,42,10,625</b>	<b>6,50,72,656</b>	<b>11,51,66,817</b>	<b>6,57,66,180</b>	<b>45,02,16,278</b>

## No. 39.—Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

	1946-47.		1946-47.
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.		RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>contd.</i>	
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— <i>contd.</i>	
<i>Colleges—</i>			
Arts and Science . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . . 419*	Medicine . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . . 22
	{ Scholars . . . . . 158,731		{ Scholars . . . . . 7,768
<i>Professional Colleges—</i>		Engineering . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . . 8
Law . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . . 13		{ Scholars . . . . . 5,002
	{ Scholars . . . . . 8,186	Education . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . . 34
			{ Scholars . . . . . 2,493

\* Includes Intermediate Colleges.

**EDUCATION.**

**No. 39.—Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them—*contd.***

		1946-47.			1946-47.
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>concl'd.</i>			SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>cont'd.</i>		
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— <i>concl'd.</i>			<i>Secondary Schools—cont'd.</i>		
Agriculture . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	9	TOTAL . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	{ For Males . . . . . 10,153
	{ Scholars . . . . .	3,110			{ For Females . . . . .
Veterinary Science . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	4		{ Scholars . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 2,251,186
	{ Scholars . . . . .	588			{ Females . . . . . 441,608
Commerce . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	14	<i>Primary Schools—</i>		
	{ Scholars . . . . .	12,334	For Boys . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	120,567
Technology . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	6		{ Scholars . . . . .	8,837,968
	{ Scholars . . . . .	862	For Girls . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	14,346
Forestry . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	3		{ Scholars . . . . .	1,198,486
	{ Scholars . . . . .	281	TOTAL . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	{ For Males . . . . . 120,567
TOTAL . . . . .	{ For Males . . . . .	458			{ For Females . . . . .
	{ For Females . . . . .	74		{ Scholars . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 7,323,528
	{ Males . . . . .	180,603			{ Females . . . . . 2,712,926
	{ Females . . . . .	18,752	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.			<i>Schools for Special Instruction—</i>		
<i>Secondary Schools.</i>			Normal and Training Schools	{ Institutions . . . . .	338
<i>For Boys—</i>			for Masters.	{ Scholars . . . . .	23,754
High Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	3,064	Normal and Training Schools	{ Institutions . . . . .	189
	{ Scholars . . . . .	1,384,061	for Mistresses.	{ Scholars . . . . .	10,193
Middle English Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	4,170	Schools of Art . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	14
	{ Scholars . . . . .	540,592		{ Scholars . . . . .	1,698
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	2,919	Law Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	..
	{ Scholars . . . . .	406,540		{ Scholars . . . . .	..
<i>For Girls—</i>			Medical Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	24
High Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	584		{ Scholars . . . . .	4,024
	{ Scholars . . . . .	182,101	Engineering and Surveying	{ Institutions . . . . .	4
Middle English Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	622	Schools.	{ Scholars . . . . .	1,008
	{ Scholars . . . . .	85,821	Technical and Industrial	{ Institutions . . . . .	487
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	572	Schools.	{ Scholars . . . . .	26,979
	{ Scholars . . . . .	93,679	Commercial Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions . . . . .	296
				{ Scholars . . . . .	14,788

## EDUCATION.

No. 39.—Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them—*concl'd.*

		1946-47.			1946-47.
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>cont'd.</i>			RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>concl'd.</i>		
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>cont'd.</i>			SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>concl'd.</i>		
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—cont'd.</i>			<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concl'd.</i>		
Agricultural Schools . . .	Institutions . . .	14	Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions).	Institutions . . .	For Males . . . 140,114
	Scholars . . .	891			For Females . . . 16,982
Schools for Defectives . . .	Institutions . . .	51	Scholars . . .	Males . . .	10,057,206
	Scholars . . .	1,881		Females . . .	3,211,570
Reformatory Schools . . .	Institutions . . .	13	Unrecognised Institutions.	Institutions . . .	For Males . . . 6,324
	Scholars . . .	3,415			For Females . . . 537
Schools for Adults . . .	Institutions . . .	5,988	Scholars . . .	Males . . .	232,147
	Scholars . . .	165,637		Females . . .	52,444
Other Schools . . .	Institutions . . .	2,302	G R A N D TOTAL.	Institutions . . .	For Males . . . 146,438*
	Scholars . . .	85,905			For Females . . . 17,519
TOTAL . . .	Institutions . . .	8,936	Scholars . . .	Males . . .	10,289,353
	Scholars . . .	301,889		Females . . .	3,264,014
		784			
		38,284			

\* Includes Intermediate Colleges.

---

**No. 40.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, AND OF  
SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM, BY PROVINCES, 1946-47.**

---

## No. 40.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of

(Source :—Ministry

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	University Education.					
		Arts and Science Colleges.	Professional Colleges.				
			Law Colleges.	Medical Colleges.	Educational Colleges.	Agricultural Colleges.	Other Colleges.
Madras	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . . .	68	2	5	3	2	9
	For Females . . .	9	..	1	4	..	..
	TOTAL . . .	77	2	6	7	2	9
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . . .	27,953	751	1,414	307	455	1,573
Females . . .	3,351	6	508	165	5	4	
TOTAL . . .	31,304	757	1,922	472	460	1,577	
Bombay	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . . .	29	5	6	3	1	9
	For Females . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL . . .	31	5	6	3	1	9
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . . .	19,833	1,182	1,369	161	588	4,001
Females . . .	4,616	30	360	94	3	74	
TOTAL . . .	24,449	1,212	1,729	255	591	4,075	
West Bengal	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . . .	39	2	3	3	..	10
	For Females . . .	12	..	..	2	..	..
	TOTAL . . .	51	2	3	5	..	10
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . . .	27,239	2,016	1,569	154	..	5,800
Females . . .	2,757	15	85	67	..	..	
TOTAL . . .	29,996	2,031	1,654	221	..	5,800	



**TION**

**Scholars attending them, by Provinces, 1946-47.**

*of Education.)*

School Education General.		School Education Special.			Total of Recognised Institutions.	Total of Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses.	Other Special Schools.				
			Technical and Industrial Schools.	All other Special Schools.			
746	31,980	78	48	323	33,264	227	33,491
216	4,180	85	26	26	4,547	1	4,548
962	36,160	163	74	349	37,811	228	38,039
367,535	2,123,184	11,159	3,725	16,751	2,554,807	7,810	2,562,617
86,990	1,333,948	6,247	1,026	2,628	1,434,878	739	1,435,617
454,525	3,457,132	17,406	4,751	19,379	3,989,685	8,549	3,998,234
997	17,188	41	46	2,984	21,309	267	21,576
184	1,804	32	61	311	2,394	20	2,414
1,181	18,992	73	107	3,295	23,703	287	23,990
2,22,391	1,175,253	3,998	3,387	85,889	1,518,052	15,520	1,533,572
62,629	489,789	1,968	3,665	9,865	573,093	8,240	581,333
2,85,020	1,665,042	5,966	7,052	95,754	2,091,145	23,760	2,114,905
1,541	12,192	45	67	1,399	15,301	202	15,503
205	1,580	9	21	8	1,837	21	1,858
1,746	13,772	54	88	1,407	17,138	223	17,361
336,525	761,364	1,094	3,312	46,840	1,185,913	14,146	1,200,059
51,304	198,157	216	1,507	2,713	256,821	2,271	259,092
387,829	959,521	1,310	4,819	49,553	1,442,734	16,417	1,459,151

## No. 40.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	University Education.					
		Arts and Science Colleges.	Professional Colleges.				
			Law Colleges.	Medical Colleges.	Educational Colleges.	Agricultural Colleges.	Other Colleges.
United Provinces .	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . . . . .	128	..	1	8	3	2
	For Females . . . . .	21	..	..	3	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	149	..	1	11	3	2
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . . . . .	30,403	2,209	973	728	1,684	6,353
Females . . . . .	2,458	5	84	212	..	5	
TOTAL . . . . .	32,861	2,214	1,057	940	1,684	6,358	
East Punjab . . . . .	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . . . . .	25	..	1	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	3	..	1	2	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	28	..	2	2	..	..
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . . . . .	9,280	..	357	..	..	..
Females . . . . .	583	..	344	51	..	..	
TOTAL . . . . .	9,863	..	701	51	..	..	
Bihar . . . . .	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . . . . .	20	1	2	1	1	2
	For Females . . . . .	3	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	23	1	2	1	1	2
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . . . . .	12,376	530	389	82	55	583
Females . . . . .	391	..	35	8	..	..	
TOTAL . . . . .	12,767	530	424	90	55	583	

**TION**

**Scholars attending them, by Provinces, 1946-47—contd.**

School Education General.		School Education Special.			Total of Recognised Institutions.	Total of Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses.	Other Special Schools.				
			Technical and Industrial Schools.	All other Special Schools.			
1,645	18,370	65	83	2,099	22,404	1,385	23,789
578	1,678	25	8	44	2,357	124	2,481
2,223	20,048	90	91	2,143	24,761	1,509	26,270
342,229	1,386,453	2,523	3,263	69,864	1,846,682	52,827	1,899,509
108,837	189,055	608	453	1,843	303,560	7,224	310,784
451,066	1,575,508	3,131	3,716	71,707	2,150,242	60,051	2,210,293
1,141	2,429	3	14	35	3,648	427	4,075
95	817	6	8	3	935	16	951
1,236	3,246	9	22	38	4,583	443	5,026
273,304	166,870	399	373	967	451,550	16,177	467,727
23,866	56,805	264	676	45	82,634	2,348	84,982
297,170	223,675	663	1,049	1,012	534,184	18,525	552,709
1,833	18,296	66	40	453	20,715	1,146	21,861
118	1,964	10	14	1	2,110	106	2,216
1,951	20,260	76	54	454	22,825	1,252	(a)24,077
316,800	775,192	1,460	2,557	15,931	1,125,955	43,803	1,169,758
26,608	131,204	297	487	267	159,297	5,135	164,432
343,408	906,396	1,757	3,044	16,198	1,285,252	48,938	1,334,190

(a) Includes 61 night Primary and 1 night Technical and Industrial Schools.

## No. 40.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	University Education.					
		Arts and Science Colleges.	Professional Colleges.				
			Law Colleges.	Medical Colleges.	Educational Colleges.	Agricultural Colleges.	Other Colleges.
Orissa . . . . .	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . . . . .	11		1	1		
	For Females . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	
	TOTAL . . . . .	12	..	1	1	..	
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . . . . .	3,118	..	83	11	..	
Females . . . . .	155	..	11	2	..		
TOTAL . . . . .	3,273	..	94	13	..		
Central Provinces and Berar.	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . . . . .	13	2	..	2	1	
	For Females . . . . .	1	..	..	1	..	
	TOTAL . . . . .	14	2	..	3	1	
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . . . . .	4,327	625	..	288	234	
Females . . . . .	747	1	..	97	..		
TOTAL . . . . .	5,074	626	..	385	234		
Assam . . . . .	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . . . . .	18	1	..	..	..	
	For Females . . . . .	4	..	..	..	..	
	TOTAL . . . . .	22	1	..	..	..	
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . . . . .	4,328	91	..	..	..	
Females . . . . .	595	..	..	..	..		
TOTAL . . . . .	4,923	91	..	..	..		

**TION**

**Scholars attending them, by Provinces, 1946-47—contd..**

School Education General.		School Education Special.			Total of Recognised Institutions.	Total of Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses.	Other Special Schools.				
			Technical and Industrial Schools.	All other Special Schools.			
336	6,409	14	6	127	6,905	822	7,727
26	206	3	1	..	237	4	241
362	6,615	17	7	127	7,142	826	7,968
46,668	185,914	734	137	2,790	239,455	16,251	255,706
5,685	64,156	55	64	27	70,155	4,299	74,454
52,353	250,070	789	201	2,817	309,610	20,550	330,160
817	4,723	15	14	30	5,620	460	6,080
146	488	9	1	2	648	87	735
963	5,211	24	15	32	6,268	547	6,815
148,908	325,230	1,540	626	1,826	483,278	17,185	500,463
27,457	81,802	555	150	285	118,094	6,891	124,985
176,365	413,032	2,095	776	2,111	601,372	24,076	625,448
950	8,420	8	16	795	10,208	1,270	11,478
145	1,464	5	7	50	1,675	153	1,828
1,095	9,884	13	23	845	11,883	1,423	13,306
147,432	371,909	392	732	17,633	542,517	42,927	585,444
29,154	134,147	101	429	1,577	166,003	14,762	180,765
176,586	506,056	493	1,161	19,210	708,520	57,689	766,209

## No. 40.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	University Education.					
		Arts and Science Colleges.	Professional Colleges.				
			Law Colleges.	Medical Colleges.	Educational Colleges.	Agricultural Colleges.	Other Colleges.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . . . . .	3	..	..	1	..	
	For Females . . . . .	2	..	..	..	..	
	<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	5	..	..	1	..	
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . . . . .	697	..	..	57	..	
	Females . . . . .	71	..	..	9	..	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	768	..	..	66	..		
Coorg . . . . .	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	
	<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..		
Delhi . . . . .	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . . . . .	5	..	..	..	1	
	For Females . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	
	<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	6	..	1	..	1	
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . . . . .	2,400	724	..	..	86	
	Females . . . . .	487	1	187	..	..	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	2,887	725	187	..	86		

**TION.**

**Scholars attending them, by Provinces, 1946-47—contd.**

School Education General.		School Education Special.			Total of Recognised Institutions.	Total of Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses.	Other Special Schools.				
			Technical and Industrial Schools.	All other Special Schools.			
47	227	2	1	6	287	68	355
17	78	2	..	..	99	4	103
64	305	4	1	6	386	72	458
10,024	16,242	103	43	255	27,421	3,381	30,802
1,635	6,116	59	..	..	7,890	459	8,349
11,659	22,358	162	43	255	35,311	3,840	39,151
6	116	..	..	..	122	2	124
1	2	..	..	..	3	..	3
7	118	..	..	..	125	2	127
1,888	9,451	27	10	4	11,380	27	11,407
1,025	5,454	14	..	..	6,493	16	6,509
2,913	14,905	41	10	4	17,873	43	17,916
80	177	1	1	9	274	48	322
29	63	1	2	1	98	1	99
109	240	2	3	10	372	49	421
30,843	21,624	44	236	1,216	57,173	2,093	59,266
9,986	10,722	41	74	31	21,529	60	21,589
40,829	32,346	85	310	1,247	78,702	2,153	80,855

## No. 40.—Number of Colleges and Schools, and of

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	Arts and Science Colleges.	Law Colleges.	University Education:			
				Professional Colleges.			
				Medical Colleges.	Educational Colleges.	Agricultural Colleges.	Other Colleges.
Bangalore . . . . .	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . . . . .	493	..	..	..	..	..
Females . . . . .	73	..	..	..	..	..	
TOTAL . . . . .	566	..	..	..	..	..	
GRAND TOTAL	<i>Institutions—</i>						
	For Males . . . . .	360	13	19	22	9	35
	For Females . . . . .	59	..	3	12	..	..
	TOTAL . . . . .	419	13	22	34	9	35
	<i>Scholars—</i>						
	Males . . . . .	142,447	8,128	6,154	1,788	3,102	18,984
Females . . . . .	16,284	58	1,614	705	8	83	
TOTAL . . . . .	158,731	8,186	7,768	2,493	3,110	19,067	



ION.

Scholars attending them, by Provinces, 1946-47—*concl'd.*

School Education General.		School Education Special.			Total of Recognised Institutions.	Total of Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses.	Other Special Schools.				
			Technical and Industrial Schools.	All other Special Schools.			
14	40	..	2	..	57	..	57
18	22	2	..	..	42	..	42
32	62	2	2	..	99	..	99
7,697	5,964	..	47	..	14,201	..	14,201
5,374	4,449	49	..	..	9,945	..	9,945
13,071	10,413	49	47	..	24,146	..	24,146
10,153	120,567	338	338	8,260	140,114	6,324	146,437
1,778	14,346	189	149	446	16,982	537	17,517
11,931	134,913	527	487	8,706	157,096	6,861	163,954
2,252,308	7,324,586	23,473	18,448	259,966	10,058,384	232,147	10,289,351
440,486	2,711,868	10,474	8,531	19,281	3,209,392	52,444	3,264,016
2,692,794	10,036,454	33,947	26,979	279,247	113,268,776	284,591	113,553,367

## EDUCATION.

## No. 41.—Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for general Education—1946-47.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Province.	Number of Schools.	Number of Scholars on rolls on 31st March.	High Stage.			Middle Stage.			Primary Stage.			Grand Total.		
			Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	37,122	3,911,657	123,637	18,679	142,316	300,122	84,354	384,476	2,066,960	1,317,905	3,384,865	2,490,719	1,420,938	3,911,657
Bombay . . . . .	20,173	1,950,062	103,738	25,687	129,425	250,094	73,984	324,078	1,043,812	452,747	1,496,559	1,397,644	552,418	1,950,062
West Bengal . . . . .	15,518	1,347,350	119,372	9,334	128,706	106,865	11,658	118,523	871,652	228,469	1,100,121	1,097,889	249,461	1,347,350
United Provinces . . . . .	22,271	2,026,574	47,059	3,525	50,584	256,310	25,003	281,313	1,425,313	269,364	1,694,677	1,728,682	297,892	2,026,574
East Punjab . . . . .	4,482	521,014	25,786	1,301	27,087	82,902	6,153	89,055	331,655	73,217	404,872	440,343 (a)	80,671	521,014
Bihar . . . . .	22,211	1,249,804	84,951	2,641	87,592	112,009	5,606	117,615	895,032	149,565	1,044,597	1,091,992	157,812	1,249,804
Orissa . . . . .	6,977	302,423	12,393	736	13,129	13,724	1,094	14,818	206,465	68,011	274,476	232,582	69,841	302,423
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	6,174	589,397	19,805	3,437	23,242	49,914	9,073	58,987	404,419	102,749	507,168	474,138	115,259	589,397
Assam . . . . .	10,979	682,934	30,244	3,578	33,822	64,986	10,071	75,057	424,403	149,652	574,055	519,633 (b)	163,301	682,934
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	369	34,017	4,149	542	4,691	5,995	1,377	7,372	16,122	5,832	21,954	26,266	7,751	34,017
Coorg . . . . .	125	17,878	826	256	1,082	2,241	1,188	3,429	8,272	5,095	13,367	11,339	6,479	17,818
Delhi . . . . .	349	73,175	4,374	827	5,201	11,064	3,166	14,230	37,029	16,715	53,744	52,467	20,708	73,175
Bangalore . . . . .	94	23,484	1,324	664	1,988	2,662	1,567	4,229	9,675	7,592	17,267	13,661	9,823	23,484
Administered Areas in Indian States.			Not available.											
TOTAL . . . . .	146,844	127,29,769	577,658	71,207	648,865	1,258,888	234,294	1,493,182	7,740,809	2,846,913	10,587,722	9,577,355	3,152,354	12,729,769

(a) Includes 169 Scholars reading in high classes of Intermediate Colleges.

(b) Includes 292 Scholars of School department of St. Edmunds Arts College Shillong.

**EDUCATION.**

**No. 42.—Number of Male and Female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces.**

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Province.	Recognised Institutions.				Unrecognised Institutions.		Total.	
	Colleges.		Schools.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.				
Madras . . . . .	32,453	4,039	2,522,354	1,430,839	7,810	739	2,562,617	1,435,617
Bombay . . . . .	27,134	5,177	1,490,918	567,916	15,520	8,240	1,533,572	581,333
West Bengal . . . . .	36,778	2,924	1,149,135	253,897	14,146	2,271	1,200,059	259,092
United Provinces . . . . .	42,350	2,764	1,804,332	300,796	52,827	7,224	1,899,509	310,784
East Punjab . . . . .	9,637	978	441,913	81,656	16,177	2,348	467,727	84,982
Bihar . . . . .	14,015	434	1,111,940	158,863	43,803	5,135	1,169,758	164,432
Orissa . . . . .	3,212	168	236,245	69,985	16,251	4,299	255,708	74,452
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	6,148	845	475,950	118,429	17,185	6,891	499,283	126,165
Assam . . . . .	4,419	595	538,098	165,408	42,927	14,762	585,444	180,765
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	754	80	26,667	7,810	3,381	459	30,802	8,349
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	11,380	6,493	27	16	11,407	6,509
Delhi . . . . .	3,210	675	53,963	20,854	2,093	60	59,266	21,589
Bangalore . . . . .	493	73	13,708	9,872	..	..	14,201	9,945
Administered Areas in Indian States.	Not available.							
<b>TOTAL</b> .	180,603	18,752	9,876,603	3,192,818	232,147	52,444	10,289,353	3,264,014

## EDUCATION.

## No. 43.—Number of University Graduates and Undergraduates, 1946-47.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Province.	Number of Graduates.								Number of Undergraduates.					Total.
	Arts and Science.	Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Education.	Com-merce.	Agricul-ture.	Other Facul-ties.	Arts and Science.	Medi-cine.	Engineer-ing.	*Oriental Languages and Literature.	Other Facul-ties.	
Madras . . . . .	3,913	250	268	95	490	691	77	(b) 43	9,398	1,922	1,020	..	2,246	20,413
Bombay . . . . .	3,952	536	287	74	219	276	102	75	6,506	1,729	418	..	5,715	19,889
W. Bengal . . . . .	3,310	223	363	94	173	1,267	..	..	6,892	1,654	1,831	..	6,221	22,028
U. P. . . . .	6,199	1,105	121	254	412	952	335	183	8,812	1,057	1,250	..	9,946	30,649
E. Punjab† . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,202	701	..	..	51	2,954
Bihar . . . . .	400	157	111	18	2	24	27	..	2,873	424	182	..	860	5,078
Orissa . . . . .	213	31	..	..	15	..	..	..	771	94	..	..	135	1,259
C. P. and Berar . . . . .	903	287	..	..	138	72	(a) 45	13	1,660	..	..	..	1,919	5,037
Assam . . . . .	250	39	..	..	26	..	..	..	937	..	..	..	126	1,378
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	79	—	..	..	66	6	..	..	197	..	..	..	21	369
Delhi . . . . .	493	111	..	..	..	..	..	31	1,823	187	..	..	811	3,425
Bangalore . . . . .	47	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	..	..	..	..	139
TOTAL . . . . .	19,759(c)	2,739	1,150	535	1,541	3,288	(a) 586	(b) 314	42,163	7,768	4,701	..	28,051	112,618

\* Figures not available.

† Examination Results have not been supplied by the West Punjab University, Lahore.

(a) Includes one Ph. D. (Ag.) graduate.

(b) Includes 27 B. Sc. (Tech.) graduates.

(c) Includes 23 B. O. P. graduates from Madras and 5 from C. P. and Berar.

**EDUCATION.**

**No. 44.—Results of the Prescribed Examinations, 1946-47.**

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Nature of Examinations.	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.			
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>							
Doctor of Literature . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1	3	4	1	2	3
	Females . . . . .	..	2	2	..	1	1
Doctor of Philosophy . . . . .	Males . . . . .	45	13	58	41	9	50
	Females . . . . .	3	1	4	3	..	3
Doctor of Science . . . . .	Males . . . . .	3	2	5	3	1	4
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Literature . . . . .	Males . . . . .	..	7	7	..	6	6
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Arts . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,854	792	2,646	1,517	597	2,114
	Females . . . . .	288	149	437	241	121	362
M.A. (Honours) . . . . .	Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Science . . . . .	Males . . . . .	701	31	732	583	20	603
	Females . . . . .	22	4	26	20	2	22
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,839	356	2,195	1,444	244	1,688
	Females . . . . .	635	37	672	529	22	551
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . . . .	Males . . . . .	7,702	4,853	12,055	4,573	2,357	6,930
	Females . . . . .	995	1,116	2,111	688	711	1,399
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . . . .	Males . . . . .	608	37	645	499	33	532
	Females . . . . .	35	1	36	31	1	32
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . . . .	Males . . . . .	6,418	2,353	8,771	4,405	689	5,094
	Females . . . . .	478	208	686	285	53	338
Intermediate in Arts* . . . . .	Males . . . . .	23,051	17,614	40,665	12,740	6,934	19,674
	Females . . . . .	3,396	3,146	6,542	2,323	1,556	3,879
Intermediate in Science . . . . .	Males . . . . .	11,148	733	11,881	5,848	317	6,165
	Females . . . . .	525	57	582	318	39	357

\*Appearing from a recognised Institution.

## EDUCATION.

No. 44.—Results of the Prescribed Examinations, 1946-47.—*contd.*

Nature of Examinations.	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.		
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.</b>						
<b>LAW.</b>						
Doctor of Law . . . . .	Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Law . . . . .	Males . . . . .	23	16	39	6	7
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Law . . . . .	Males . . . . .	3,691	106	3,797	2,634	2,711
	Females . . . . .	30	2	32	19	21
<b>COMMERCE.</b>						
Master of Commerce . . . . .	Males . . . . .	293	99	392	265	340
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Commerce . . . . .	Males . . . . .	3,763	918	4,681	2,366	2,942
	Females . . . . .	8	4	12	2	6
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males . . . . .	3,553	255	3,808	2,184	2,279
	Females . . . . .	13	..	13	10	10
<b>MEDICINE.</b>						
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery . . . . .	Males . . . . .	123	14	137	36	40
	Females . . . . .	28	1	29	13	13
Doctor of Hygiene . . . . .	Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Surgery . . . . .	Males . . . . .	57	10	67	22	25
	Females . . . . .	3	1	4	1	1
Master of Obstetrics . . . . .	Males . . . . .	3	..	3	3	3
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
M. S. M. F. . . . .	Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,621	..	1,621	796	796
	Females . . . . .	205	..	205	93	93
Bachelor of Hygiene . . . . .	Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

\*Vide footnote on page 95.

**EDUCATION.**

**No. 44.—Results of the Prescribed Examinations, 1946-47—*contd.***

Nature of Examinations.	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.			
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<b>MEDICINE—<i>contd.</i></b>							
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . . Males . .	25	..	25	10	..	10	
F. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . .	{ Males . . .	38	..	38	17	..	17
	{ Females . . .	3	..	3	3	..	3
Bachelor of Sanitary Science . . .	{ Males . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. P. H. . . . . Males . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
D. O. M. S. . . . . Males . . .	17	..	17	6	..	6	
D. D. . . . . Males . . .	35	..	35	30	..	30	
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . . .	{ Males . . .	3	68	71	2	64	66
	{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery . . .	{ Males . . .	72	..	72	47	..	47
	{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>ENGINEERING.</b>							
Master of Electrical Engineering . . Males . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Master of Civil Engineering . . . Males . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering . Males . .	72	..	72	57	..	57	
Bachelor of Civil Engineering . . . Males . .	241	19	260	181	11	192	
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering . Males . .	95	4	99	70	4	74	
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy . Males . .	49	..	49	48	..	48	
B.Sc. Engineering . . . . . Males . .	130	..	130	127	..	127	
Bachelor of Agricultural Engineer- . Males . . ing.	15	1	16	15	1	16	
Bachelor of Highway Engineering . Males . .	10	—	10	10	..	10	
Bachelor of Telecommunication . . Males . .	11	..	11	11	..	11	
Diploma in Engineering . . . . .	{ E. E. Males . . .	8	1	9	7	1	8
	{ C. E. Males . . .	16	1	17	10	1	11
	{ M. E. Males . . .	6	1	7	4	..	4
Licentiate of Civil Engineering . . .	{ Males . . .	72	15	87	52	10	62
	{ Females . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>EDUCATION.</b>							
M. Ed. . . . .	{ Males . . .	14	18	32	12	16	28
	{ Females . . .	1	..	1	1	..	1
B.E., B.T. and L.T. . . . .	{ Males . . .	1,183	12	1,195	1,018	9	1,027
	{ Females . . .	544	4	548	481	4	485

\* *Vide* Footnote on page 95.

## EDUCATION.

No. 44.—Results of the Prescribed Examinations, 1946-47—*contd.*

Nature of Examinations.	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.		
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.
<b>COLLEGE FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>EDUCATION—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Licence, diploma or Certificate in Teaching.	Males . . . . . 1,485	110	1,595	957	54	1,011
	Females . . . . . 747	29	776	616	13	629
<b>TECHNOLOGY.</b>						
Master of Technology . . . . . Males . . . . .	20	..	20	19	..	19
Bachelor of Technology . . . . . Males . . . . .	268	1	269	230	1	258(a)
<b>VETERINARY.</b>						
Veterinary Degree . . . . . Males . . . . .	49	..	49	37	..	37
<b>AGRICULTURE.</b>						
Master of Agriculture . . . . . Males . . . . .	48	3	51	47	3	50
	Females . . . . . ..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . . Males . . . . .	568	6	574	530	5	535
	Females . . . . . ..	..	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . . Males . . . . .	1,118	5	1,123	748	3	751
	Females . . . . . ..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Examinations . . . . . Males . . . . .	109	..	109	86	..	86
	Females . . . . . ..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>						
Matriculation . . . . . Males . . . . .	67,968	15,940	83,908	40,666	5,943	46,609
	Females . . . . . 6,673	3,358	10,031	4,317	1,922	6,239
School Final or Leaving Certificate . . . . . Males . . . . .	57,052	15,062	72,114	50,409	9,073	59,482
	Females . . . . . 5,125	2,460	7,585	4,740	1,265	6,005
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination. . . . . Males . . . . .	310	..	310	268	..	268
	Females . . . . . 262	..	262	194	..	194
Cambridge School Certificate Examination. . . . . Males . . . . .	897	145	1,042	643	24	667
	Females . . . . . 621	18	639	466	6	472
Cambridge Junior Examination . . . . . Males . . . . .	609	1	610	423	..	423
	Females . . . . . 513	..	513	363	..	363
Cambridge Preliminary Examination . . . . . Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females . . . . . ..	..	..	..	..	..

\* *Vide* footnote on page 95.



**EDUCATION.**

**No. 44.—Results of the Prescribed Examinations, 1946-47—concl'd.**

Nature of Examinations.	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.			
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—cont'd.</b>							
Anglo-Vernacular Middle Examination.	Males .	124,431	318	124,749	99,881	99	99,980
	Females .	15,811	216	16,027	12,436	113	12,549
Vernacular Middle Examination	Males .	82,013	11,466	93,479	47,696	6,139	53,835
	Females .	8,899	1,419	10,318	3,437	472	3,909
Anglo-Indian and European Middle Examination.	Males .	445	..	445	354	..	354
	Females .	398	..	398	309	..	309
Upper Primary Examination . . .	Males .	363,553	4,483	368,036	287,446	1,810	289,256
	Females .	46,070	1,864	47,934	32,312	947	33,259
Lower Primary Examination . . .	Males .	413,789	1,282	415,071	332,426	1,046	333,472
	Females .	74,598	2,633	77,231	57,997	2,279	60,276
<b>SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.</b>							
<b>FOR TEACHERS CERTIFICATES.</b>							
Vernacular, Higher . . . . .	Males .	8,728	217	8,945	5,799	106	5,905
	Females .	7,085	349	7,434	5,047	204	5,251
Vernacular, Lower . . . . .	Males .	3,151	495	3,646	2,716	279	2,995
	Females .	2,623	134	2,757	2,311	89	2,400
At Art Schools . . . . .	Males .	735	55	790	538	28	566
	Females .	78	13	91	56	9	65
At Law Schools . . . . .	Males .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..
At Medical Schools . . . . .	Males .	1,499	..	1,499	871	..	871
	Females .	130	..	130	77	..	77
At Engineering Schools . . . . .	Males .	288	651	939	206	407	613
	Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..
At Technical and Industrial Schools	Males .	2,432	1,031	3,463	2,011	518	2,529
	Females .	497	854	1,351	379	479	858
At Commercial Schools . . . . .	Males .	2,758	6,789	9,547	1,754	2,765	4,519
	Females .	200	228	428	82	75	157
At Agricultural Schools . . . . .	Males .	52	..	52	50	..	50
	Females .	26	..	26	26	..	26
At other Schools . . . . .	Males .	13,325	124	13,449	12,554	88	12,642
	Females .	660	..	660	550	..	550

\* *Vide* footnote on page 95.

## No. 45.—Results of University, College and School Examinations

1946

(Source :—Ministry

Nature of Examination.	Madras.	Bombay.	West Bengal.	United Provinces.	East Punjab.*	Bihar.	Orissa.
<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>							
Doctor of Literature	Males	1	1	1	..	..	..
	Females	1	..	..	..	..	..
Doctor of Philosophy	Males	6	18	3	20	2	..
	Females	..	2	..	1	..	..
Doctor of Science	Males	..	1	1	2	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Literature	Males	6	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Arts	Males	74	204	378	1,083	143	6
	Females	24	72	83	145	4	..
Master of Science	Males	32	82	171	271	..	..
	Females	1	1	8	12	..	..
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	288	891	236	80	..	66
	Females	37	401	100	2	..	6
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	1,816	145	829	2,983	228	75
	Females	350	70	302	455	1	5
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	131	..	309	21	..	21
	Females	18	..	13	..	..	..
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	1,017	1,862	858	1,099	22	28
	Females	88	203	18	25	..	1
Intermediate in Arts	Males	(a)6,408	1,826	2,818	6,555	306	495
	Females	(a)1,032	864	636	904	13	29
Intermediate in Science	Males	..	1,863	2,869	529	100	253
	Females	..	195	81	29	..	6

\* Results not supplied by the Punjab University, Lahore.  
(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

**ATION.**

—Number obtaining each Degree or passing the prescribed Tests.

-47.

*of Education.)*

Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Bangalore.	Administered Areas in Indian States.	Nature of Examination.
							<b>ARTS COLLEGES.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Doctor of Literature
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Doctor of Literature
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Doctor of Philosophy
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Doctor of Philosophy
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Doctor of Science
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Doctor of Science
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Master of Literature
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Master of Literature
145	..	10	..	71	..	..	Males } Master of Arts
20	..	1	..	13	..	..	Females } Master of Arts
19	..	..	..	28	..	..	Males } Master of Science
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Master of Science
5	21	..	..	101	..	..	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
1	1	..	..	3	..	..	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
486	158	43	..	147	20	..	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
120	21	8	..	61	6	..	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
3	10	..	..	37	..	..	Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
101	37	17	..	32	21	..	Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	Females } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
769	321	99	..	..	77	..	Males } Intermediate in Arts
272	83	31	..	..	15	..	Females } Intermediate in Arts
238	229	67	..	17	..	..	Males } Intermediate in Science
14	8	..	..	14	..	..	Females } Intermediate in Science

**No. 45.—Results of University, College and School Examinations  
1946**

Nature of Examination.	Madras.	Bombay.	West Bengal.	United Provinces.	East Punjab.*	Bihar.	Orissa.
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.</b>							
<b>LAW.</b>							
Doctor of Law	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Law	Males	1	3	..	3	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Law	Males	249	519	220	1,100	157	31
	Females	..	14	3	2	..	..
<b>COMMERCE.</b>							
Master of Commerce	Males	..	8	111	217	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	(a)688	266	1,156	734	24	..
	Females	3	2	..	1	..	..
<b>MEDICINE.</b>							
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	9	19	4	7	1	..
	Females	2	11	..	..	..	..
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Surgery	Males	7	11	5	2	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	1	..	..
Master of Obstetrics	Males	..	..	3	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. S. M. F.†	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	180	164	242	101	109	..
	Females	52	21	15	5	3	..
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* Results not supplied by the Punjab University, Lahore.

† Includes M. M. F. (Bengal).

(a) Includes 27 males who obtained Bachelor of Commerce (Honours).



## No. 45.—Results of University, College and School Examinations

1946

Nature of Examination.	Madras.	Bombay.	West Bengal.	United Province.	East Punjab*.	Bihar.	Orissa.
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.</b>							
<b>MEDICINE—contd.</b>							
M. O. P. & S. (Bombay) . . . . . Males . . . . .	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
D. P. H. . . . . Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. O. M. S. . . . . Males . . . . .	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
D. O. . . . . Males . . . . .	2	..	28	..	..	..	..
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . . . . .	Males . . . . .	..	66	..	..	..	..
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
F. C. P. S. (Bombay) . . . . .	Males . . . . .	..	17	..	..	..	..
	Females . . . . .	..	3	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Sanitary Science . . . . .	Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery . . . . .	Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	47	..
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>ENGINEERING.</b>							
Master of Civil Engineering . . . . .	Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Electrical Engineering . . . . . Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Civil Engineering . . . . .	Males . . . . .	46	34	53	41	..	18
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering . . . . . Males . . . . .	9	19	13	16	6	..	..
Bachelor of M. E. . . . . Males . . . . .	19	21	13	21	..	..	..
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy . . . . . Males . . . . .	..	..	15	33	..	..	..
B. Sc. Engineering . . . . . Males . . . . .	..	..	..	127	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agricultural Engineering . . . . . Males . . . . .	..	..	..	16	..	..	..
Bachelor of Highway Engineering . . . . . Males . . . . .	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Telecommunication . . . . . Males . . . . .	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Engineering . . . . .	E. E. . . . . Males . . . . .	..	..	8	..	..	..
	C. E. . . . . Males . . . . .	..	..	11	..	..	..
	M. E. . . . . Males . . . . .	..	..	4	..	..	..
Licentiate of Civil Engineering . . . . .	Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	27	..
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* Results not supplied by the Punjab University, Lahore.

TION.

—Number obtaining each Degree or passing the prescribed Tests—*contd.*

47.

Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Bangalore.	Administered Areas in Indian States.	Nature of Examination.
							PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i>
							MEDICINE— <i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males D. P. H.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males D. O. M. S.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males D. O.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
							ENGINEERING.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males Master of Electrical Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males Bachelor of M. E.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males B. Sc. Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males Bachelor of Agricultural Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males Bachelor of Highway Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males Bachelor of Telecommunication
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males E. E. }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males C. E. } Diploma in Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males M. E. }
35	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }

## No. 45.—Results of University, College and School Examinations—

1946

Nature of Examination.	Madras.	Bombay.	West Bengal.	United Provinces.	East Punjab*	Bihar.	Orissa.
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<b>EDUCATION.</b>							
M. Ed. . . . .	Males . . . . .	15	6	..	4	..	2
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . . .	Males . . . . .	307	125	98	298	..	14
	Females . . . . .	168	88	75	109	..	1
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching.	Males . . . . .	680	85	..	111	..	85
	Females . . . . .	455	89	..	73	..	6
<b>TECHNOLOGY (a).</b>							
Master of Technology . . . . .	Males . . . . .	..	2	..	17	..	..
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	Males . . . . .	..	52	..	166	..	..
<b>VETERINARY.</b>							
Veterinary Degree . . . . .	Males . . . . .	16	21	..	..	..	..
<b>AGRICULTURE.</b>							
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	Males . . . . .	..	4	..	43	..	..
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	Males . . . . .	77	98	..	292	..	27
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	Males . . . . .	..	372	..	342	..	..
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	Males . . . . .	12	13	25	..	..	36
	Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males . . . . .	..	658	..	1,302	..	98
	Females . . . . .	..	10	..	..	..	..
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>							
Matriculation . . . . .	Males . . . . .	280	9,991	16,493	..	..	10,857
	Females . . . . .	57	2,408	2,128	..	..	345

\* *Vide* footnote on page 100.

(a) Results of B.Sc. Technology of Madras University not included. (31 males appeared and 27 passed).



**TION.**

—Number obtaining each Degree or passing the prescribed Tests—*contd.*

47.

Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Bangalore.	Administered Areas in Indian States.	Nature of Examination.
							PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i>
							EDUCATION.
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } M. Ed.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
110	18	57	..	..	..	..	Males } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
27	8	9	..	..	..	..	Females }
50	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching.
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
							TECHNOLOGY. (a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Master of Technology
13	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Bachelor of Technology
							VETERINARY.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Veterinary Degree
							AGRICULTURE.
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Master of Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
41	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Bachelor of Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
37	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Licentiate of Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Veterinary Examination
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
165	..	21	..	..	..	..	Males } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }
							SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.
4,052	2,211	539	..	217	151	..	Males } Matriculation
755	276	62	..	56	60	..	Females }

## No. 45.—Results of University, College and School Examinations

1946-

Nature of Examination.	Madras.	Bombay.	West Bengal.	United Provinces.	East Punjab.*	Bihar.	Orissa.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>concl.</i>							
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION— <i>cont.</i>							
School Final or Leaving Certificate							
{ Males .	(a) 38,872	783	..	19,208	..	..	..
{ Females .	(a) 3,922	32	..	1,914	..	..	..
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination.							
{ Males .	171	..	30	(b) ..	..	..	..
{ Females .	138	..	..	(b)7	..	..	..
Cambridge School Certificate Examination.							
{ Males .	66	105	142	158	..	34	7
{ Females .	56	123	120	89	..	9	..
Cambridge Junior Examination							
{ Males .	53	76	..	176	..	30	10
{ Females .	28	69	..	168	..	12	4
Cambridge Preliminary Examination .							
{ Males .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Females .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* *Vide* footnote on page 100.

(a) Indicates the number of candidates who completed the S. S. L. C. course.

(b) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

TION.

Number obtaining each Degree or passing the prescribed Tests—*concl'd.*

47.

Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Bangalore.	Administered Areas in Indian States.	Nature of Examination.
							PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>concl'd.</i>
							SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION— <i>cont'd.</i>
..	..	..	72	547(c)	..	..	Males } School Final or Leaving Certificate
..	..	..	29	108(c)	..	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	67	..	Males } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination.
..	..	..	..	..	56	..	Females }
51	7	35	..	..	62	..	Males } Cambridge School Certificate Examination.
39	2	11	..	..	23	..	Females }
49	8	21	..	..	..	..	Males } Cambridge Junior Examination
61	4	13	..	..	4	..	Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males } Cambridge Preliminary Examination
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Females }

(c) Includes figures of candidates who completed 3 years course of Higher Secondary Education at Delhi.

## EDUCATION.

### No. 46.—Results of Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities, 1946-47.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

University.	Matriculation.			Intermediate in Arts.			Intermediate in Science.			B. A. (Pass).		
	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.
Madras . . . . .	1,247	337	27.0	14,083*	5,902*	41.9*	..	..	..	3,954	1,681	42.5
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	5,731*	1,881*	32.8*	..	..	..	1,364	430	31.5
Annamalai . . . . .	..	..	..	689*	281*	40.8*	..	..	..	72	51	70.8
Bombay . . . . .	28,282	12,299	43.5	4,891	2,980	60.9	4,472	2,250	50.3	385	284	73.8
Calcutta . . . . .	60,205	40,587	67.4	11,719	5,815	49.6	8,204	3,906	47.6	3,157	1,970	62.4
Dacca . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	132	77	58.3
Allahabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	844	684	81.0
Lucknow . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	653	453	69.4
Benares (Hindu) . . . . .	..	..	..	252	194	76.9	398	295	74.0	373	272	72.9
Agra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,675	1,288	76.9
Aligarh (Muslim) . . . . .	1,467	561	38.2	235	144	61.2	554	273	49.3	284	218	77.1
Punjab . . . . .	Information not available.											
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	367	214†	58.3
Patna . . . . .	16,021	9,487	59.2	3,279	1,473	44.9	991	505	51.0	1,163	588	50.6
Nagpur . . . . .	..	..	..	1,840	1,051	56.6	434	252	58.2	1,056	606	57.4
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	736	347	47.1	2,884	1,056	36.6	446	287	64.1
Osmania . . . . .	..	..	..	1,738*	797*	48.9*	..	..	..	342	218	63.7
Travancore . . . . .	..	..	..	2,034*	1,046*	51.4*	..	..	..	295	185	63.1
Utkal . . . . .	..	..	..	972	506	52.0	499	259	51.9	205	81	39.5
TOTAL	1,07,222	63,271	59.0	48,199	22,417	46.5	18,436	8,796	67.7	16,767	9,587	57.2

\* Includes figures for Intermediate Science also.

† Includes 7 candidates who appeared for B.A. (Hons.) examination but were awarded Pass degrees.

## EDUCATION.

### No. 46.—Results of Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities, 1946-47—contd.

University.	B.A. (Hons.).			B.Sc. (Pass).			B.Sc. (Hons.).			Master of Arts.			Master of Science.		
	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass Percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass Percentage.
Madras . . . . .	271	241	88.9	2,525	746	29.5	87	85	97.7	92	70	76.0	16	14	87.5
Andhra . . . . .	62	31	50.0	354	200	56.5	37	37	100.0	16*	16*	100.0	26	26	100.0
Annamalai . . . . .	40	39	97.5	148	93	62.8	28	25	89.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	2,056	1,516	73.4	3,341	1,101	32.0	..	..	..	432	293	67.8	79	42	53.2
Calcutta . . . . .	491	427	87.0	1,475	1,152	78.1	416	357	85.8	862	564	65.4	248	177	71.4
Dacca . . . . .	76	60	78.9	70	36	51.4	28	19	67.8	101	92	91.7	44	39	88.6
Allahabad . . . . .	..	..	..	264†	191†	72.3	..	..	..	209	185	88.5	65	61	93.8
Lucknow . . . . .	90	73	81.1	172	134	77.9	10	10	100.0	249	242	97.2	53	50	94.3
Benares (Hindu) . . . . .	13	1	7.6	162	130	80.2	15	7	46.6	122	105	86.0	95	89	94.0
Agra . . . . .	..	..	..	606	449	74.1	..	..	..	503	453	90.0	67	62	94.0
Aligarh (Muslim) . . . . .	8	8	100.0	191	91	47.6	9	4	44.4	215	195	90.2	46	43	90.3
Punjab . . . . .	Information not available.														
Delhi . . . . .	96	72	75.0	112	52‡	46.4	72	43	69.7	214	121	56.5	39	27	69.2
Patna . . . . .	230	175	76.0	151	86	57.0	40	34	85.0	167	146	87.4	36	27	83.3
Nazpur . . . . .	8	6	75.0	187	103	55.0	4	3	75.0	236	168	71.1	29	19	65.5
Mysore . . . . .	48	47	98.0	981	288	29.2	78	73	93.6	32	27	84.4	36	26	72.2
Osmania* . . . . .	..	..	..	200	115	57.5	..	..	..	27	27	100.0	20	20	100.0
Travancore . . . . .	4	3	75.0	474	281	59.3	14	12	85.7	7	7	100.0	18	15	83.3
Utkal . . . . .	95	71	74.7	61	29	47.5	25	21	84.0	8	6	75.0	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	3,588	2,770	77.2	11,474	5,279	46.0	863	730	84.6	3,492	2,717	77.7	917	738	80.5

\* No examination. Awarded to 1st and 2nd Division B.A. (Hons.) candidates subsequent to taking the B.A. (Hons.) degree.

† Includes 8 B.Sc. special course students.

‡ Includes 14 candidates who appeared for B.Sc. (Hons.) examination but got Pass degrees.

## EDUCATION.

### No. 47.—Results of Examinations conducted by Provincial Boards of Education, 1946-47.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Boards.	High School or School leaving certificate.			Intermediate (Arts).			Intermediate (Science).			Intermediate (Commerce).			Intermediate (Agriculture).			Intermediate (Other Faculties).		
	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Pass percentage.
Madras	38,886	20,373	52.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dacca	2,562	1,282	50.0	289	167	57.8	498	263	52.8	212	132	62.3	..	..	..	191†	100†	52.4
United Provinces	33,921	19,937	58.8	12,344	7 21*	57.7*	..	..	..	1,707	1,153	67.5	547	347	63.4	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	9,148	5,807	63.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad (Deccan)	6,309	2,809	44.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	518	267	51.5	969†	655†	67.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	40	67.8
Rajputana (including Ajmer)	1,058	759	71.7	204	146	7	94	71	75.5	42	36	85.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	Figures not available.																	

\* Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

† Relates to Higher Secondary Examination.

‡ Relates to Higher Secondary, Technical Examination : Islamic Studies — 164 Appeared, 86 Passed and Dyeing—27 Appeared, 14 Passed.

**EDUCATION.**

**No. 48.—Number of Recognised Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under Private management and of Unrecognised Institutions and Number of Scholars.**

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

INSTITUTIONS.	1946-47.	INSTITUTIONS.	1946-47.
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.</b>		<i>Unaided.</i>	
<i>Managed by Government.</i>			
Number of Institutions . . . . .	6,136	Number of Institutions . . . . .	7,118
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . . . .	533,922	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . . . .	601,116
Average daily attendance . . . . .	442,182	Average daily attendance . . . . .	476,119
<i>Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards.</i>		<i>Unrecognised Institutions.</i>	
Number of Institutions . . . . .	76,998	Number of Institutions . . . . .	6,861
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . . . .	7,034,307	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . . . .	284,591
Average daily attendance . . . . .	5,279,176		
<i>Under Private Management Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards.</i>		<b>GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS</b>	
Number of Institutions . . . . .	66,860		163,973
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . . . .	5,099,431	<b>GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31st MARCH.</b>	
Average daily attendance . . . . .	4,187,620	NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS . . . . .	1,702,125
		NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS . . . . .	101,684

**No. 49.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in India.**

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Classes of Institutions.	1946-47.	Classes of Institutions.	1946-47.
<i>University and Intermediate Education—</i>		<i>Professional Colleges—contd.</i>	
	Rs.		Rs.
Universities . . . . .	1,92,69,301	Education . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 14,43,482
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education . . . . .	8,88,397		{ Females . . . . . 3,90,391
<i>Colleges—</i>		Agriculture . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 28,10,425
Arts and Science . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 3,16,69,014		{ Females . . . . . ..
	{ Females . . . . . 25,15,496	Veterinary Science . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 7,82,078
<i>Professional Colleges—</i>			{ Females . . . . . ..
Law . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 6,13,925	Commerce . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 7,32,257
	{ Females . . . . . ..		{ Females . . . . . ..
Medicine . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 49,47,192	Forestry . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 6,30,702
	{ Females . . . . . 6,33,863		{ Females . . . . . ..
Engineering . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 21,51,426	Technology . . . . .	{ Males . . . . . 9,09,486
	{ Females . . . . . ..		{ Females . . . . . ..
		<b>TOTAL</b>	7,04,77,385

## EDUCATION.

No. 49.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in India—*contd.*

Classes of Institutions.	1946-47.	Classes of Institutions.	1946-47.
	Rs.		Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>	
<i>Secondary Schools—</i>		<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>	
For Boys—		Engineering and Surveying Schools	{ Males . . . 3,05,903 Females . . . ..
High Schools . . . . .	7,40,97,778	Technical and Industrial Schools	{ Males . . . 78,69,711 Females . . . 6,82,818
Middle English Schools . . . . .	1,49,84,105	Commercial Schools . . . . .	{ Males . . . 5,86,312 Females . . . 27,254
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	92,36,738	Agricultural Schools . . . . .	{ Males . . . 2,01,433 Females . . . 3,468
For Girls—		Schools for Defectives . . . . .	{ Males . . . 3,57,915 Females . . . 27,538
High Schools . . . . .	1,48,27,085	Reformatory Schools . . . . .	{ Males . . . 8,04,039 Females . . . 48,618
Middle English Schools . . . . .	35,53,394	Schools for Adults . . . . .	{ Males . . . 9,21,020 Females . . . 73,598
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	21,94,171	Other Schools . . . . .	{ Males . . . 39,74,331 Females . . . 2,16,610
TOTAL . . . . .	11,88,93,271	TOTAL . . . . .	2,56,68,644
<i>Primary Schools—</i>		Direction . . . . .	17,38,839
For Boys . . . . .	12,78,84,696	Inspection . . . . .	1,20,28,593
For Girls . . . . .	2,44,74,189	Building furniture and apparatus . . . . .	2,33,38,211
TOTAL . . . . .	15,23,58,885	Miscellaneous . . . . .	4,57,12,450
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		TOTAL . . . . .	8,28,18,093
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—</i>		TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . .	45,02,16,278
Normal and Training Schools for Masters . . . . .	51,84,961		
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses . . . . .	25,34,927		
Schools of Art . . . . .	{ Males . . . 4,36,742 Females . . . ..		
Law Schools . . . . .	{ Males . . . .. Females . . . ..		
Medical Schools . . . . .	{ Males . . . 13,94,271 Females . . . 18,180		



---

**No. 50.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM ALL SOURCES ON  
EACH CLASS OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE  
DIFFERENT PROVINCES.**

---

No. 50.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of  
1946-

(Source :—Ministry)

Classes of Institutions.	Madras.	Bombay.	W. Bengal.	United Provinces.	E. Punjab.	Bihar.	Orissa.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<b>UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.</b>								
Universities	39,21,816	24,91,819	33,38,974	58,96,677	12,29,299	8,63,627	2,53,713	
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	6,81,640	..	6,679	..	
<i>Colleges—</i>								
Arts and Science	{ For Males .	62,86,887	56,36,560	42,70,778	76,14,359	15,73,624	19,82,841	9,37,982
	{ For Females	6,84,286	74,558	4,23,777	7,92,434	1,24,908	83,925	35,128
<i>Professional Colleges—</i>								
Law	{ For Males .	1,01,174	2,34,136	1,71,737	..	..	42,580	..
	{ For Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	{ For Males .	13,01,047	9,24,058	12,21,196	4,74,908	3,32,950	3,45,873	3,47,266
	{ For Females	1,95,566	..	..	..	2,33,960	..	..
Engineering	{ For Males .	7,15,773	3,92,263	7,86,773	..	..	2,56,617	..
	{ For Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	{ For Males .	2,80,458	1,63,478	1,64,337	5,32,489	..	67,281	27,053
	{ For Females	2,55,783	..	11,265	90,178	18,228	..	..
Agriculture	{ For Males .	6,77,639	3,44,906	..	5,96,325	..	83,904	..
	{ For Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	{ For Males .	1,97,357	1,35,723	3,19,889	..	..	1,29,109	..
	{ For Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	{ For Males .	..	5,94,151	57,891	..	..	..	..
	{ For Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	{ For Males .	2,10,847	..	..	4,19,855	..	..	..
	{ For Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	{ For Males .	1,83,179	3,42,972	..	..	..	..	..
	{ For Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,50,11,812	1,13,34,624	1,07,06,551	1,70,98,765	35,12,909	38,62,496	16,01,187	

**CATION.**

**Educational Institutions in the different Provinces.**

47.

(of Education).

Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Bangalore.	Administered Areas in Indian States.	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							<b>UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.</b>
2,96,391	..	..	..	9,76,985	..	..	Universities.
1,32,873	..	*	..	67,205	..	..	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
							<i>Colleges—</i>
12,31,752	12,28,576	1,29,045	..	6,91,747	84,863	..	For Males } Arts and Science
76,404	1,18,594	..	..	1,01,487	..	..	For Females }
							<i>Professional Colleges—</i>
47,403	16,895	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } Medicine.
..	..	..	..	2,04,397	..	..	For Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females }
2,11,316	..	57,070	..	..	..	..	For Males } Education.
14,977	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females }
85,456	..	..	..	10,22,195	..	..	For Males } Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } Veterinary Science.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females }
80,215	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females }
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females }
4,73,285	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } Technology.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females }
26,49,874	13,54,065	1,86,115	..	30,64,016	84,863	..	TOTAL.

\* The total expenditure amounted to Rs. 2,84,654 but this has not been included in the table as the Board besides Ajmer-Merwara, serves whole of the Rajputana and Gwalior.

**No. 50.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of  
1946-**

Classes of Institutions.	Madras.	Bombay.	W. Bengal.	United Provinces.	E. Punjab.	Bihar.	Orissa.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>							
<i>Secondary Schools—</i>							
<i>For Boys—</i>							
High Schools . . . . .	1,88,79,068	1,64,62,112	1,14,88,143	91,94,806	50,96,715	50,31,323	11,11,564
Middle English Schools . . . . .	15,63,910	19,48,595	20,96,460	14,13,300	4,67,676	34,79,672	5,72,752
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	..	..	9,942	30,30,410	38,33,669	1,21,393	1,55,432
<i>For Girls—</i>							
High Schools . . . . .	37,18,208	36,02,835	21,72,810	21,99,179	7,93,391	5,15,900	1,19,227
Middle English Schools . . . . .	6,00,813	3,44,359	4,88,871	8,82,791	86,876	3,76,975	73,042
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	14,43,859	3,29,917	34,988	3,739
TOTAL . . . . .	2,47,61,999	2,23,57,901	1,62,56,226	1,81,64,345	1,06,08,244	95,60,251	20,35,756
<i>Primary Schools—</i>							
For Boys . . . . .	4,82,55,972	3,63,67,508	67,39,429	1,22,49,472	33,13,080	76,63,108	26,67,332
For Girls . . . . .	89,50,964	90,91,244	11,74,364	10,60,262	10,84,655	6,44,316	1,28,209
TOTAL . . . . .	5,72,06,936	4,54,58,752	79,13,793	1,33,09,734	43,97,735	83,07,424	27,95,541
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>							
<i>Schools for Special Instructions—</i>							
Normal and Training Schools for Masters.	22,20,536	7,79,766	2,66,217	7,28,792	56,243	3,70,511	2,23,092
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses.	12,50,171	5,22,326	94,794	3,08,242	18,044	87,999	48,904
Schools of Art . . . . .	96,919	1,93,587	78,560	57,887	..	5,467	..
{ For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools . . . . .	1,11,883	4,48,878	4,85,856	280	56,922	2,00,161	16,707
{ For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**CATION.**

**Educational Institutions in the different Provinces—contd.**

47.

Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Bangalore.	Administered Areas in Indian States.	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.</b>
							<i>Secondary Schools—</i>
							For Boys—
18,51,350	25,56,368	7,00,720†	1,78,465	11,08,683	3,48,452	..	High Schools.
21,54,922	8,32,939	84,570	..	3,27,244	42,065	..	Middle English Schools.
13,08,637	5,17,579	1,36,555 †	..	69,142	53,979	..	Middle Vernacular Schools.
							For Girls—
2,93,677	4,53,904	1,66,042	25,707	5,12,801	2,48,404	..	High Schools.
3,77,836	1,73,838	..	..	97,043	45,950	..	Middle English Schools.
1,47,255	60,680	54,871	..	81,842	37,020	..	Middle Vernacular Schools.
61,33,677	46,05,308	12,32,767	2,04,172	21,96,755	7,75,870	..	TOTAL.
							<i>Primary Schools—</i>
							For Boys.
63,87,699	28,94,410	4,26,923	1,66,095	5,93,006	1,60,662	..	
11,58,413	3,84,319	2,24,360	1,492	4,76,991	94,600	..	For Girls.
75,46,112	32,78,729	6,51,283	1,67,587	10,69,997	2,55,262	..	TOTAL.
							<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.</b>
							<i>Schools for Special Instruction—</i>
3,95,562	91,245	25,304	9,245	18,448	..	..	Normal and Training Schools for Masters.
1,36,193	11,796	23,051	..	33,407	..	..	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses.
4,322	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females } Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females } Law Schools.
73,584	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males
..	..	..	..	18,180	..	..	For Females } Medical Schools.

† Includes expenditure on Intermediate Colleges.

No. 50.—Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of  
1946-

Classes of Institutions.	Madras.	Bombay.	W. Bengal.	United Provinces.	E. Punjab.	Bihar.	Orissa.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd.</b>							
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>							
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	For Males .	1,33,405	..	..	..	..	89,684
	For Females	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools.	For Males .	37,62,876	10,93,041	6,97,453	7,96,341	3,99,522	7,96,009
	For Females	1,44,835	2,24,826	1,18,244	16,791	99,089	35,098
Commercial Schools	For Males .	2,45,581	1,71,746	92,966	1,296	14,317	42,802
	For Females	..	16,988	10,266	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools.	For Males .	12,519	77,281	10,866	76,976	..	1,200
	For Females	..	..	..	..	..	3,468
Schools for Defectives.	For Males .	92,718	65,248	1,15,959	29,251	..	23,848
	For Females.	18,827	..	..	8,711	..	..
Reformatory Schools.	For Males .	3,64,232	93,088	69,451	..	62,207	1,27,441
	For Females	48,618	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults	For Males .	4,591	2,69,047	26,215	5,74,247	1,595	..
	For Females	..	54,937	..	9,707	240	..
Other Schools	For Males .	2,91,404	9,63,805	12,12,028	1,46,547	..	6,12,204
	For Females	1,07,336	68,872	27,868	5,085	..	..
TOTAL	87,73,041	51,76,791	33,06,243	27,60,153	7,08,179	23,06,203	5,17,741
Direction . . . . .	2,62,808	2,12,268	1,00,800	3,44,057	1,66,500	1,82,845	1,06,585
Inspection . . . . .	28,72,428	24,30,720	6,81,939	23,27,719	8,45,902	11,65,329	3,19,532
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	80,06,280	23,63,570	13,56,108	42,30,800	11,19,358	19,37,905	12,31,783
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,26,90,835	66,76,310	44,31,819	1,28,09,942	12,38,639	25,89,442	5,46,626
TOTAL	2,38,32,351	1,16,82,868	65,70,666	1,97,12,518	33,70,399	58,75,521	22,04,526
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.</b>	12,95,86,139	9,60,10,936	4,47,53,479	7,10,45,515	2,25,97,466	2,99,11,835	91,54,701

**CATION.**
**Educational Institutions in the different Provinces—*contd.***
**47.**

Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Bangalore.	Administered Areas in Indian States.	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>
							<i>School for Special Instruction— contd.</i>
82,814	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } Engineering and For Females } Surveying } Schools.
1,63,147	80,679	3,750	..	25,158	7,106	..	For Males } Technical and In- For Females } dustrial Schools.
4,853	10,427	..	..	8,084	16,989	..	
..	15,454	..	264	10,875	..	..	For Males } For Females } Commercial } Schools.
21,574	..	..	1,567	..	..	..	For Males } For Females } Agricultural } Schools.
11,648	3,060	1,935	..	12,838	..	..	For Males } For Females } Schools for Defec- } tives.
81,504	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Males } For Females } Reformatory } Schools.
6,545	37,428	102	513	437	..	..	For Males } For Females } Schools for Adults
6,502	2,207	..	..	..	..	..	
49,821	1,70,510	8,462	..	4,36,540	..	..	For Males } For Females } Other Schools.
2,176	5,562	..	..	..	..	..	
10,40,245	4,28,368	62,604	11,889	5,53,092	24,095	..	TOTAL
1,34,455	1,57,752	..	..	30,228	(a)40,541	..	Direction.
6,53,830	5,86,578	74,063	13,056	57,497	..	..	Inspection.
14,86,502	6,16,437	71,404	13,740	5,68,162	3,36,162	..	Buildings, Furniture and apparatus.
18,83,202	14,13,032	73,175	44,928	8,29,546	4,84,954	..	Miscellaneous.
41,57,989	27,73,799	2,18,642	71,724	14,85,433	8,61,657	..	TOTAL.
2,15,28,115	1,24,50,269	23,51,411	4,55,372	83,69,293	20,01,747	..	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON Public INSTRUCTION.

(a) Includes figures for inspection.

## EDUCATION.

## No. 51.—Expenditure on Education in each Province—1946-47.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Province.	From Govt. Funds.	From Board Funds.	From Municipal Funds.	From Fees.	From other Sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	6,43,92,317	1,56,69,867	41,48,030	2,38,70,264	2,15,05,661	12,95,86,139
Bombay . . . . .	4,42,12,100	29,74,442	1,11,97,347	2,71,88,874	1,04,38,173	9,60,10,936
West Bengal . . . . .	1,42,40,707	24,78,745	17,77,764	1,86,13,223	76,43,040	4,47,53,479
United Provinces . . . . .	3,27,57,222	46,11,077	35,40,592	1,81,16,766	1,20,19,858	7,10,45,515
East Punjab . . . . .	1,04,63,651	22,01,553	7,31,122	58,93,921	33,07,219	2,25,97,466
Bihar . . . . .	76,75,481	69,74,646	10,82,949	95,55,312	46,23,447	2,99,11,835
Orissa . . . . .	66,64,229	3,39,783	11,065	14,95,180	6,44,444	91,54,701
C. P. and Berar . . . . .	1,01,70,214	24,62,692	21,63,788	46,51,895	20,79,489	2,15,28,115
Assam . . . . .	70,66,329	10,94,756	2,11,181	26,61,373	14,16,630	1,24,50,269
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	10,83,978	23,054	175,131	5,47,346	5,21,902	23,51,411
Coorg . . . . .	2,12,591	85,030	7,394	78,128	72,229	4,55,372
Delhi . . . . .	45,48,501	72,697	8,75,845	17,92,320	10,79,930	83,69,293
Bangalore . . . . .	7,23,278	..	1,62,106	7,02,125	4,14,238	20,01,747
Administered areas in Indian States			Not Available.			
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>20,42,10,625</b>	<b>3,89,88,342</b>	<b>2,60,84,314</b>	<b>11,51,66,817</b>	<b>6,57,66,180</b>	<b>45,02,16,278</b>



---

**No. 52—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON  
EDUCATION—1946-47.**

---

**EDUCA**

**No. 52.—Distribution of Ex**

(Source :—Ministry

Provinces,	DIRECT						
	University.	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	Arts and Professional colleges.	Secondary schools.		Primary schools.	
				Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	39,21,816	..	1,10,89,996	2,04,42,978	43,19,021	4,82,55,972	89,50,964
Bombay . . . . .	24,91,819	..	88,42,805	1,84,10,707	39,47,194	3,63,67,508	90,91,244
West Bengal . . . . .	33,38,974	..	73,67,577	1,35,94,545	26,61,681	67,39,429	11,74,364
United Provinces . . . . .	58,96,677	6,81,640	1,05,20,448	1,36,38,516	45,25,829	1,22,49,472	10,60,262
East Punjab . . . . .	12,29,299	..	22,83,610	93,98,060	12,10,184	33,13,080	10,84,655
Bihar . . . . .	8,63,627	6,679	29,92,130	86,32,388	9,27,863	76,63,108	6,44,316
Orissa . . . . .	2,53,713	..	13,47,424	18,39,748	1,96,008	26,67,332	1,28,209
C. P. and Berar . . . . .	2,96,391	1,32,873	22,20,828	53,14,909	8,18,768	63,87,699	11,58,413
Assam . . . . .	..	..	13,64,065	39,06,886	6,98,422	28,94,410	3,84,319
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	1,86,115	10,11,854	2,20,913	4,26,923	2,24,360
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	1,78,465	25,707	1,66,095	1,492
Delhi . . . . .	9,76,985	67,205	20,19,826	15,05,069	6,91,686	5,93,006	4,76,991
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	84,863	4,44,496	3,31,374	1,60,662	94,600
Administered areas in Indian States.	Figures not available.						
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,92,69,301</b>	<b>8,88,397</b>	<b>5,03,19,687</b>	<b>9,83,18,621</b>	<b>2,05,74,650</b>	<b>12,78,84,696</b>	<b>2,44,74,189</b>

**TION.**
**penditure on Education—1946-47.**

(of Education.)

EXPENDITURE.			INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.				GRAND TOTAL.
Normal and Training schools.	All other Special schools.	Total.	Direction and Inspection.	Buildings, furniture and Apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
34,70,707	53,02,334	10,57,53,788	31,35,236	80,06,280	1,26,90,835	2,38,32,351	12,95,86,139
13,02,092	38,74,699	8,43,28,068	26,42,988	23,63,570	66,76,310	1,16,82,868	9,60,10,936
3,61,011	29,45,232	3,81,82,813	7,82,739	13,56,108	44,31,819	65,70,666	4,47,53,479
10,37,034	17,23,119	5,13,32,997	26,71,776	42,30,800	1,28,09,942	1,97,12,518	7,10,45,515
74,287	6,33,892	1,92,27,067	10,12,402	11,19,358	12,38,639	33,70,399	2,25,97,466
4,58,510	18,47,693	2,40,36,314	13,48,174	19,37,905	25,89,442	58,75,521	2,99,11,835
2,71,996	2,45,745	69,50,175	4,26,117	12,31,783	5,46,626	22,04,526	91,54,701
5,31,755	5,08,490	1,73,56,418	7,88,285	14,86,502	18,83,202	41,57,989	2,15,28,115
1,03,041	3,25,327	96,76,470	7,44,330	6,16,437	14,13,032	27,73,799	1,24,50,269
48,355	14,249	21,32,769	74,063	71,404	73,175	2,18,642	23,51,411
..	11,889	3,83,648	12,056	13,740	44,928	71,724	4,55,372
51,855	5,01,237	68,83,860	87,725	5,68,162	8,29,546	14,85,433	83,69,293
..	24,095	11,40,090	40,541	3,36,162	4,84,954	8,61,657	20,01,747
77,10,643	1,79,58,001	36,73,84,477	1,37,67,432	2,33,38,211	4,57,12,450	8,28,18,093	45,02,16,278

## EDUCATION.

## No. 53.—Sources of Expenditure on Education in India.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Institutions.	1946-47.	Institutions.	1946-47.
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—contd.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<i>Managed by Govt. :—</i>		<i>Unaided—</i>	
Government Funds . . . . .	4,43,38,964	Fees . . . . .	1,35,90,615
Board Funds . . . . .	42,641	Other Sources . . . . .	79,62,580
Municipal Funds . . . . .	58,731		
Fees . . . . .	98,89,298	<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,14,93,195</b>
Other Sources . . . . .	7,70,241		
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,50,99,875</b>		
<i>Managed by Board or Municipal Funds—</i>		<i>Buildings, etc., Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous—</i>	
Government Funds . . . . .	6,40,09,375	Government Funds . . . . .	3,92,42,171
Board Funds . . . . .	2,94,68,500	Board Funds . . . . .	49,17,235
Municipal Funds . . . . .	2,19,01,091	Municipal Funds . . . . .	21,50,209
Fees . . . . .	1,00,64,566	Fees . . . . .	1,41,79,682
Other Sources . . . . .	21,62,081	Other Sources . . . . .	2,23,28,796
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>12,76,05,613</b>	<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,28,18,693</b>
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.</b>		<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM—</b>	
<i>Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds—</i>		Government Funds . . . . .	(a)26,42,10,625
Government Funds . . . . .	5,62,49,128	Board Funds . . . . .	(b)3,89,88,342
Board Funds . . . . .	45,59,676	Municipal Funds . . . . .	(c)2,60,84,314
Municipal Funds . . . . .	19,73,483	Fees . . . . .	11,51,66,817
Fees . . . . .	6,74,42,656	Other Sources . . . . .	(n)6,57,66,180
Other Sources . . . . .	3,29,74,559	<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>45,02,16,278</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>16,31,99,502</b>		

N.B.—(a) Rs. 3,70,987 paid from Govt. Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from (n).

(b) Rs. 290 paid from Board Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from (n).

(c) Rs. 800 paid from Municipal Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from (n).

## EDUCATION.

### No. 54.—Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces—1946-47.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

	Madras.	Bombay.	West Bengal.	United Provinces.	East Punjab.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Coorg.	Bangalore.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.</b>													
Managed by Government . . . . .	1,41,66,977	59,24,652	59,57,478	93,67,974	35,82,765	44,74,424	21,24,078	41,99,050	26,81,381	8,25,506	1,58,547	16,31,941	5,102
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds.	3,88,23,165	3,99,81,096	42,91,013	1,58,50,831	87,75,141	57,78,344	9,95,208	81,61,234	30,42,799	1,65,685	1,27,766	14,34,310	1,79,021
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.</b>													
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds.	5,16,77,576	3,53,09,531	1,97,06,680	2,37,57,218	53,91,340	1,11,03,380	36,54,309	33,50,982	33,37,182	10,40,393	97,335	38,17,609	9,55,967
Unaided . . . . .	10,86,070	31,12,789	82,27,642	23,56,974	14,77,821	26,80,166	1,76,580	16,58,860	6,15,108	1,01,185	..	..	..
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous.	2,38,32,351	1,16,82,868	65,70,666	1,97,12,518	33,70,399	58,75,521	22,04,526	41,57,989	27,73,799	2,18,642	71,724	14,85,433	8,61,657
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>12,95,86,139</b>	<b>9,60,10,936</b>	<b>4,47,53,479</b>	<b>7,10,45,515</b>	<b>2,25,97,466</b>	<b>2,99,11,835</b>	<b>91,54,701</b>	<b>2,15,28,115</b>	<b>1,24,50,269</b>	<b>23,51,411</b>	<b>4,55,372</b>	<b>83,69,293</b>	<b>20,01,747</b>

## EDUCATION.

## No. 55.—Classification of Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of scholars attending them by periods.

( Source ;—Ministry of Education. )

	1946-47.		1946-47.
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.		RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>contd.</i>	
<i>For Males.</i>			
Arts Colleges . . . . .	{ Institutions. 42 Scholars 9,272	Middle Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions. 274 Scholars 30,393
Professional Colleges . . . . .	{ Institutions. 5 Scholars 1,321	Primary Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions. 9,963 Scholars 687,822
High Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions. 1,370 Scholars 464,730	Training Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions. 101 Scholars 6,182
Middle Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions. 5,699 Scholars 700,954	Agricultural Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions. 1 Scholars 14
Primary Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions. 109,217 Scholars 7,335,947	Schools for Adults . . . . .	{ Institutions. 134 Scholars 2,632
Training Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions. 281 Scholars 18,462	Other Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions. 23 Scholars 1,344
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions. 13 Scholars 711	Total	{ Institutions. 10,528 Scholars 734,301
Schools for Adults . . . . .	{ Institutions. 3,822 Scholars 112,761	GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	{ Institutions. 132,520 Scholars 9,428,455
Other Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions. 1,543 Scholars 49,996	UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	
Total	{ Institutions. 121,992 Scholars 8,694,154	For Males . . . . .	{ Institutions. 5,100 Scholars 196,509
<i>For Females.</i>		For Females . . . . .	{ Institutions. 348 Scholars 12,715
Arts Colleges . . . . .	{ Institutions. 2 Scholars 29	Total	{ Institutions. 5,448 Scholars 209,224
Professional Colleges . . . . .	{ Institutions. .. Scholars ..	GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS	{ Institutions. 137,968 Scholars 9,637,679
High Schools . . . . .	{ Institutions. 30 Scholars 5,895		

---

**No. 56.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL  
AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY  
PROVINCES.**

---

## EDUCA

No. 56.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas,  
1946-

( Source :—Ministry

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.
Madras . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	26	2	321	133
	For Females . . . . .	2	..	21	13
	Total . . . . .	28	2	342	146
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	3,144	575	164,967	25,873
For Females . . . . .	29	..	4,093	1,504	
Total . . . . .	3,173	575	169,060	27,377	
Bombay . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	1	1	60	359
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	1	3
	Total . . . . .	1	1	61	362
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	749	591	18,332	19,117
For Females . . . . .	..	..	174	144	
Total . . . . .	749	591	18,506	19,261	
West Bengal . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	4	..	401	784
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	5	44
	Total . . . . .	4	..	406	828
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	744	..	103,693	83,537
For Females . . . . .	..	..	1,004	7,814	
Total . . . . .	744	..	104,697	91,351	



**TION.**

**and of Scholars attending them by Provinces.**

**47.**

*of Education. )*

INSTITUTIONS.						Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Agricultural Schools.	Sch ools for Adults.*	Other Schools.	Total.		
29,482	52	..	3	67	30,086	3	30,089
3,081	51	..	..	7	3,175	1	3,176
32,563	103	..	3	74	33,261	4	33,264
2,567,482	7,475	..	115	3,462	2,773,093	103	2,773,196
390,731	4,187	..	..	600	401,144	73	401,211
2,958,213	11,662	..	115	4,062	3,174,237	176	3,174,411
14,981	31	2	1,437	17	16,889	132	17,021
894	16	..	71	1	986	4	990
15,875	47	2	1,508	18	17,875	136	18,011
921,567	3,718	93	40,974	930	1,006,071	9,402	1,015,472
79,721	1,033	..	1,288	26	82,386	246	82,632
1,001,288	4,751	93	42,262	956	1,088,457	9,648	1,098,104
10,856	43	3	251	631	12,973	185	13,158
1,076	2	..	..	3	1,130	15	1,145
11,932	45	3	251	634	14,103	200	14,303
751,809	1,067	252	7,710	23,581	972,393	12,398	984,791
42,238	19	..	..	215	51,290	515	51,805
794,047	1,086	252	7,710	23,796	1,023,683	12,913	1,036,596

\*Includes night schools which are attended in the main by adults.

## EDUCA

No. 56.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas,  
1946-

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.
United Provinces	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	9	..	46	836
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	63
	Total . . . . .	9	..	46	899
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	4,114	..	16,866	98,748
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	4,362	
Total . . . . .	4,114	..	16,866	103,110	
East Punjab	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	81	881
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	2	24
	Total . . . . .	..	..	83	905
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	33,753	136,607
For Females . . . . .	..	..	423	3,774	
Total . . . . .	..	..	34,176	140,381	
Bihar . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	2	2	260	1,343
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	39
	Total . . . . .	2	2	260	1,382

**TION.**

**and of Scholars attending them by Provinces—contd.**

47.

INSTITUTIONS.						Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Agricultural Schools.	Schools for Adults. *	Other Schools.	Total.		
15,533	48	(a)6	1,558	178	18,214	827	19,041
968	10	..	20	..	1,061	12	1,073
16,501	58	6	1,578	178	19,275	839	20,114
1,235,408	1,670	263	50,739	6,244	1,414,052	30,623	1,444,675
36,783	262	..	489	..	41,896	533	42,429
1,272,191	1,932	263	51,228	6,244	1,455,948	31,156	1,487,104
2,174	3	..	23	..	3,162	405	3,567
633	3	..	..	..	662	35	697
2,807	6	..	23	..	3,824	440	4,264
135,444	399	..	518	..	306,721	15,302	322,023
30,734	98	..	..	..	35,029	1,384	36,413
166,178	497	..	518	..	341,750	16,686	358,436
17,353	66	1	..	357	19,384	1,100	20,484
1,643	8	1	..	9	1,700	101	1,801
18,996	74	2	..	366	21,084	1,201	22,285

\*Includes night schools which are attended in the main by adults.  
 (a) Technical and Industrial Schools.

No. 56.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural  
1946-

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.
Bihar— <i>contd.</i>	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	521	155	75,677	1,66,519
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	6,064
	Total . . . . .	521	155	75,677	1,72,583
	Institutions—				
For Males . . . . .	..	..	62	241	
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	12	
Total . . . . .	..	..	62	253	
Orissa	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	13,267	24,706
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	1,005
	Total . . . . .	..	..	13,267	25,711
	Institutions—				
For Males . . . . .	..	..	4	396	
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	6	
Total . . . . .	..	..	4	402	
Central Provinces and Berar	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	448	66,332
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	497
	Total . . . . .	..	..	448	66,829
	Institutions—				
For Males . . . . .	..	..	131	680	
For Females . . . . .	..	..	1	67	
Total . . . . .	..	..	132	747	

TION.

Areas and of Scholars attending them by Provinces—*contd.*

47.

INSTITUTIONS.						Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Agricultural Schools.	Schools for Adults.*	Other Schools.	Total.		
765,383	1,475	41	..	10,422	1,020,193	42,253	1,062,446
47,124	217	14	..	258	53,677	2,273	55,950
812,507	1,692	55	..	10,680	1,073,870	44,526	1,118,396
6,253	14	..	..	99	6,669	786	7,455
176	3	..	..	..	191	4	195
6,429	17	..	..	99	6,860	790	7,650
232,065	741	..	..	1,932	272,711	19,077	291,788
7,355	48	..	..	..	8,408	134	8,542
239,420	789	..	..	1,932	281,119	19,211	300,330
4,053	14	1	5	3	4,476	377	4,853
172	2	..	..	..	180	22	202
4,225	16	1	5	3	4,656	399	5,055
272,216	1,390	62	178	41	340,667	15,347	356,014
9,177	168	..	..	..	9,842	1,165	11,007
281,393	1,558	62	178	41	350,509	16,512	367,021
8,174	7	..	538	190	9,720	1,267	10,987
1,273	4	..	43	2	1,390	153	1,543
9,447	11	..	581	192	11,110	1,420	12,530

\*Includes night schools which are attended in the main by adults.

## EDUCA

No. 56.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural  
1946-

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	High Schcols.	Middle Schcols.
Assam (contd.)	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	36,244	73,155
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	201	5,179
	Total . . . . .	..	..	36,445	78,334
Ajmer-Merwara	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	1	14
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	3
	Total . . . . .	..	..	1	17
Coorg	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	275	1,120
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	40
	Total . . . . .	..	..	275	1,160
Delhi	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	1,208	5,240
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	1,208	5,240

TION.

Areas, and of Scholars attending them by Provinces--contd.

47.

INSTITUTIONS.						Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Agricultural Schools.	Schools for Adults.*	Other Schools.	Total.		
428,252	380	..	12,401	3,362	553,794	51,227	605,021
42,010	91	..	855	161	48,497	6,332	54,829
470,262	471	..	13,256	3,523	602,291	57,559	559,850
163	2	..	..	1	171	10	181
30	2	..	..	..	35	..	35
183	4	..	..	1	206	10	216
9,634	103	..	..	22	11,154	292	11,446
1,220	59	..	..	..	1,319	..	1,319
10,854	162	..	..	22	12,473	292	12,765
108	..	..	..	..	108	1	109
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
108	..	..	..	..	108	1	109
12,172	..	..	..	..	12,172	24	12,196
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12,172	..	..	..	..	12,172	24	12,196
97	1	..	7	..	140	7	147
17	..	..	..	1	18	1	19
114	1	..	7	1	158	8	166
4,515	44	..	126	..	11,133	461	11,594
729	..	..	..	84	813	60	873
5,244	44	..	126	84	11,946	521	12,467

\* Includes night schools which are attended in the main by adults.

## EDUCA

No. 56.—Number of Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas,  
1946-

Province.	Institutions and Scholars.	RECOGNISED				
		Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	High Schools.	Middle Schools.	
Bangalore	Institutions—					
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
	Scholars in Institutions—					
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
	Administered areas in Indian States.	Institutions—				
		For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
For Females . . . . .		..	..	..	..	
Total . . . . .		..	..	..	..	
Scholars in Institutions—						
For Males . . . . .		..	..	..	..	
For Females . . . . .		..	..	..	..	
Total . . . . .		..	..	..	..	
GRAND TOTAL		Institutions—				
		For Males . . . . .	42	5	1,370	5,699
	For Females . . . . .	2	..	30	274	
	Total . . . . .	44	5	1,400	5,973	
	Scholars in Institutions—					
	For Males . . . . .	9,272	1,321	464,730	700,954	
	For Females . . . . .	29	..	5,895	30,383	
	Total . . . . .	9,301	1,321	470,625	731,337	



**TION.**

**and of Scholars attending them by Provinces—concl'd.**

**47.**

INSTITUTIONS.						Unrecognised Institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Agricultural Schools.	Schools for Adults. *	Other Schools.	Total.		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
109,217	281	13	3,822	1,543	121,992	5,100	127,092
9,963	101	1	134	23	10,528	348	10,876
119,180	382	14	3,956	1,566	132,520	5,448	137,968
7,335,947	18,462	711	112,761	49,996	8,694,154	196,509	8,890,663
687,822	6,182	14	2,632	1,344	734,301	12,715	747,016
8,023,769	24,644	725	115,393	51,340	9,428,455	209,224	9,637,679

\* Includes night schools which are attended in the main by adults.

## EDUCATION.

## No. 57.—Classification of Expenditure on Rural Education by Provinces and by Sources.

(Source :—Ministry of Education.)

Province.	From Government Funds.	From District Board Funds.	From Other Sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	3,41,82,084	1,33,97,477	1,11,76,125	5,87,55,686
Bombay . . . . .	2,08,85,772	21,73,415	34,80,726	2,65,39,913
W. Bengal . . . . .	40,62,704	23,06,700	66,49,199	1,30,18,603
United Provinces . . . . .	1,01,79,359	34,06,313	29,51,136	1,65,36,808
E. Punjab . . . . .	43,78,510	16,27,313	16,23,130	76,28,953
Bihar . . . . .	15,14,771	68,82,746	72,90,050	1,56,87,567
Orissa . . . . .	41,21,669	(a) 3,37,631	9,73,806	54,33,106
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	37,46,773	24,42,361	5,02,022	66,91,151
Assam . . . . .	29,25,111	9,52,937	16,45,073	55,23,121
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4,41,318	20,615	30,772	4,92,705
Coorg . . . . .	..	76,833	15,059	91,892
Delhi . . . . .	3,59,453	72,697	57,836	4,89,986
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1946-47 . . . . .	8,67,97,524	3,36,07,351	3,63,94,934	15,68,89,496

(a) Excludes Rs. 1,044 given to Arts Colleges and Rs. 1,108 spent on Scholarships in schools in urban areas.

---

**NO. 58—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL  
EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES  
OF INSTITUTION.**

---

## EDUCA

## No. 58.—Distribution of Expenditure on Rural Edu

(Source :—Ministry

Provinces.	Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle Schools.		Primary Schools.	
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	8,31,847	7,514	6,85,899	..	69,78,082	3,08,871	14,65,544	1,45,578	3,99,08,088	57,13,017
Bombay . . . . .	1,53,947	..	3,67,020	..	12,39,556	24,010	6,48,853	9,163	2,09,27,617	18,86,343
W. Bengal . . . . .	83,914	..	..	..	42,46,825	37,889	18,12,308	1,51,570	52,70,817	3,56,461
United Provinces . . . . .	6,53,281	..	..	..	12,44,005	..	22,75,925	1,10,873	1,05,60,035	2,78,558
E. Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12,08,424	24,850	29,99,406	1,32,130	25,29,957	6,85,463
Bihar . . . . .	1,10,439	..	3,40,701	..	28,78,360	..	36,02,016	2,19,875	71,12,168	4,40,115
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7,62,076	..	9,19,478	62,301	32,22,439	1,33,246
C. P. & Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	35,063	..	14,31,902	21,563	43,40,399	2,38,721
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10,90,349	6,867	12,44,338	76,530	26,06,251	2,91,635
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	20,264	..	1,09,374	10,427	2,48,454	52,315
Goorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91,892	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	58,107	..	2,02,141	..	1,57,879	51,334
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1946-47 . . . . .	18,32,428	7,514	13,93,620	..	1,97,61,111	4,02,287	1,67,11,285	9,40,010	9,69,73,996	1,01,27,208

**TION.**

**education by Provinces and by classes of Institutions.**  
(of Education.)

Training Schools.		Agricultural Schools.		Schools for Adults.		Other Schools.		Total.		Provinces.
For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
15,19,012	8,89,735	..	..	1,469	..	2,48,707	52,523	5,16,38,648	71,17,038	Madras.
6,83,840	2,98,475	77,721	..	77,441	1,939	1,43,636	352	2,43,19,631	22,20,282	Bombay.
2,30,826	6,346	10,366	..	7,720	..	7,84,317	19,244	1,24,47,093	5,71,510	W. Bengal.
6,67,486	1,52,363	..	..	4,95,098	6,292	92,892	..	1,50,88,722	5,48,086	United Provinces.
32,103	15,712	..	..	908	..	..	..	67,70,798	8,58,155	E. Punjab.
3,89,861	64,928	1,200	3,468	..	..	5,06,543	17,893	1,49,41,288	7,46,279	Bihar.
2,23,092	48,904	..	..	..	..	61,570	..	51,88,655	2,44,451	Orissa.
5,34,529	67,209	11,346	..	880	..	9,454	..	63,63,573	3,27,583	C. P. & Berar.
79,261	8,208	..	..	32,118	2,172	84,234	1,158	51,36,551	3,86,570	Assam.
25,304	23,567	..	..	..	..	3,000	..	4,06,396	86,300	Ajmer-Merwara.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91,892	..	Coorg.
18,448	..	..	..	400	..	..	1,677	4,36,975	53,011	Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bangalore.
44,03,762	15,75,537	1,00,633	3,468	6,16,034	10,403	19,34,353	92,847	14,37,30,222	1,31,59,274	TOTAL, 1946-47.

## PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS.

## No. 59.—Number of Printing Presses at Work and Number of Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books Published.

*(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Province.	Printing Presses.	News papers and Periodicals.	BOOKS.	
			In English or other European Languages.	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language.
Madras . . . . .	1,703	1,239	376	1,696
Bombay . . . . .	1,158	673	458	1,284
West Bengal . . . . .	1,657	528	597	1,473
United Provinces . . . . .	995	482	51	971
East Punjab (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	293	77	42	123
Orissa . . . . .	74	46	8	277
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	226	89	10	100*
Assam . . . . .	70	39	6	22
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	32	19	1	28
Coorg . . . . .	6	3	..	2
Delhi . . . . .	426	(b) 144	86	479
TOTAL, 1946-47 . . . . .	6,640	3,339	1,627	6,455

\*Includes a book in Burmese language.

(a) East Punjab returns not available.

(b) This figure is in respect of newspapers and periodicals as they stood on 31st December 1947, excluding those that were in publication during the years 1946 and 1947 but ceased publication in September 1947 due to Political disturbances.

---

**NO. 60—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF  
OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL  
JURISDICTION, IN INDIAN PROVINCES  
ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1946.**

---

## JUDI

**No. 60.—Number of Judicial Divisions, and number of Officers exercising**  
*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province.		Judges of Chief Court* of Province.	Civil.			
			Number of Districts.	District Judges. †	Other Judges. ‡	
					Stipendiary.	Honorary.
Madras	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	16	25	32(a)	234(b)	9,399
Bombay	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	12(f)	17	34(g)(h)	123(i)(j)	21(j)(k)
Bengal	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	19	22	39	230	..
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	13(a)	36	25(w)	157(x)	14(y)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh.	6(a)	12	8	55(ad)	4(ae)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court.	1	1	2	6	..
Punjab	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	14	Not available.			

\* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

(a) Includes 2 Additional Judges.



**CIAL**

**Appellate or Original Jurisdiction, in Indian Provinces on 31st December, 1946.**

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Criminal.							REMARKS.
Number of Sessions Divisions.	Number of Districts.	Sessions Judges.	Other Judges. §	District Magistrates.**	Other Magistrates ††.		
					Stipendiary.	Honorary.	
28	24	34(c)	42(d)	47	787(e)	3,894	(a) 31 do both Civil and Criminal work. (b) 75 did Civil work also. (c) 31 do both Civil and Criminal work. (d) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (e) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work.
18	20	28*(f)	5(l)	30†(Z)	700(Z)	384(Z)(m)	(f) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (g) 32 do both Civil and Criminal work. (h) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Joint Judge, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Court and 15 Assistant Judges including 1 under training. (i) Includes 6 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 24 Criminal (Sr. Dn.) Judges and 91 Civil Judges (Jr. Dn.). (j) 17 do Criminal work also. (k) Includes 3 Inamdars and Jagirdars and 18 Village Munsiffs. (l) Assistant Sessions Judge. (m) Includes 13 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only.
23	23	42(l)	42(ta)	44(N)	451	334(u)	(l) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ta) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (u) Includes 1 Special Magistrate.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
20	37	55(w)	..	53(z)	503(aa)	259(ab)	(w) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (x) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work. (y) 3 Benches. (z) 2, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (aa) 234 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ab) 144 Benches.
8	12	13(af)	19(ag)	12	152	73(ab)	(ad) 29 do both Civil and Criminal work and 24 did Civil work only and 2 did Criminal work only.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(ae) Includes 1 Bench. (af) 12 do both Civil and Criminal work and one does Criminal work only. (ag) 7 do Civil and Criminal work and 2 only Criminal work. (ah) Includes 28 Benches.
21	29	27(al)	98	57	513(an)	145(ao)	(al) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (an) 22 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ao) Includes 54 Benches. 16 do both Civil and Criminal work.

\* Includes 17 Sessions Judges and 11 A.S. Js.

† Includes 19 District Magistrates, 10 Adnl. District Magistrates, 1 C.P.M.

(N) Includes Adnl. D.M.S. & Chief Pres. Magistrates.

(Z) Do Criminal work only.

|| Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

\*\* Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

## No. 60.—Number of Judicial Divisions, and number of Officers exercising Appel

Province.	Judges of Chief Court* of Province.	Civil.				
		Number of Districts.	District Judges.†	Other Judges.‡		
				Stipendiary.	Honorary.	
Bihar	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	12	13	29	199	128
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	Territory subject to the Patna High Court	12	4	4	45	52
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar.	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	7	9	9(bb)	179(bbr)	515(bc)
Assam	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court.	..	2	5	37	..
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	2	15	7
Coorg	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	1(bl)	2(bm)	..
Delhi	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court	Not available.				
TOTAL	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts	111	140	185	1,259	10,133
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners	2	2	3	17	7
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners.	1	1	2	6	..

\* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

**CIAL**

**late or Original Jurisdiction, in Indian Provinces on 31st December, 1946—contd.**

Criminal.							REMARKS.
Number of Sessions Divisions.	Number of Districts.	Sessions Judges  .	Other Judges.§	District Magistrates.**	Other Magistrates.††		
					Stipendiary.	Honorary.	
12	16	27(ap)	28(as)	15	361	119(au)	(ap) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (as) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (au) 5 Benches.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	9	5(p)	9(q)	4	3(l)+105	33(t)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	19	39	55	19	371	107	(bb) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (bba) 132 do both Civil and Criminal work (bc) Panchayat Courts.
2	2	5	4	9	87	21	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	1	2(bl)	..	2	16	37	(bl) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (bm) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (bn) 7 Benches.
1	1	1(bl)	..	1	4(bm)	7(bn)	
Not available.							
143	191	275	302	290	4,033	5,369	
2	2	3	..	3	20	44	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

|| Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

\*\* Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

(p) Includes 2 Agency Sessions Judges.

(q) 3 Additional Sessions Judges do both the works.

(l) 3 do both the works.

(t) Includes 2 Benches of Magistrates.

**CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE****No. 61.—Number of Cases Decided in the Courts.***(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Province.	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED.							
	Civil.				Criminal.			
	Original.		Appellate.		Original.		Appellate.	
	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.
Madras . . . .	219,114	683,025	16,593	2,019	643,515	9,404	9,222	2,368*
Bombay . . . .	76,686	89,054	7,050	785	372,870	706	3,094	1,541
Bengal . . . .	515,592	78,277	9,197	5,341	247,806	8,062	7,153	4,454
United Provinces .	133,133	78,928	25,967	2,328	213,120	21,281	16,785	4,951
Punjab . . . .	75,386	20,027	10,884	1,835	241,521	27,808	17,393	1,337
Bihar . . . .	125,288	23,163	8,782	1,839	72,451	3,774	5,926	2,973
Orissa . . . .	12,914	3,168	812	118	23,835	995	1,270	331
Central Provinces and Berar.	51,754	10,241	5,313	640	76,144	11,940	5,376	2,556
Assam . . . .	24,636	3,285	1,395	240	31,029	1,587	1,400	627
Ajmer-Merwara .	5,282	498	281	103	1,383	1,194	483	..
Coorg . . . .	881	250	29	5	1,455	120	20	..
Delhi . . . .	Not available.							
TOTAL, 1946 .	1,240,666	989,916	86,303	15,253	1,925,129	86,871	68,122	21,138

\* These are cases of revision under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

**CIVIL JUSTICE**

**No. 62.—Number and Description of Civil Suits Instituted.**

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province.	Suits for Money or Movable Property.	Suits under the Rent Law.					Title and other Suits.					Grand Total.
		Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment.	Enhancement or Abatement of rent.	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone.	All other Suits under the Rent Law.	Total.	Suits for Immovable Property.	Suits for Specific Relief.	Mortgage Suits.	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads.	Total.	
Madras . . . . .	144,019	2	..	1	3	6	27,153	4,643	9,733	2,683	44,212	188,237
Bombay . . . . .	48,521	..	..	..	..	..	13,732	1,789	3,695	6,265	25,481	(a)74,002
Bengal . . . . .	67,799	372,761	21	2,605	255	375,642	26,325	1,930	8,905	18,851	56,011	499,452
United Provinces . . . . .	58,076	..	..	..	..	..	27,586	3,920	4,415	11,575	47,505	105,581
Punjab . . . . .	19,706	..	..	..	..	..	16,755	10,924	1,931	23,155	52,765	72,471
Bihar . . . . .	18,358	81,363	1	..	13	81,377	9,934	340	1,484	3,400	15,167	114,902
Orissa . . . . .	9,102	189	..	..	..	189	2,299	158	967	763	4,187	13,478
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	25,789	9,969	1	11	3	9,984	7,524	1,487	780	3,837	13,628	40,401
Assam . . . . .	8,403	9,696	..	14	46	9,756	3,555	388	670	1,264	5,877	24,036
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4,688	109	..	..	..	109	112	1	..	322	435	5,232
Coorg . . . . .	850	51	..	29	..	80	17	5	9	34	65	995
Delhi . . . . .	Not available.											
<b>TOTAL, 1946</b>	405,311	474,140	23	2,660	320	477,143	134,992	25,594	32,589	72,158	265,333	1,147,787

NOTE.—Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.  
(a) Includes 2,667 suits of which details are not available.

**No. 63.—Number and Value of Civil Suits Instituted.**

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province.	Number of Suits instituted.								Total Number of Suits instituted.	Total Value of Suits. Rs.
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10.	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50.	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100.	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500.	Value Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000.	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000.	Value above Rs. 5,000.	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money.		
Madras . . . . .	11,943	54,546	33,866	62,666	11,116	10,327	2,415	358	188,237	9,13,67,838
Bombay . . . . .	2,595	12,294	12,698	28,598	6,300	5,486	1,262	4,769	74,002	40,38,41,076
Bengal . . . . .	105,711	222,655	16,663	12,321	9,093	9,011	2,480	1,518	499,452	14,07,90,548
United Provinces . . . . .	2,380	20,646	23,163	42,851	8,387	6,446	1,632	76	105,581	32,13,41,611
Punjab . . . . .	6,703	11,374	13,756	28,840	10,306	4,924	1,332	236	72,471	8,86,11,532
Bihar . . . . .	22,738	37,001	16,656	27,540	5,307	4,387	1,232	82	114,902	6,07,261,194
Orissa . . . . .	581	3,702	3,065	4,842	682	490	112	4	13,478	50,40,773
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,050	15,328	10,091	15,091	2,453	1,957	426	5	49,401	2,00,89,263
Assam . . . . .	2,272	7,835	4,678	6,940	1,151	970	177	13	24,036	74,78,111
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	203	1,477	1,479	1,800	130	122	21	..	5,232	16,71,492
Coorg . . . . .	31	401	277	254	15	17	..	..	995	1,32,483
Delhi . . . . .	Not available.									
<b>TOTAL, 1946</b>	159,207	387,259	136,392	226,752	54,940	44,087	11,089	7,061	1,147,787	77,78,90,921

## CIVIL JUSTICE

## No. 64.—General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases

*(Compiled from returns furnished)*

Province.	Number of Suits before the Courts.				Number of Suits disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted during the year.	Revived during the year.	Total.	Without trial.	Without contest.
Madras . . . . .	65,425	172,421	9,570	247,416	32,297	99,771
Bombay . . . . .	52,737	76,669	2,105	131,511	12,964	42,007
Bengal . . . . .	243,846	499,452	16,997	760,295	99,002	386,509
United Provinces . . . . .	49,640	105,581	36,784	192,005	23,157	48,041
Punjab . . . . .	49,603	72,471	1,909	123,983	10,703	37,912
Bihar . . . . .	75,982	114,902	25,690	216,574	24,766	73,497
Orissa . . . . .	7,354	13,019	2,528	22,901	4,173	5,780
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	17,471	49,401	5,817	72,689	10,201	24,616
Assam . . . . .	12,235	24,036	3,468	39,739	5,903	15,303
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	3,032	5,232	158	8,322	1,165	2,667
Coorg† . . . . .	349	995	..	1,344	207	535
Delhi . . . . .			Not available.			
<b>TOTAL, 1946</b>	<b>577,674</b>	<b>1,134,179</b>	<b>105,026</b>	<b>1,816,779</b>	<b>224,538</b>	<b>736,638</b>

(a) Information not

**CIVIL JUSTICE**

**in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits.**

*by the Provincial Authorities. )*

of, (excluding transfers).		On reference to arbitration.	Pending at the close of the year.	Pending for more than a year.	Average duration of suits.		Province.
Judgment for plaintiff.	Judgment for defendant.				Average duration in days of contested suits.	Average duration in days of uncontested suits.	
27,932	10,192	251	73,262	11,660	(a)	(a)	Madras.
14,983	4,466	255	54,825	13,022	(a)	(a)	Bombay.
22,803	7,042	236	238,362	124,199	291	172	Bengal.
25,401	10,603	1,211	55,236	6,777	(a)	(a)	United Provinces.
17,079	8,935	754	48,597	10,368	(a)	(a)	Punjab.
21,683	5,119	223	67,740	12,394	(a)	(a)	Bihar.
1,755	730	7	8,205	1,761	(a)	(a)	Orissa.
9,738	2,777	36	*20,935	1,373	211	113	Central Provinces and Berar.
2,250	1,149	31	12,566	3,155	251	165	Assam.
1,170	431	25	2,864	1,993	527	106	Ajmer-Merwara.
112	27	..	459	53	..	..	Coorg. †
			Not available.				Delhi.
144,906	51,471	3,029	583,051	186,755	—	—	TOTAL, 1946.

available.

\* Included 1 case transferred to Miscellaneous Judicial Cases.

† 4 Suits transferred.

## CIVIL JUSTICE

## No. 65. General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Case

*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Province.	Number of Cases before the Courts.				Number of cases disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted during the year.	Revived during the	Total.	Without trial.	Without contest.
Madras . . . . .	48,164	494,858	2,993	546,015	319,221	120,399
Bombay . . . . .	6,371	12,029	60	18,460	4,061	3,176
Bengal . . . . .	28,809	78,745	1,951	109,505	22,523	38,091
United Provinces . . . . .	15,744	49,737	2,087	66,968	11,746	15,530
Punjab . . . . .	5,439	20,660	43	26,142	3,519	4,862
Bihar . . . . .	9,199	20,939	870	31,008	7,918	8,424
Orissa . . . . .	895	3,095	117	4,107	1,258	940
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,307	10,209	294	13,810	5,125	2,309
Assam . . . . .	983	3,296	167	4,446	1,141	1,416
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	637	92	124
Coorg† . . . . .	72	270	..	342	81	101
Delhi . . . . .				Not available.		
TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .	118,983	693,838	8,582	821,440	376,685	195,372



**CIVIL JUSTICE**

**in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Miscellaneous Cases.**

*by the Provincial Authorities. )*

of, (excluding transfers).		On reference to arbitration.	Pending at the close of the year.	Pending for more than a year.	Average duration of cases.		Province.
With contest.					Average duration in days of contested suits.	Average duration in days of uncontested suits.	
Judgment for plaintiff.	Judgment for defendant.						
32,125	18,798	23	53,531	2,862	(a)	(a)	Madras.
3,598	1,254	—	6,316	1,422	(a)	(a)	Bombay.
9,163	8,479	21	30,237	3,076	146	110	Bengal.
16,236	8,258	21	13,789	1,375	(a)	(a)	United Provinces.
7,471	4,175	23	6,091	2,472	(a)	(a)	Punjab.
3,520	3,296	5	*7,169	517	(a)	(a)	Bihar.
506	464	—	823	87	(a)	(a)	Orissa.
1,631	907	2	3,569	243	163	109	Central Provinces and Berar.
386	337	5	1,028	50	114	98	Assam.
204	76	2	138	68	43	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara.
47	21	..	57	7	..	..	Coorg.†
			Not available.				Delhi.
74,887	46,065	102	122,748	12,179	—	—	TOTAL, 1946.

(a) Information not available.

\* 63 Miscellaneous Judicial Cases were transferred to the file of Jails.

† 35 Cases transferred.

## CIVIL JUSTICE

## No. 66. Civil Appellate Courts

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province.	Number of Appeals before the Courts.			Appeals from		
	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted and reinstated during the year.	Total.	Appeals disposed of		
				Dismissed or not prosecuted.	Confirmed.	Modified.
Madras . . . . .	13,974	16,270	36,189 (b)&(c)	1,397	8,865	2,088
Bombay . . . . .	9,673	7,147	16,853 (b) & (c)	1,311	3,576	772
Bengal . . . . .	11,641	12,195	29,876 (b) & (c)	1,212	5,048	875
United Provinces . . . . .	17,004	19,674	48,290 (b)	2,668	8,960	1,459
Punjab . . . . .	7,771	12,522	20,465 (b) & (c)	1,613	6,240	628
Bihar . . . . .	8,677	12,979	30,419	956	5,787	1,678
Orissa . . . . .	1,834	1,384	3,606 (b) & (c)	172	647	93
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,736	4,588	10,281 (b) & (c)	782	2,079	619
Assam . . . . .	1,514	1,804	5,439 (b) & (c)	123	898	100
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	468	15	140	36
Coorg . . . . .	24	40	64	7	12	5
Delhi . . . . .			Not available.			
TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .	76,848	88,603	201,950 (b) & (c)	10,256	42,252	8,353

(a) Information  
(b) Includes cases  
(c) Includes

**CIVIL JUSTICE**

**Appeals from Decrees.**

*by the Provincial Authorities. )*

decrees (excluding transfers).		Pending at the close of each year.	Pending for more than a year.	Average duration of appeals.		Province.
Reversed.	Remanded.			Average duration in days of contested appeals.	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals.	
2,616	1,627	13,870	2,021	(a)	(a)	Madras.
961	393	9,803	4,154	(a)	(a)	Bombay.
1,550	512	14,806	5,789	(a)	(a)	Bengal.
3,026	995	20,110	6,088	(a)	(a)	United Provinces.
1,586	658	9,581	2,499	(a)	(a)	Punjab.
1,492	443	11,414	2,458	(a)	(a)	Bihar.
127	56	2,143	958	(a)	(a)	Orissa.
699	181	4,968	2,331	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar.
293	92	1,810	599	(a)	(a)	Assam.
65	26	186	141	548	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara.
3	2	35	7	..	..	Coorg.
		Not available.				Delhi.
12,418	4,985	88,726	27,045			TOTAL 1946.

not available.  
transferred from court's jurisdiction.  
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.

## CIVIL JUSTICE

## No. 67. Civil Appellate Courts—

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province.	Number of Appeals before the Courts.			Appeals disposed of, (excluding		
	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted and reinstated during the year.	Total.	Dismissed or not prosecuted.	Confirmed.	Modified.
Madras . . . . .	1,249	1,965	3,445 (b) & (c)	283	916	100
Bombay . . . . .	484	873	1,357	218	345	70
Bengal . . . . .	2,733	5,441	10,897 (b) & (c)	938	2,803	178
United Provinces . . . . .	1,899	2,128	4,731 (b)	307	994	117
Punjab . . . . .	810	1,904	2,724 (b) & (c)	366	1,009	55
Bihar . . . . .	1,226	2,093	4,295 (b) & (c)	473	1,079	74
Orissa . . . . .	195	239	435 (b) & (c)	45	84	7
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	821	625	1,480 (b) & (c)	222	230	22
Assam . . . . .	153	289	650 (b) & (c)	79	147	3
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	135	15	54	22
Coorg . . . . .	2	6	8	1	..	1
Delhi . . . . .			Not available.			
<b>TOTAL, 1946</b> . . . . .	<b>9,572</b>	<b>15,563</b>	<b>30,147</b> (b) & (c)	<b>2,947</b>	<b>7,661</b>	<b>649</b>

(b) Includes cases transferred from court's jurisdiction

(c) Includes appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.

## CIVIL JUSTICE.

**Miscellaneous Appeals.**
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

transfers)		Pend ing at the close of each year.	Pend ing for more than a year.	Average duration of appeals.		Province.
Reversed.	Remanded.			Average duration in days of contested appeals.	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals.	
586	134	1,228	137	(a)	(a)	Madras.
120	31	572	107	(a)	(a)	Bombay.
1,181	241	2,975	510	(a)	(a)	Bengal.
376	101	2,171	794	(a)	(a)	United Provinces.
285	114	889	172	(a)	(a)	Punjab.
440	149	*1,120	192	(a)	(a)	Bihar ( <i>excluding</i> Santal Parganas.)
49	5	243	72	(a)	(a)	Orissa.
81	51	840	497	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar.
68	8	132	35	(a)	(a)	Assam.
8	4	32	5	172	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara.
2	1	3	..	..	..	Coorg.
			Not available.			Delhi ]
3,196	839	10,205	2,521	—	—	TOTAL, 1946.

(a) Information not available.

\* Nine miscellaneous appeals were transferred to file of regular appeals.

**REGISTRATION.****No. 68.—Number and Description of Registered Documents***(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Province.	Number of Registration Offices.	Number of Registrations.				
		Immovable Property.			Movable Property.	Total.
		Compulsory.	Optional.	Total.		
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
Madras . . . . .	570	1,375,839	67,979	1,443,818	36,951	1,480,769
Bombay . . . . .	198	278,373	5,061	283,434	4,123	287,557
Bengal . . . . .	401	1,776,505	39,780	1,816,285	27,400	1,843,685
United Provinces . . . . .	235	160,310	5,627	165,937	20,356	186,293
Punjab . . . . .		Not available.				
Bihar . . . . .	115	682,977	1,037	684,014	7,409	691,423
Orissa . . . . .	43	139,009	1,152	140,161	2,315	142,476
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	94	154,394	682	155,076	3,216	158,292
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	5	4,295	713	5,008	721	5,729
Coorg . . . . .	5	2,825	68	2,893	221	3,114
Delhi . . . . .	3	6,483	30	6,513	852	7,365
<b>TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .</b>	<b>1,669</b>	<b>4,581,010</b>	<b>122,129</b>	<b>4,703,139</b>	<b>103,564</b>	<b>4,806,703</b>

## REGISTRATION

## and Value of Property Transferred.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents.			Total Receipts.	Refunds and Drawbacks.	Total Expenditure.	Province
Affecting Immovable Property.	Affecting Movable Property.	Total.				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
88,73,25,655	3,39,27,144	92,12,52,799	76,03,608	7,567	45,49,697	Madras.
49,60,72,143	59,18,327	49,19,90,470	30,29,241	2,609	6,24,183	Bombay.
70,56,67,438	2,04,83,480	72,61,50,918	71,68,237	6,262	29,78,899	Bengal.
29,63,68,570	1,18,24,437	30,81,93,007	15,92,901	208	6,72,511	United Provinces.
			Not available.			Punjab.
30,90,97,064	66,79,231	31,56,76,295	36,54,208	2,412	10,81,549	Bihar.
3,26,99,271	20,79,845	3,47,79,116	4,53,521	436	*2,25,791	Orissa.
11,58,55,713	29,67,134	11,88,22,847	13,43,567	419	11,16,975	Central Provinces and Berar.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Assam.
96,59,837	5,09,889	1,01,69,726	22,448	..	5,088	Ajmer-Merwara.
31,47,136	2,92,182	32,39,318	17,627	..	2,778	Coorg.
4,55,99,459	20,99,870	4,76,99,329	24,932	59	4,200	Delhi.
2,89,14,92,286	8,64,81,539	2,97,79,73,825	2,49,10,290	19,972	1,12,61,671	TOTAL, 1946.

\*Includes 6,371 under superintendence.

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

## No. 69.—General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province.	Number of Offences reported.	Number of Persons under trial.	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year.
			Discharged or Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or Referred.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	
Madras . . . . .	(d)723,175	(b)804,102	126,140	629,251	5,664	228	42,807*
Bombay . . . . .	397,384	(c)529,613	139,111	315,557	895	3,023	70,985
Bengal . . . . .	(a)375,610	(b)478,487	200,929	193,183	6,896	743	76,635
United Provinces . . . . .	304,892	460,174	203,589	187,014	10,048	859	51,529
Punjab . . . . .	‡309,517	428,206	151,806	233,258	4,263	359	35,560
Bihar . . . . .	113,463	202,017	94,851	58,568	4,272	283	44,041
Orissa . . . . .	33,005	49,251	19,466	20,127	462	302	8,894
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(e)91,169	135,666	35,394	74,841	1,250	343†	23,333
Assam . . . . .	61,548	84,783	49,805	15,704	1,143	104	18,027
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	12,451	17,491	3,566	9,070	34	608	4,219
Coorg . . . . .	1,595	1,978	515	1,056	10	31	366
Delhi . . . . .			Not available.				
TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .	2,423,809	3,188,768	1,025,172	1,737,629	35,037	6,878	376,901

(a) Includes 12 persons in whose case it was ordered that the accused who have been found guilty by the Session Judge, be convicted and sentenced according to law.

(b) One person in whose case High Court ordered retrial.

(c) Includes 42 persons sent to Military Authorities.

(d) Includes 5 offences of criminal conspiracy.

(e) Includes offences B. F. from 1945.

(f) Excludes persons under trial in Village and Panchayat Courts.

\* Excludes 1 new trial ordered Case.

† 259 died. 67 escaped. 9 dealt with under section 466 Cr. P. and 8 transferred.

‡ Includes figures pending for previous years.



**CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

**No. 70.—General Results of Appeals and Revisions.**

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province.	Number of Persons.							
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts.	Appeals or Applications Rejected.	Sentence or Order Confirmed.	Sentence Altered.	Sentence Reversed.	Otherwise disposed of.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Pending trial.
Madras . . . . .	26,545	4,060	8,795	3,433	5,303	1,251	..	3,703
Bombay . . . . .	8,591	2,712	1,536	794	1,628	737	24	1,753
Bengal . . . . .	30,183	6,490	9,982	2,417	4,466	2,436	11	4,381
United Provinces . . . . .	51,397	17,412	11,884	4,570	9,281	3,550	77	11,505
Punjab . . . . .	43,889	8,492	12,141	7,885	8,039	1,139	1	6,192
Bihar . . . . .	30,571	4,314	12,147	3,304	8,015	2,153	6	5,504
Orissa . . . . .	4,366	783	1,222	602	988	254	3	1,006
Central Provinces and Berar.	15,884	6,152	1,431	1,651	2,281	1,043	101	2,725
Assam . . . . .	6,306	1,556	2,285	497	725	452	1	790
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	526	192	66	91	108	26	..	488
Coorg . . . . .	36	10	3	9	11	2	..	1
Delhi . . . . .	Not available.							
TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .	217,794	52,173	61,492	25,253	40,845	13,043	224	37,998

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

## No. 71.—Nature of Offences Reported and Number of Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Description of Offences.	Number of Cases.			Number of Persons.				
	Offences reported.	Returned as true.	Brought to trial.	Under trial including pending from previous years.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Remaining under trial.
Against the State . . . . .	55	48	49	208	68	98	..	42
Relating to the Army and Navy . . . . .	117	68	85	357	103	123	..	131
Against public tranquility . . . . .	28,702	24,808	23,428	114,233	41,329	40,270	164	32,457
By or relating to public servants . . . . .	2,218	1,680	1,764	2,888	1,069	1,198	18	603
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants.	20,458	18,186	17,409	33,165	6,575	22,762	60	3,768
False evidence and offences against public justice.	6,020	4,830	5,026	9,730	3,372	4,460	28	1,870
Relating to coin . . . . .	480	169	166	344	95	180	2	67
Relating to Government Stamps . . . . .	77	70	68	151	42	44	..	65
Relating to weights and measures . . . . .	7,970	7,233	7,405	7,901	762	6,551	..	588
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals.	39,361	37,383	38,511	42,218	2,999	37,879	35	1,305
Relating to religion . . . . .	684	527	508	1,580	935	260	1	380
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>								
Affecting life . . . . .	14,324	10,688	12,088	39,936	15,628	10,703	180	13,427
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children exposure of infants and concealment of birth.	1,480	1,124	1,158	2,105	1,080	573	3	499
Hurt . . . . .	192,163	131,027	128,537	364,692	253,199	46,755	613	64,124
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement.	10,732	6,188	5,808	17,582	11,629	2,110	27	3,812
Criminal force and assault . . . . .	47,890	29,168	28,817	65,339	48,117	7,049	95	10,078
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour.	8,555	5,323	5,351	15,076	9,049	2,600	23	3,402
Rape . . . . .	1,440	973	1,114	2,144	1,073	551	7	510
Unnatural offence . . . . .	352	381	271	421	175	206	2	65

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

**No. 71.—Nature of Offences Reported and Number of Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted —contd.**

Description of Offences.	Number of Cases.			Number of Persons.				
	Offences reported.	Returned as true.	Brought to trial.	Under trial including pending from previous years.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Remaining under-trial.
<i>Against property.</i>								
Theft . . . . .	147,260	105,919	93,029	206,054	98,598	62,362	508	44,585
Extortion . . . . .	3,196	1,860	1,874	5,118	3,296	758	11	1,043
Robbery and Dacoity . . . . .	10,015	7,129	6,231	26,180	12,132	4,980	247	8,817
Criminal misappropriation . . . . .	6,051	3,984	4,083	6,582	4,683	643	6	1,250
Criminal breach of trust . . . . .	19,859	12,551	12,267	19,148	11,006	4,015	54	4,073
Receiving stolen property . . . . .	14,204	11,681	11,612	22,115	8,363	9,848	53	3,849
Cheating . . . . .	21,133	12,849	11,819	23,833	15,705	2,879	169	5,080
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	1,312	847	839	2,461	1,586	293	9	573
Mischief . . . . .	44,919	25,668	25,204	77,723	55,511	6,500	125	15,587
Criminal trespass . . . . .	94,695	69,213	54,920	132,171	77,590	26,775	252	27,574
Relating to documents and trade or property marks.	1,848	1,290	1,249	2,993	1,564	482	53	894
Criminal breach of contracts of service	240	118	129	317	270	12	1	94
Relating to marriage . . . . .	27,969	15,804	14,804	38,280	29,879	2,083	146	6,172
Defamation . . . . .	4,168	2,494	2,652	6,303	4,379	486	16	1,422
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance.	27,331	19,331	18,438	37,263	24,201	8,137	80	4,845
Under special and local laws . . . . .	1,579,598	1,471,200	1,469,947	1,837,170	278,620	1,441,163	3,867	113,475
<b>TOTAL, 1946</b> . . . . .	<b>2,386,876</b>	<b>2,041,812</b>	<b>2,006,660</b>	<b>3,163,781</b>	<b>1,024,682</b>	<b>1,755,788</b>	<b>6,855</b>	<b>3756,26</b>

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

**No. 72.—Punishments Inflicted**  
*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Province.	Number of Persons Executed.	Number of Persons sentenced to							
		Death.	Trans- portation or penal Servi- tude.	Imprison- ment.	Fine or Forfeiture.	Whip- ping.	Give security.	Rs. 10 and under	Fine of over Rs. 10
Madras . . . . .	156	165	335	37,816	582,070	20	5,995	525,975	55,885
Bombay . . . . .	47,805	56	113	24,587	282,420	151	9,238	184,671	97,749
Bengal . . . . .	1	7	71	20,248	751,529	268	1,735	97,689	53,838
United Provinces . . . . .	43	206	312	24,592	160,938	274	24,207	114,464	48,702
Punjab . . . . .	126	161	607	24,724	154,509	285	68,145	103,403	51,106
Bihar . . . . .	9	13	175	13,541	46,752	53	1,299	25,703	21,049
Orissa . . . . .	..	1	23	5,411	15,376	22	219	8,031	7,345
Central Provinces and Berar	42	43	106	5,590	62,587	376	1,005	42,973	19,614
Assam . . . . .	..	3	31	4,113	10,992	105	308	4,017	6,975
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	2	2	314	8,600	66	76	7,954	667
Coorg . . . . .	..	2	..	62	988	..	4	800	188
Delhi . . . . .		Not available.							
<b>TOTAL, 1946</b>	<b>48,182</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>1,775</b>	<b>160,798</b>	<b>2,076,761</b>	<b>2,120</b>	<b>112,231</b>	<b>1,115,680</b>	<b>363,118</b>

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

**in Criminal Cases.**

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Total Amount of Fines			Number of persons sentenced to Imprisonment of				Province.	
Imposed.	Realised.	Paid as Compensation.	15 days and under.	Above 15 days to 6 months.	Above 6 months to 2 years.	Above 2 years.		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.						
51,62,642	41,45,972	44,307	10,948	22,203	4,815	902	Madras.	
37,32,760	30,44,187	43,204	10,180	10,333	3,486	588	Bombay.	
36,47,706	23,48,658	81,308	3,191	11,420	3,941	1,698	Bengal.	
29,34,317	21,69,817	70,542	2,400	10,725	9,167	1,789	United Provinces.	
24,22,694	21,68,642	37,690	2,699	10,192	9,219	2,614	Punjab.	
9,26,073	5,34,872	29,943	966	8,272	3,067	1,227	Bihar.	
3,39,345	2,57,691	6,655	1,562	3,189	563	97	Orissa.	
10,77,710	9,02,161	19,447	357	3,959	984	290	Central Provinces and Berar.	
4,76,350	3,54,640	35,945	625	2,307	945	236	Assam.	
3,70,702	37,164	710	28	217	90	14	Ajmer-Merwara.]	
7,127	6,488	15	1	46	12	3	Coorg.	
							Delhi.	
			Not available.					
2,10,97,427	1,59,65,292	3,69,767	32,957	82,863	36,279	9,458	TOTAL, 1946.	

## POLICE

## No. 73.—Strength and Cost of Civil Police.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE.					Total	COST OF POLICE.		
		Superintendents, and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables	Foot (including Water) Constables		Payable from Imperial and Provincial Revenues	Payable from other sources	Total Cost
							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
(d) Madras	7	(a)107	1,725	(f) 4,184	19	31,778	37,820	(g)	(g)	4,25,26,513
Bombay	11	100	509	8,799	...	...	9,419	...	..	..
Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces.	6	(b)267	2,538	5,800	115	33,307	42,032	3,84,94,200	..	3,84,94,200
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	4	96	1,426	1,975	..	16,739	20,240	2,26,40,526	..	2,26,40,526
Orissa	2	26	480	628	..	4,525	5,661	52,09,356	33,848	52,43,204
Central Provinces and Berar.	4	60	1,102	2,541	7	13,353	17,067	1,44,85,559	24,76,624	1,69,62,183
Assam	2	38	398	591	..	3,799	4,828	—	..	—
Ajmer-Merwara	..	7	93	(c)268	..	1,766	2,134	15,29,300	..	15,29,300
Coorg	..	1	12	20	..	122	155	1,70,383	..	1,70,383
Delhi	..	(e)8	59	283	29	1,807	2,186	31,00,554	..	31,00,554
TOTAL, 1946	36	700	8,342	25,098	170	107,196	141,542	8,56,29,878	25,10,412	13,06,66,863

(a) Excludes the Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore and includes one District Superintendent of Police for deputation reserve.

(b) Includes 73 permanent, 80 temporary D. S. Ps. and 7 quarter masters in S.A.C.

(c) Including 1 post of A.S.P. held in abeyance and 1 D.S.P. in place of A.S.P.

(d) Includes temporary additional forces also.

(e) One post of Sergeant held in abeyance.

(f) Includes 10 Sergeants of undistributed reserve and major Sergeants.

(g) Not given separately.

---

---

**NO. 74.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING  
ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER  
OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.**

---

---

## POLICE

## No. 74.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,\* including Abetment

(Compiled from Returns furnished

PART I—

Province.	Number pending from previous year.	Number reported in the year.	Number in which investigation was refused.	Number remaining for investigation.	Number proved or declared to be false.	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable.	Number pending at the end of the year.
Madras . . . . .	9,338	66,310	5,412	70,236	2,835	7,393	13,247
Bombay (Greater) . . . . .	2,886	18,495	64	21,317	32	96	2,824
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs):	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	8,316	67,528	8,205	67,639	1,123	110	12,979
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	5,787	55,654	3,649	57,792	1,857	3,622	11,163
Orissa . . . . .	1,349	10,560	428	11,481	297	1,465	1,466
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,207	52,200	13,656	45,751	323	78	8,589
Assam . . . . .	3,412	20,666	218	23,860	724	2,356	4,922
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	325	2,031	210	2,146	35	29	378
Coorg . . . . .	79	171	1	249	..	46	66
Delhi . . . . .	2,708	4,878	..	7,586	489	2	1,988
TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .	41,407	298,493	31,843	308,057	7,715	15,197	57,622

\*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc., and offences against person and property.



**POLICE**

**and Criminal Conspiracy : Number of Cases and Persons concerned.**  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

RETURN OF CASES.

TRUE CASES				Total Magistrates' true cases.	Total Magistrates' cases convicted.	Grand total of true cases.	Province.
Convicted.	Discharged or acquitted.	Not detected or apprehended.	Total true cases.				
20,443	5,782	19,395	51,032	6,731	3,188	57,763	Madras.
3,622	2,946	11,477	18,109	1,972	237	20,081	Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta Town and Suburbs).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Calcutta Town and Suburbs.
11,430	2,849	39,003	61,487	10,361	1,702	71,848	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
5,701	3,434	30,846	43,630	7,326	1,403	50,956	Bihar.
2,035	586	5,193	8,242	1,530	203	9,772	Orissa.
10,490	2,710	23,962	50,818	3,297	1,666	54,115	Central Provinces and Berar.
3,361	1,537	10,054	15,170	7,335	965	22,505	Assam.
635	72	970	1,887	323	18	(a)2,210	Ajmer-Merwara.
74	38	25	137	..	..	137	Coorg.
1,256	536	3,315	5,107	148	20	5,255	Delhi.
59,047	20,490	144,240	255,619	39,023	9,492	294,642	TOTAL, 1946.

(a) Cases withdrawn 7--compromised 20.

## POLICE

## No. 74.—Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,\* including Abetment and Criminal

Part II.—Return of persons

Province.	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police.	Arrested by the Police during the year.	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.	Released by Magistrates' order before trial.	Number of Persons tried.	Number convicted.
Madras . . . . .	7,019	37,854	1,110	1,273	40,243	26,668
Bombay (Greater) . . . . .	3,858	10,960	20	974	9,703	4,344
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta Town and Suburbs).	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	18,099	49,187	5,730	555	31,257	19,061
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	15,267	42,104	5,585	1,346	24,615	10,567
Orissa . . . . .	2,408	6,884	223	24	5,335	2,837
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	8,724	26,743	2,038	35	33,394	14,758
Assam . . . . .	6,542	21,893	4,536	1,778	11,469	5,666
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	585	1,253	239	7	1,043	784
Coorg . . . . .	133	216	..	102	247	80
Delhi . . . . .	1,252	3,892	641	..	2,841	1,623
TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .	63,887	200,986	20,122	6,099	160,147	86,328

\*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.

**POLICE.**

**Conspiracy : Number of Cases and Persons concerned—*contd.***

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year.	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year.	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES.			Province.
			Number arrested.	Number convicted.	Number acquitted or discharged.	
13,575	814	9,119	6,994	5,290	12,038	Madras.
5,359	..	3,728	2,604	237	2,367	Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Calcutta Town and Suburbs.
12,196	961	29,445	36,316	5,277	29,866	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
14,048	2,390	21,957	22,603 (p)	3,888	16,377	Bihar.
2,462	66	3,029	3,915	633	3,282	Orissa.
6,372	51	12,264	6,622	2,547	3,430	Central Provinces and Berar.
5,863	592	8,565	15,662	1,339	9,961	Assam.
259	17	525	984	40	521	Ajmer-Merwara.
65	..	102	..	..	..	Coorg.
1,218	..	1,662	266	21	245	Delhi.
61,417	4,891	90,396	95,966	19,272	78,087	TOTAL, 1946

(p) Includes 541 pending.

**POLICE.****No. 75A.—Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other offences\*) including offences**  
*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Part I.—Return

Province.	Number pending from previous year.	Number imported in the year.	Number in which investigation was refused.	Number remaining for investigation.	Number proved or declared to be false.	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable.	Number pending at the end of the year.
Madras . . . . .	29,757	350,931	59	380,629	141	2,298	41,244
Bombay (Greater) . . . . .	3,206	147,843	..	151,049	..	..	2,686
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	7,431	50,422	84	57,769	608	121	8,197
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	1,293	8,397	10	9,680	73	477	1,835
Orissa . . . . .	400	2,727	..	3,127	1	142	519
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,910	33,021	10	40,921	84	..	9,681
Assam . . . . .	526	1,920	..	2,446	9	160	398
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	589	1,534	..	2,173	7	20	363
Coorg . . . . .	16	114	..	130	..	13	41
Delhi . . . . .	3,195	13,847	..	17,042	519	9	3,199
<b>TOTAL, 1946</b> . . . . .	<b>54,317</b>	<b>610,806</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>664,966</b>	<b>1,442</b>	<b>3,240</b>	<b>68,073</b>

\*Public nuisances, offences under

**POLICE.**

**under Special and Local Laws and Criminal Tribes Act: Number of Cases and Persons concerned.**  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

of cases.

TRUE CASES.				Total Magistrates' true cases.	Total Magistrates' cases convicted.	Grand total of true cases.	Province.
Convicted.	Discharged or acquitted.	Not detected or apprehended.	Total true cases.				
328,403	4,895	460	333,817	31,533	29,667	365,350	Madras.
134,144	7,612	18	141,774	28,436	24,401	170,210	Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Calcutta Town and Suburbs.
45,093	2,216	1,562	48,955	7,467	6,615	56,422	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
5,190	1,204	756	7,160	6,434	4,996	13,594	Bihar.
2,083	114	123	2,320	4,571	3,982	6,891	Orissa.
27,236	1,625	2,379	31,250	2,191	1,962	33,441	Central Provinces and Berar.
1,250	326	169	1,745	2,394	1,317	4,139	Assam.
1,624	22	115	1,761	220	120	1,981	Ajmer-Merwara.
55	21	..	76	..	..	76	Coorg.
12,057	622	636	13,315	23,297	22,967	36,612	Delhi.
557,135	18,657	6,218	582,173	106,543	96,027	688,716	TOTAL, 1946.

special and local laws, etc.

## POLICE.

## No. 75.—Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other offences\*) including offences under special

Part II.—Return of persons

Province.	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation on bail under section 170 Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the police.	Arrested by the Police during the year.	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code.	Released by Magistrates' order before trial.	Number of persons tried.	Number convicted.
Madras . . . . .	7,031	177,625	842	328	342,189	336,205
Bombay (Greater) . . . . .	5,270	153,991	..	1	148,474	139,684
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	12,184	69,210	1,522	624	62,476	58,338
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	1,762	10,728	365	42	9,261	7,373
Orissa . . . . .	459	3,074	..	1	2,757	2,514
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	9,913	43,243	739	14	52,403	36,326
Assam . . . . .	658	3,025	176	648	2,606	1,880
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	612	1,955	86	10	1,915	1,857
Coorg . . . . .	21	167	..	24	164	60
Delhi . . . . .	1,657	20,306	323	..	18,544	16,785
TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .	39,567	483,324	4,053	1,692	640,780	601,022

\*Public nuisances, offences under

**POLICE.**

**and Local Laws and Criminal Tribes Act: Number of Cases and Persons concerned—*contd.***

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year.	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year.	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES.			Province.
			Number arrested.	Number convicted.	Number acquitted or discharged.	
5,975	220	10,222	6,514	30,555	2,367	Madras.
8,790	..	3,891	28,726	24,486	4,240	Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Calcutta Town and Suburbs.
4,138	265	16,498	9,142	7,627	1,269	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
1,888	72	2,535	7,451	5,379	1,531	Bihar.
243	13	644	2,871	2,184	687	Orissa.
3,067	2	13,010	2,632	2,291	321	Central Provinces and Berar.
726	42	688	2,993	1,408	765	Assam.
58	10	545	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
36	..	68	..	..	..	Coorg.
1,759	..	3,096	23,287	22,967	320	Delhi.
26,680	624	51,197	83,616	96,897	11,500	TOTAL, 1946.

special and local laws, etc.

## POLICE.

## No. 76.—Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,\* including Abetment and

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province.	Number pending at beginning of year.	Cases reported in the year.	Total for disposal.	Number dismissed without trial.	Cases in which accused died, escaped, or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code).
Madras . . . . .				Not compiled under	Government of
Bombay (Greater) . . . . .	714	4,095	4,809	13	21
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	3,131	41,442	44,573	14,208	10,925
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	12,329	71,340	83,669	14,792	14,539
Orissa . . . . .	1,687	18,597	20,284	3,057	3,325
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,656	45,203	48,859	985	6,209
Assam . . . . .	1,620	8,637	10,257	1,616	2,550
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	142	767	909	122	208
Coorg . . . . .	132	1,132	1,264	10	15
Delhi . . . . .	68	832	900	128	145
<b>TOTAL, 1946</b>	<b>23,479</b>	<b>192,045</b>	<b>215,524</b>	<b>34,931</b>	<b>37,937</b>

\*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,



**POLICE.**

**Criminal Conspiracy : Number of Cases and Persons concerned.**

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number ending in conviction.	Number pending at the close of the year.	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed.	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision.	Province.
Madras order.						Madras.
3,900	180	695	..	..	4	Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Calcutta Town and Suburbs.
11,136	4,059	4,245	..	..	31	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
10,286	28,762	15,290	64	2	39	Bihar.
3,466	7,957	2,479	..	..	..	Orissa.
7,238	28,233	6,194	259	78	65	Central Provinces and Berar.
2,997	1,224	1,856	14	..	..	Assam.
346	54	179	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
250	815	174	..	..	..	Coorg.
166	385	76	..	..	..	Delhi.
39,785	71,669	31,188	337	80	139	TOTAL, 1946.

and offences against person and property.

## POLICE.

## No. 76.—Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V,\* including Abetment and

Part II.—Return of persons

Province.	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued.	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED.		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year.	Persons appeared before the Courts.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.
		On complaint.	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police.			
Madras . . . . .		Not compiled under Government of Madras order.				
Bombay (Greater) . . . . .	835	4,098	..	..	4,933	20
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs). . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	7,214	89,416	2,187	5,412	93,402	14,079
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	24,399	109,809	11,340	9,447	136,101	25,936
Orissa . . . . .	3,117	20,223	4,265	167	27,438	3,020
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	6,602	45,342	17,659	1,001	68,602	5,846
Assam . . . . .	2,503	15,512	180	130	18,065	4,650
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	451	2,243	8	4	2,962	237
Coorg . . . . .	137	1,425	..	..	1,562	24
Delhi . . . . .	165	1,008	59	24	1,208	305
TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .	45,423	289,076	35,698	16,185	354,002	54,107

\* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,

**POLICE.**

**Criminal Conspiracy : Number of Cases and Persons concerned—*contd.***

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED.		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued.	Persons under trial at the close of the year.	REMARKS.			Province.
Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial.	Number convicted of cognizable offences.	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance.	
4,025	166	4.1	707	15	..	6	Madras. Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Calcutta Town and Suburbs.
34,880	10,382	11.3	10,923	23,138	6	3	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
30,878	40,829	33.7	27,850	10,608	..	..	Bihar.
6,358	9,564	39.1	4,919	3,577	..	..	Orissa.
16,079	35,766	56.7	10,911	3,155	19	510	Central Provinces and Berar.
6,404	2,128	13.6	3,230	1,652	..	1	Assam.
1,245	162	7.2	641	407	..	6	Ajmer-Merwara.
413	916	64.3	209	..	..	..	Coorg.
285	387	30.3	78	183	..	..	Delhi.
100,567	100,300	30.9	59,468	42,675	25	526	Total, 1946.

and offences against person and property.

**POLICE.****No. 77.—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences\*) including offences***(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Part I.—

Province.	Number pending at beginning of year.	Cases reported in the year.	Total for disposal.	Number dismissed without trial.	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 259, 333 345 and 494, Criminal Procedure Code).
Madras . . . . .	Not compiled	under Government of Madras order.			
Bombay (Greater) . . . . .	6,486	76,143	82,629	12	24
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	5,295	116,949	122,244	24,674	13,122
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	7,487	43,523	51,010	3,607	6,416
Orissa . . . . .	852	1,206	12,920	1,202	1,525
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,281	37,809	40,090	635	4,117
Assam . . . . .	2,102	13,577	15,629	1,823	2,944
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	40	1,909	1,949	47	25
Coorg . . . . .	116	997	1,113	..	14
Delhi . . . . .	78	16,538	16,616	367	106
TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .	24,737	308,651	3,44,200	32,367	28,293

\*Offences against religion.

**POLICE.**

**under Special and Local Laws : Number of Cases and Persons concerned.**  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number ending in conviction.	Number pending at the close of the year.	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed.	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision.	Province.
						Madras.
17,786	56,007	8,800	..	..	..	Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).
..	..	..	..	..	..	Calcutta Town and Suburbs.
14,370	64,514	5,564	..	..	35	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
5,663	25,744	9,580	10	..	10	Bihar.
1,884	6,940	1,369	..	..	..	Orissa.
4,513	26,400	4,425	258	78	12	Central Provinces and Berar.
2,880	5,088	2,944	..	..	..	Assam.
113	1,569	195	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
176	780	143	..	..	..	Coorg.
2,597	13,485	61	..	..	..	Delhi.
49,987	200,527	33,081	268	78	57	TOTAL. 1946.

public nuisances, etc.

## POLICE.

## No. 77.—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences\*) including offences

Part II.—Return of persons

Province.	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued.	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED.		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year.	Persons appeared before the Courts.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.
		On complaint.	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police.			
Madras . . . . .	Not compiled	under Government of Madras order.				
Bombay (Greater) . . . . .	6,177	78,196	..	..	84,373	12
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	6,000	115,224	18,993	4,848	135,358	10,694
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	12,202	58,417	9,527	5,953	74,193	8,405
Orissa . . . . .	1,520	10,709	3,649	25	15,853	673
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,260	31,114	15,883	599	49,658	2,854
Assam . . . . .	2,937	17,504	2,124	1,113	21,452	3,242
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	143	1,555	681	5	2,374	25
Coorg . . . . .	107	1,196	..	..	1,303	12
Delhi . . . . .	97	13,589	3,468	6	17,148	184
TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .	32,443	327,504	54,325	12,549	401,712	26,101

\*Offences against religion,

**POLICE.**

**under special and Local Laws : Number of Cases and Persons concerned—contd.**

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED.		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued.	Persons under trial at the close of the year.	REMARKS.			Province.
Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial.	Number convicted of cognizable offences.	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance.	
			..	..	..	..	Madras.
17,895	57,846	74.0	8,596	24	..	..	Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Calcutta Town and Suburbs.
30,435	74,214	55.3	8,154	11,861	..	11	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
14,636	32,539	55.7	14,322	4,291	..	..	Bihar.
3,106	7,755	54.0	2,553	1,766	..	..	Orissa.
8,156	31,711	67.4	6,937	1,312	4	455	Central Provinces and Berar.
5,966	7,107	36.2	3,505	1,632	..	..	Assam.
408	1,598	78.7	319	24	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
328	800	66.9	163	..	..	..	Coorg.
2,597	14,058	82.4	240	69	..	..	Delhi.
83,527	227,628	59.6	44,789	20,979	4	466	TOTAL, 1946.

public nuisances, etc.

**POLICE.****No. 78.—Property Stolen and Recovered.***(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Province.	Number of cases in which property was stolen.	Number of cases in which property was recovered.	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen.	Amount of property stolen.	Amount of property recovered.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen.
Madras . . . . .	36,932	18,480	50·0	51,31,932	16,75,282	32·6
Bombay . . . . .	10,624	3,571	33·6	50,23,297	8,30,004	16·5
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	46,263	13,300	28·8	1,29,22,746	16,66,776	12·9
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	33,433	4,861	43·3	79,89,389	4,00,055	36·5
Orissa . . . . .	7,530	2,012	53·2	6,56,357	1,25,770	46·4
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	38,374	11,597	30·2	30,59,719	8,43,414	27·5
Assam . . . . .	11,245	2,556	41·8	37,95,211	3,52,066	15·3
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,576	722	45·8	2,95,768	45,641	15·4
Coorg . . . . .	89	70	78·65	6,889	3,998	58·03
Delhi . . . . .	3,617	1,277	35	12,08,714	3,56,913	30
TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .	189,683	58,446	30·8	4,00,90,022	62,99,919	15·7



---

**No. 79.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, AND GENERAL INTERNAL  
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.**

---

## POLICE.

## No. 79.—Equipment, Discipline, and General

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province.	TOTAL STRENGTH.				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE.			PUNISH			
	SANCTIONED.		ACTUAL.		Number of rifles.	Number of smooth-bores.	Number of revolvers.	DISMISSED.		PUNISHED DEPARTMENT-ALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL.	
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.				Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.
Madras . . . . .	2,013*	34,693	1,979	31,693	4,337	14,472	2,434	8	263	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	657	8,734	627	8,527	1,003	2,064	1,156	2	36	48	441
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces (a) . .	2,573	39,196	2,451	37,971	7,963(d)	17,463	2,229	4	227	44	373
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	1,483	18,677	1,345	17,874	6,875	5,351	1,715	3	65	166	663
Orissa . . . . .	493	5,140	433	4,780	1,888	1,662	106	1	34	22	206
Central Provinces and Berar	1,134	15,869	1,101	14,129	7,375	4,637	337	1	232	71	809
Assam . . . . .	399	4,389	386	4,204	..	1,976	101	..	81	225	1,103
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	82	1,736	82(b)	1,649	1,372	22	97	..	4	..	10
Coorg . . . . .	12	142	12	130	..	90	13	..	..	..	..
Delhi (c) . . . . .	250	3,302	209	2,956	426	859	453	..	53	..	1
<b>TOTAL, 1946</b> . . . . .	<b>9,096</b>	<b>1,31,878.</b>	<b>8,625</b>	<b>1,23,913</b>	<b>31,730</b>	<b>48,596</b>	<b>8,641</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>3,606</b>

\* Includes an undistributed reserve of 10 sergeants.

(a) This Statement does not include Asstt. or Dy. S. Ps. or officers of higher grade shown in Statement showing strength and cost of Police.

(b) One S. I. excess.

(c) Includes additional Force also.

(d) Includes 316 sten guns (9 m.m.), 933 very light pistols signals and excludes arms with S.A.C. battalions, Sultanpur Dist. and Military Police.

**POLICE.**

**Internal Management of Police Force.**

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT.								REWARDS.		Province.
REWARDED DURING THE YEAR.								By promotion.	By khillats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards.	
Under Police Act.		Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code.		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code.		Other offences.				
Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.			
..	6	..	..	..	2	2	52	3	19,832	Madras.
..	27	..	..	1	..	..	12	..	10,327	Bombay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal.
..	32	..	..	..	6	1	23	..	20,972	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
..	16	..	2	..	12	..	..	..	3,979	Bihar.
..	10	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	946	Orissa.
..	..	..	..	..	1	1	12	594	10,799	Central Provinces and Berar.
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	2,021	Assam.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1,341	Ajmer-Merwara.
38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	Coorg.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	100	2	3,048	Delhi.
38	98	..	2	..	21	4	222	599	73,294	TOTAL, 1946.

**POLICE.****No. 79.—Equipment, Discipline, and General**

Province.	EDUCATION.		Number of constables enlisted during the year.	NUMBER LEAVING THE		
	NUMBER OF POLICE WHO CAN READ AND WRITE.			On pension or gratuity.	Resignation without pension or gratuity.	By dismissal.
	Officers.	Men				
Madras . . . . .	1,979	31,520	..	702	269	271
Bombay . . . . .	615	7,453	558	161	167	38
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	2,396	27,102	1,335	1,035	683	265
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	1,345	17,680	..	389	106	68
Orissa . . . . .	433	4,704	..	79	66	35
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,101	12,289	1,064	249	173	233
Assam . . . . .	395	3,224	228	96	200	77
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	82	639	474	50	34	9
Coorg . . . . .	12	130	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	209	2,176	343	41	93	53
<b>TOTAL, 1946</b> . . . . .	<b>8,567</b>	<b>1,06,917</b>	<b>4,002</b>	<b>2,802</b>	<b>1,791</b>	<b>1,049</b>

**No. 80.—Strength and Cost of***(Computed from Return furnished*

Province.	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE PAID FROM PROVINCIAL					
	Number of Commandants	Number of Assistant Commandants.	Number of Subadars and Jamadars.	Number of Havildars and Naiks.	Number of Sepoys (including Buglers).	Total
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	1	32	190	1,278	2,501
Assam . . . . .	5	15	72	368	3,280	..
<b>TOTAL, 1946</b> . . . . .	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>4,558</b>	<b>2,501</b>

**POLICE.**

**Internal Management of Police Force—contd.**

FORCE DURING THE YEAR.			PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF.			Province.
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns.	By desertion.	By death.	Admissions into hospital.	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness.	Death.	
430	128	219	117.6	3.7	0.6	Madras.
179	21	48	153.4	2.12	0.52	Bombay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal.
382	22	216	37.6	2.3	0.5	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
465	21	123	38.4	1.2	0.70	Bihar.
226	22	33	43.4	2	0.6	Orissa.
310	106	86	63.4	2.4	0.3	Central Provinces and Berar.
95	7	34	..	..	..	Assam.
20	4	8	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
..	..	..	846	3.62	..	Coorg.
310	2	5	38	1.5	0.2	Delhi.
2,417	333	772	..	..	..	TOTAL, 1946.

**Military Police.**

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

REVENUES.	COST OF POLICE.			VACANCIES ON 31ST DECEMBER.		Province.
	Total Number mounted.	Total pay of all ranks.	All other expenditure.	Total cost.	Officers.	
..	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	..	..	Bengal.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bihar.
..	5,14,225	6,45,473	11,59,698	..	16	Bihar.
..	19,26,058	18,67,020	37,93,078	6	46	Assam.
..	24,40,283	25,12,493	49,52,776	6	62	TOTAL, 1946.

## POLICE.

## No. 81.—Principal Police Offences:

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province.	Offences against the State and Public tranquility.		Murder.		Other Serious offences against the Person.		Daco
	Reported	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported	Conviction obtained.	Reported
Madras . . . . .	3,764	602	1,701	530	10,527	2,453	184
Bombay (Greater) . . . . .	1,702	157	616	29	3,590	429	27
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	3,477	579	1,378	259	28,847	3,304	728
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	3,721	357	792	89	5,639	758	1,794
Orissa . . . . .	431	53	82	26	936	211	35
Central Provinces . . . . .	1,719	674	399	181	4,105	1,416	61
Assam . . . . .	1,225	227	224	50	2,364	600	228
Ajmer . . . . .	12	6	19	4	34	15	9
Coorg . . . . .	7	1	2	1	42	4	..
Delhi . . . . .	111	38	50	15	533	149	94
TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .	16,169	2,694	5,263	1,184	56,617	9,339	3,160

**POLICE.**

**Number of Cases.**

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

City.	Cattle theft.		Ordinary theft.		House trespass and house breaking with intent to commit offence.		Province.
	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	
23	6,592	2,079	32,075	9,923	11,178	3,031	Madras.
3	..	..	9,329	2,206	2,877	300	Bombay (Greater).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bengal.
132	4,244	904	19,112	3,836	26,417	2,954	United Provinces.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Punjab.
171	755	207	16,292	1,911	22,963	1,202	Bihar.
9	256	123	4,837	926	2,738	307	Orissa.
12	1,575	524	29,412	4,339	10,046	2,106	Central Provinces.
30	295	118	6,383	1,083	569	123	Assam.
..	71	10	1,070	384	465	89	Ajmer.
..	9	1	50	30	30	11	Coorg.
23	28	8	2,513	550	844	185	Delhi.
400	13,125	3,974	121,073	25,188	78,127	10,308	TOTAL, 1946.

PRI

No. 82.—Number and

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province.	Places of Confinement.			Prisoners at the beginning of the year.			Received during the year.			Total.		
	Central Jails.	District Jails.	Subordinate Jails and lockups.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	12	(a) 3	291	17,841	565	18,406	157,767	6,583	164,350	175,608	7,148	182,756
Bombay . . . . .	4	(b) 8	539	10,722	213	10,935	190,646	4,824	195,470	201,368	5,037	206,405
West Bengal . . . . .	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces . . . . .	6	48	2	29,198	300	29,498	91,425	1,203	92,628	120,623	1,503	122,126
East Punjab . . . . .	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar . . . . .	4	9	..	15,376	231	15,607	68,728	1,633	70,361	84,104	1,864	85,968
Orissa . . . . .	..	4	26	2,215	69	2,284	12,590	793	13,383	14,805	862	15,667
Central Provinces and Berar.	2	10	10	4,713	220	4,933	15,974	813	16,787	20,687	1,033	21,720
Assam . . . . .	..	19	..	3,587	31	3,618	17,564	253	17,817	21,151	284	21,435
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	373	11	384	2,743	67	2,810	3,116	78	3,194
Coorg . . . . .	..	1	21	43	1	44	161	2	163	204	3	207
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .	28	102	889	84,068	1,641	85,709	557,598	16,171	573,769	641,666	17,812	659,478

(a) Includes special jails also.  
(b) Includes one Borstal Institution.  
N. A.—Not available.

No. 83.—Religion, Age, and State

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province.	Religion.									
	Christians.		Mohammadans.		Hindus and Sikhs.		Buddhists and Jains.		All other Classes.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras . . . . .	1,936	131	4,231	143	38,705	2,512	196	11	1,522	121
Bombay . . . . .	880	58	6,433	93	13,989	571	15	..	36	..
West Bengal . . . . .	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces . . . . .	37	..	4,585	29	19,315	188	6	3	13	..
East Punjab . . . . .	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar . . . . .	101	11	2,868	37	12,294	335	2	..	843	99
Orissa . . . . .	67	..	186	36	3,928	233	1	..	311	7
Central Provinces and Berar	54	4	722	16	3,605	110	43	..	988	80
Assam . . . . .	63	4	1,830	8	2,058	29	3	2	173	3
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	3	..	151	5	306	6	..	..	104	6
Coorg . . . . .	3	..	4	..	31	..	..	..	16	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .	3,144	208	21,010	367	94,231	3,984	266	16	4,006	316

N.A.—Not Available.



**SONS**

**Distribution of Prisoners.**

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Discharged from all Causes.			Remaining at the end of the year.			Total Daily Average of Prisoners.			Province.
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
157,152	6,590	163,742	18,456	558	19,014	17,637	577	18,214	Madras.
190,122	4,796	194,918	11,246	241	11,487	11,718	242	11,960	Bombay.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	West Bengal.
94,952	1,214	96,166	25,071	289	25,960	26,743	276	27,019	United Provinces.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	East Punjab.
69,372	1,653	71,025	14,732	211	14,943	14,752	248	15,000	Bihar.
12,768	790	13,558	2,037	72	2,109	2,062	97	2,159	Orissa.
16,265	833	17,098	4,422	200	4,622	4,477	198	4,675	Central Provinces and Berar.
17,393	232	17,625	3,758	52	3,810	3,587	39	3,626	Assam.
2,734	71	2,805	382	7	389	374	8	382	Ajmer-Merwara.
160	3	163	44	..	44	37	..	37	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi.
560,918	16,182	577,100	80,748	1,630	82,378	81,387	1,685	83,072	TOTAL, 1946.

N.A.—Not Available

**of Education of Convicts.**

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Age.								Education.				Province.
Under 22.		22 to 40		40 to 60		Above 60		Literate.		Illiterate.		
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
6,722	317	31,925	1,864	7,204	677	730	60	8,233	45	38,357	N. 2,873	Madras.
3,490	97	15,546	520	2,207	100	110	5	7,194	17	14,159	N. 645	Bombay.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	West Bengal.
2,584	25	16,631	154	4,165	37	576	4	2,162	3	21,794	217	United Provinces.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	East Punjab.
2,744	56	10,290	342	2,359	77	715	7	3,077	29	13,031	453	Bihar.
459	39	2,985	160	896	64	153	13	569	2	3,924	274	Orissa.
379	25	4,281	156	722	27	30	2	1,296	15	4,116	195	Central Provinces and Berar.
460	4	2,937	28	654	12	76	2	196	1	3,931	45	Assam.
17	1	472	12	57	2	18	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Ajmer-Merwara.
7	..	41	..	6	..	..	..	12	..	42	..	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi.
16,862	564	86,108	3,236	18,270	996	2,417	95	22,789	112	99,354	4,792	TOTAL, 1946.

N.A., Not available.

PRI

## No. 84.—Number and Disposal of the Convicts in the

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province.	In jail at the commencement of the year.		Imprisoned during the year.		Total.		Released during the year.							
							On appeal		On expiry of sentence.		Under remission rules.		By order of Government.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras . . . . .	14,242	410	46,590	2,918	60,832	3,328	3,709	97	26,590	2,089	15,145	566	869	25
Bombay . . . . .	7,396	134	21,348	722	28,744	856	558	7	16,241	586	3,254	65	1,081	7
West Bengal . . . . .	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces . . . . .	23,127	198	23,956	220	47,083	418	1,898	28	8,435	83	14,146	84	3,567	32
East Punjab . . . . .	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar . . . . .	11,284	157	16,108	482	27,392	639	928	18	11,583	390	4,756	113	292	6
Orissa . . . . .	1,643	36	4,493	276	6,136	312	85	1	3,593	253	720	9	146	4
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,926	154	5,412	210	9,338	364	703	49	830	33	3,771	123	349	5
Assam . . . . .	2,444	20	4,127	46	6,571	66	517	3	1,613	25	1,728	6	87	1
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	293	8	631	17	924	25	43	5	311	9	179	4	170	5
Coorg . . . . .	23	..	54	..	77	..	4	..	9	..	23	..	12	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL, 1946</b> . . . . .	<b>64,378</b>	<b>1,117</b>	<b>122,719</b>	<b>4,891</b>	<b>187,097</b>	<b>6,008</b>	<b>8,445</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>69,205</b>	<b>2,468</b>	<b>43,722</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>6,582</b>	<b>85</b>

N.A.—Not Available.

## No. 85.—Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province.	Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding five years.		Above five years and not exceeding ten years.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras . . . . .	20,687	1,560	25,270	1,523	5,272	84	5,503	62	1,047	9
Bombay . . . . .	10,701	470	9,945	282	2,119	50	3,655	50	656	2
West Bengal . . . . .	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces . . . . .	2,152	31	11,327	127	12,024	56	8,927	86	3,369	28
East Punjab . . . . .	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar . . . . .	3,635	154	9,464	340	4,004	69	5,571	37	1,661	4
Orissa . . . . .	1,738	219	2,799	67	515	11	503	10	143	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	565	16	4,178	147	1,455	79	1,654	60	250	6
Assam . . . . .	667	13	2,961	26	1,016	12	1,415	10	315	3
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	114	4	317	12	69	..	56	..	6	..
Coorg . . . . .	5	..	34	..	7	..	6	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL, 1946</b> . . . . .	<b>40,264</b>	<b>2,467</b>	<b>66,295</b>	<b>2,524</b>	<b>2,648</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>27,290</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>7,447</b>	<b>52</b>

N.A.—Not Available.

**SONS**  
**Jails and Subsidiary Jails.**

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Transported beyond seas.		Transferred to mental hospitals.		Escaped.		Executed.		Died.		Remaining at the end of the year.		Daily average number.			Province.
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
53	..	24	1	9	1	155	1	133	6	13,400	391	13,335	430	13,765	Madras.
..	..	9	1	8	..	14	..	55	1	6,739	165	7,140	150	7,290	Bombay.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	West Bengal.
..	..	13	1	9	..	49	..	204	..	18,294	185	20,367	183	20,550	United Provinces.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	East Punjab.
..	..	6	..	..	..	9	..	111	4	9,200	128	10,189	155	10,294	Bihar.
153	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	1,408	39	1,491	46	1,537	Orissa.
..	..	3	..	1	..	40	2	28	..	3,478	152	3,598	149	3,747	Central Provinces and Berar.
..	..	4	..	7	..	1	..	31	..	2,489	29	2,415	24	2,439	Assam.
(a) 18	..	5	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	278	5	303	9	312	Ajmer-Merwara.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	21	..	21	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi
224	3	67	4	34	1	269	3	576	11	55,309	1,094	58,859	1,146	60,005	TOTAL, 1946.

(a) Transferred to Camp.  
N.A.—Not Available.

**admitted into the Jails and Subsidiary Jails.**

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Exceeding ten years.		Sentenced to Transportation Beyond Seas.				Sentenced to death		Total			Province.
Males.	Females.	For life.		For a term.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.						
47	..	1,756	57	..	..	346	5	59,928	3,300	63,228	Madras.
115	..	532	33	1	..	52	..	27,776	887	28,663	Bombay.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	West Bengal.
1,140	15	3,025	57	41	..	245	5	42,250	405	42,655	United Provinces.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	East Punjab.
660	4	270	2	4	..	39	..	25,308	610	25,918	Bihar.
17	1	172	7	1	..	13	..	5,901	315	6,216	Orissa.
62	10	631	41	5	..	90	3	8,890	362	9,252	Central Provinces and Berar.
59	4	134	3	78	4	11	..	6,616	75	6,691	Assam.
..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	564	17	581	Ajmer-Merwara.
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	54	..	54	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi
2,100	34	6,522	200	132	5	796	13	177,287	5,971	183,258	Total, 1946.

N. A.—Not Available.

## No. 86.—Offences Committed by Convicts and

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province.	Daily average population.	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts.	Offences dealt with by Superintendents.		By Criminal Courts.	Punishments					
			By minor punishments.	By major punishments.		Minor.					Total.
						Warning.	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours.	Separate and cellular confinement.	Hand-cuffing and link-fetters.	Other punishments.	
Madras . . . . .	13,765	11	411	448	11	110	58	118	125	411	
Bombay . . . . .	7,290	16	1,428	1,321	16	310	127	31	427	1,465	
West Bengal . . . . .	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
United Provinces . . . . .	20,550	7	11,825	9,268	7	5,082	..	227	1,201	5,315	
East Punjab . . . . .	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
Bihar . . . . .	10,294	1	1,483	1,376	1	472	92	77	290	1,483	
Orissa . . . . .	1,537	2	96	65	2	42	..	3	22	96	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,747	7	1,120	558	7	377	241	59	5	655	
Assam . . . . .	2,439	7	352	236	7	116	1	2	111	352	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	268	5	83	193	5	10	..	..	64	83	
Coorg . . . . .	21	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>TOTAL, 1946</b>	<b>59,911</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>16,802</b>	<b>13,470</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>6,574</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>2,238</b>	<b>7,380</b>	<b>17,055</b>

N.A.—Not Available.

## No. 87.—Sickness and Mortality

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province.	Daily average strength.			Number admitted into hospital.			Daily average number of sick.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	17,697	577	18,214	4,844	175	5,019	173	4	177
Bombay . . . . .	11,718	242	11,960	7,859	156	8,015	157	1	158
West Bengal . . . . .	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces . . . . .	26,743	276	27,019	18,320	140	18,469	683	7	690
East Punjab . . . . .	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar . . . . .	14,752	247	14,999	9,657	140	9,191	490	8	498
Orissa . . . . .	2,062	97	2,159	1,515	24	1,539	66	2	68
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,477	198	4,675	2,644	66	2,710	92	3	95
Assam . . . . .	3,587	39	3,626	1,725	24	1,749	96	1	97
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	374	8	382	61	3	64	6	..	6
Coorg . . . . .	32	..	32	6	..	6	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL, 1946</b>	<b>81,382</b>	<b>1,684</b>	<b>83,066</b>	<b>46,025</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>46,762</b>	<b>1,763</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,789</b>

N.A.—Not Available.

**SONS**  
**the Punishments Inflicted in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails.**  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Inflicted.						Grand total of punishments.	Province.
Superintendents							
Major.							
Separate and cellular confinement.	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours.	Fetters.	Corporal punishments.	Other punishments.	Total.		
9	8	66	..	365	448	870	Madras.
108	140	440	1	672	1,361	2,842	Bombay.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	West Bengal.
651	..	1,827	3	6,787	9,268	21,100	United Provinces.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	East Punjab.
115	27	18	5	911	1,376	2,859	Bihar.
2	..	..	..	63	65	161	Orissa.
61	12	6	..	..	479	558	Central Provinces and Berar.
9	..	77	1	149	236	595	Assam.
9	18	30	5	136	203	286	Ajmer-Merwara.
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi.
964	205	2,464	15	9,083	12,731	29,275	TOTAL, 1946.

N.A.—Not Available.

**among Prisoners.**  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Total deaths.			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength.									Province.
			Of admissions into hospital.			Of daily average number of sick.			Of deaths from all causes.			
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
171	7	178	275	304	276	10	7	10	10	12	10	Madras.
78	1	79	671	645	670	13	4	13	7	4	7	Bombay.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	West Bengal.
254	1	255	685	540	684	26	24	26	9	4	9	United Provinces.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	East Punjab.
132	4	136	614	560	613	33	32	33	9	16	9	Bihar.
18	..	18	735	248	713	32	23	31	8	..	8	Orissa.
37	..	37	591	333	580	20	13	20	8	..	8	Central Provinces and Berar.
37	..	37	48	615	482	27	26	27	10	..	10	Assam.
..	..	..	163	398	168	15	50	16	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
..	..	..	187	..	185	8	..	8	..	..	..	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi.
727	13	740	3,969	3,649	4,371	184	179	184	61	36	61	TOTAL, 1946.

N.A.—Not Available.

## No. 88.—Number of Convicts Admitted, who

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province.	Total number admitted.			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour.		Number previously convicted.					
						Once.		Twice.		More than twice.	
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras . . . . .	46,590	[ 2,918	49,508	165	7	1,900	34	435	2	254	3
Bombay . . . . .	21,364	722	[ 22,086	35	2	493	12	609	26	1,635	51
West Bengal . . . . .	N.A.]	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces . . . . .	29,956	220	24,176	1,298	..	1,383	4	834	3	1,112	3
East Punjab . . . . .	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar . . . . .	16,108	482	16,590	431	..	373	6	127	1	41	..
Orissa . . . . .	4,413	276	4,769	111	..	297	10	118	1	84	..
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,412	210	5,622	55	1	365	40	186	8	251	10
Assam . . . . .	4,127	46	4,173	182	..	327	1	39	..	48	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	564	17	581	..	..	56	4	28	..	55	..
Coorg . . . . .	51	..	51	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL, 1946</b> . . . . .	<b>128,665</b>	<b>4,891</b>	<b>133,556</b>	<b>2,328</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5,194</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>2,376</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>3,481</b>	<b>69</b>

N.A.—Not Available,

**SONS**

had been previously convicted.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Total.			Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age).						Province.
			Number admitted.			Number previously convicted.			
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
2,754	46	2,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	Madras.
2,772	91	2,863	3	..	3	..	..	..	Bombay.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	West Bengal.
4,727	10	4,737	24	..	24	7	..	7	United Provinces.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	East Punjab.
1,022	7	1,029	24	..	24	..	..	..	Bihar.
610	11	621	31	..	31	..	..	..	Orissa.
802	58	860	47	4	51	5	1	6	Central Provinces and Berar.
596	1	597	4	..	4	..	..	..	Assam.
139	4	143	13	2	15	6	2	8	Ajmer-Merwara.
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Delhi
13,424	228	13,652	146	6	152	18	3	21	TOTAL, 1946.

N.A.—Not Available.

## PRISONS

## No. 89.—Expenditure incurred in Guarding and Maintaining Prisoners exclusive of Cost of Building, Repairs, etc.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province.	Daily average number of prisoners.	Establishment.		Dieting charges.		Other charges.		Total expenditure.	Total cost per head of average strength.
		Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners).	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	18,214	12,23,848	67-18	22,63,468	124-57	7,91,566	43-46	42,78,882	234-93
Bombay	11,960	11,27,111	94-24	18,40,944	153-93	5,57,217	96-59	35,25,272	294-76
West Bengal	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces	27,019	17,11,744	63-36	30,07,642	111-13	17,93,705	66-39	65,13,091	218-63
East Punjab	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar	14,999	10,77,232	71-82	23,87,644	159-35	13,30,156	88-68	47,95,032	319-67
Orissa	2,159	2,17,182	100-62	3,09,905	143-61	1,87,488	86-82	7,14,575	333-07
Central Provinces and Berar	4,675	5,69,541	121-71	5,72,347	122-45	2,41,168	51-08	13,83,051	295-84
Assam	3,626	2,94,390	81-13	4,91,005	135-39	2,83,110	78-08	10,68,505	294-69
Ajmer-Merwara	382	24,854	65-13	43,758	114-56	46,120	120-73	1,14,732	300-66
Coorg	37	6,305	170-87	4,794	129-92	1,452	39-24	12,551	340-41
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1946	88,071	62,52,207	7,526	1,09,21,507	57,25	52,31,977	62,98	2,24,05,691	269,71

N.A.—Not Available.

## No. 90.—Conditions of the Prisoners released from the Jails.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province.	Number released during the year.	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail.	Number who had gained weight.			Number who had lost weight.		
			Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total.	Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total.
Madras	33,204	10,045	18,504	3,494	21,998	1,039	122	1,161
Bombay	28,290	13,166	7,595	3,118	10,713	3,502	909	4,411
West Bengal	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces	28,273	11,298	8,737	4,401	12,138	2,825	1,012	3,837
East Punjab	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bihar	13,682	5,482	5,267	1,383	6,520	1,296	254	1,550
Orissa	4,811	1,617	1,563	981	2,544	503	147	650
Central Provinces and Berar	5,863	1,542	1,559	2,275	3,834	330	157	487
Assam	5,388	1,642	1,805	1,087	2,892	655	149	804
Ajmer-Merwara	548	176	152	76	228	112	32	144
Coorg	49	8	16	22	38	3	..	8
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1946	120,108	44,976	45,198	16,837	61,035	10,265	2,782	13,047

N.A.—Not Available.



**PRISONS**

**No. 91.—Working of the Mark System in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails.**

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

1 Province.	2 Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the mark system.		3 Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year.		4 Average remission gained by the convicts entered in column 2.		5 Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year.	6 Average gratuity earned by the convict entered in column 2.
	Sentences.		Sentences.		Sentences.			
	Six months and not exceeding five years.	Exceeding five years.	Six months and not exceeding five years.	Exceeding five years.	Six months and not exceeding five years.	Exceeding five years.		
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.			
Madras . . . . .	15,156	85	704	1,289	294	506	52.88	0.14
Bombay . . . . .	3,190	129	8,078	9,518	320,067	95,904	44.25	6.75
West Bengal . . . . .	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Provinces . . . . .	13,717	513	720	1,850	313	364	..	..
East Punjab . . . . .	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rihar . . . . .	4,601	268	654	1,279	414	533	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	714	15	690	909	167	662	32	1.62
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,858	35	813	833	246	302	27.75	0.24
Assam . . . . .	1,099	35	666	588	350	449	18.75	1.01
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	175	8	448	1,213	53	598	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	23	..	673	..	560	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL, 1946</b>	<b>43,133</b>	<b>1,088</b>	<b>13,446</b>	<b>17,479</b>	<b>323,364</b>	<b>99,309</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

N.A.— Not Available.

## REVENUE AND

## No. 92.—General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged

[ Figures are in

	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
Gross Revenue	4,00,76,61	43,93	57,05,02	40,18,30	39,66,09	32,65,00
Expenditure charged to Revenue	4,01,35,61	23,54	57,04,65	38,39,70	42,40,87	32,61,89
Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit.	59,00	20,39	37	1,78,60	2,74,78	3,11
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial . . . . .	10,85,77	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic . . . . .	5,13	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contribution by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	13,34	..	61,58	19	15,32	1,29,88
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	4,72,40	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.	..	..	..	..	19	18,74
Vizagapatam Port . . . . .	1,95	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Aviation . . . . .	—4,68	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	1,52,17,33	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	39,42	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	—12,97	..	..	—3,92	—3,25	—3,55
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	3,23	..	..	..	..	..
Defence . . . . .	2,23,46	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	68	..	..
Forests . . . . .	3,16	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	6,34	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	28,00	..	10,72	7,27	..	66,44
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	2,76	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	1,40,97	..	13,98	..	1,23	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	1,00,85	4,34	..	..
Mints . . . . .	14,83	..	..	..	..	..
Salt Works . . . . .	4,35	..	..	..	..	..
Grants to Provincial Governments for Development.	17,18,27	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of State Trading . . . . .	19,19,52	—89	..	13,28	—0,08,56	—1,18,49
TOTAL . . . . .	2,08,73,48	—89	1,89,89	26,82	—8,95,07	87,02
Opening Balance . . . . .	5,29,52,85	35,43	3,10,69	4,14,78	7,65,50	2,49,83
Closing Balance . . . . .	4,17,94,91	56,56	1,96,97	—2,30,92	5,94,89	4,99,59

**EXPENDITURE.**

against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit and Cash Balances.

thousands of Rupees.]

1946-47.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
29,40,10	16,29,15	11,87,56	7,19,28	3,24,30	4,60,41	9,05,75	Gross Revenue.
23,61,77	14,41,52	11,54,77	5,69,15	3,55,30	4,48,94	9,05,59	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
5,78,33	1,87,63	32,79	1,50,13	..	11,47	16	Surplus } or } Ultimate Result. Deficit. }
..	..	..	..	31,00	..	..	
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construction of State Railways—
							Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Discharge of Debentures.
3,71,34	43	..	2,60	..	..	-29,75	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
							Miscellaneous—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
-7,00	..	-1,47	-80	..	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Defence.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Forests.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Improvement of Public Health.
36,77	2	21,29	..	..	..	1,21,82	Civil Works.
14,52	..	..	..	49	..	-4,59	Other Provincial Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industrial Development.
1,60,67	..	9,60	..	14,06	..	..	Electric Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mints.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants to Provincial Government for Development.
1,87,52	1,91,53	1,02,40	-1,57,94	-30,40	-27,55	-6,17	Schemes of State Trading.
7,63,82	1,91,98	1,31,82	-1,56,09	-15,85	-27,55	81,31	TOTAL.
2,85,02	2,94,70	2,30,45	3,72,87	1,52,61	37,50	1,17,65	Opening Balance.
11,89	-50,40	1,99,76	3,06,41	1,37,76	98,87	2,45,93	Closing Balance.

**REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.****No. 93.—General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments.****1946-47.**

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue.	Expenditure charged to Revenue.	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—).	Capital transactions net.	Public Debt net*.	Other transactions net.	Total transactions net.	Closing balance.
Central Government	4,00,76,61	4,01,35,61	—59,00	—2,08,73,48	+1,55,67,25	—57,92,71	—1,10,98,94	4,17,94,91
Government of Coorg	43,93	23,54	+20,39	+89	..	—15	+74	56,56
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	57,05,02	57,04,65	+37	—1,89,89	+3,88,66	—3,12,26	—1,13,49	1,96,97
Bombay . . .	40,18,36	38,39,70	+1,78,60	—26,82	—76,26	—7,21,22	—8,24,30	—2,30,92
Bengal . . .	39,66,09	42,40,87	—2,74,78	+8,95,07	—8,26,78	+35,88	+1,04,17	5,94,89
United Provinces	32,65,00	32,61,89	+3,11	—87,02	+2,57,72	+75,95	+2,46,65	4,99,59
Punjab . . .	29,40,10	23,61,77	+5,78,33	—7,63,82	+4,34,78	—5,22,42	—8,51,46	11,89
Bihar . . . .	16,29,15	14,41,52	+1,87,63	—1,91,98	..	—3,40,75	—5,32,73	—50,40
Central Provinces and Berar.	11,87,56	11,54,77	+32,79	—1,31,82	+4,49	+63,85	—63,48	1,99,76
Assam . . . .	7,19,28	5,69,15	+1,50,13	+1,56,09	—2,50,00	—1,22,68	—2,16,59	3,06,41
North-West Frontier Province.	3,24,30	3,55,30	—31,00	+15,85	..	+30	+16,15	1,37,76
Orissa . . . .	4,60,41	4,48,94	+11,47	+27,55	—4,29	+26,64	+49,90	98,87
Sind . . . . .	9,05,75	9,05,59	+16	—81,31	—13,69	+2,23,12	+1,28,12	2,45,93

\*Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

---

**No. 94.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY  
REVENUE.**

---

REVE

## No. 94.—General Statement of the

[ Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE.</b>						
Customs . . . . .	89,22,08	..	..	..	2,51,04	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	43,02,74	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	69,25,41	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	61,44,99	..	4,48,05	5,97,40	6,75,01	4,48,05
Salt . . . . .	8,97,35	..	..	..	7	..
Opium . . . . .	1,45,64	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	29,55	4,39	5,47,90	3,65,57	4,04,29	6,81,83
Provincial Excise . . . . .	95,47	10,17	14,67,99	9,74,25	6,41,83	6,73,72
Stamps . . . . .	1,05,20	1,42	4,37,74	3,30,87	4,44,91	2,12,95
Forest . . . . .	30,26	22,05	1,61,39	2,69,62	62,35	1,81,73
Registration . . . . .	2,53	19	75,98	30,24	77,52	16,13
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	7,67	2,03	1,31,11	78,03	34,73	23,90
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	11,56	14	8,45,29	5,34,69	6,69,70	1,33,54
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,76,20,35</b>	<b>40,39</b>	<b>41,15,45</b>	<b>31,80,67</b>	<b>32,61,45</b>	<b>23,71,85</b>
<b>RAILWAYS.</b>						
<i>State Railways—</i>						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	32,87,98	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—1,22,80	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	3,28	..	..	..	92	..
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	4,73,90	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>36,42,36</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC.</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts . . . . .	—1,72	..	1,22,86	37,29	—10,09	1,89,81
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept . . . . .	3,24	..	1,18,89	24,08	3,57	1,80
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,52</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,41,75</b>	<b>61,37</b>	<b>—6,52</b>	<b>1,91,61</b>
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipt . . . . .	6,33,97	..	..	..	..	..
<b>DEBT SERVICE.</b>						
Interest . . . . .	1,36,89	40	1,24,43	64,60	36,55	22,31

**NUE.**  
**Ordinary Revenue.**

thousands of Rupees]

1946-47.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
							<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE.</b>
..	14,00	..	20,08	..	2,01	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
2,38,96	3,24,95	1,49,35	1,03,55	29,87	59,74	59,74	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
3,67,63	1,39,21	2,57,56	1,79,46	21,18	50,65	80,45	Land Revenue.
3,53,06	5,15,15	2,24,25	81,59	26,94	1,10,83	1,29,94	Provincial Excise.
1,73,36	1,84,76	66,14	24,73	13,59	26,06	40,64	Stamps.
1,22,35	26,89	1,88,73	68,38	12,51	17,70	19,98	Forest.
32,44	38,87	13,96	4,62	2,22	4,58	5,86	Registration.
11,52	2,47	12,77	12,77	2,70	1,91	4,44	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
1,02,51	94,12	27,15	9,58	6,46	8	34,38	Other Taxes and Duties.
14,01,83	13,40,42	9,39,91	5,04,76	1,15,47	2,73,56	3,75,93	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<b>RAILWAYS.</b>
							<i>State Railways—</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<b>IRRIGATION, ETC.</b>
5,73,87	15,79	..	..	15,72	—8,21	1,96,27	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept— Net Receipts.
3,10	1,85	16,98	..	98	1,70	3,89	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
5,76,77	17,64	16,98	..	16,70	—6,51	2,00,16	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
							<b>DEBT SERVICES.</b>
89,38	49,26	12,90	34	37	14,10	24,53	Interest.

## No. 94.—General Statement of the

[ Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.</b>						
Administration of Justice . . . . .	5,82	12	48,93	38,79	35,31	27,86
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	94	..	13,93	10,20	12,91	12,50
Police . . . . .	6,07	3	15,76	22,56	16,01	67,18
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	36,43	..	..	6	1,54	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,72	..	..	..	..	..
Education . . . . .	4,39	34	27,58	29,32	18,91	21,36
Medical . . . . .	3,37	23	17,81	37,70	24,01	10,68
Public Health . . . . .	16,50	62	5,95	63,10	28,32	8,64
Agriculture . . . . .	7,93	54	30,05	2,28,28	81,95	21,83
Rural Development . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	21
Veterinary . . . . .	8,46	16	3,62	89	1,61	7,65
Co-operation . . . . .	1	1	7,68	11,40	7,01	1,69
Industries . . . . .	29,80	..	60,95	11,47	53,94	33,63
Aviation . . . . .	9,58	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting . . . . .	32,18	..	..	..	..	..
Department of Industries & Supplies . . . . .	73,92	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	96,46	4	15,09	56,66	2,65	3,13
TOTAL . . . . .	3,41,58	2,09	2,47,35	5,10,43	2,84,17	2,16,36
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>						
Currency . . . . .	14,08,27	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	1,47,45	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	15,55,72	..	..	..	..	..
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	91,74	34	66,31	49,27	18,45	32,49
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	52,90	68	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	17,68	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	91,74	34	1,19,21	67,63	18,45	32,49



**NUE.**

**Ordinary Revenue—contd.**

thousands of Rupees. ]

1946-47.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
26,60	—9,98	11,61	5,33	4,56	3,07	6,74	<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.</b>
5,83	8,20	2,76	1,27	3,02	74	2,16	Administration of Justice.
9,01	12,76	5,60	21,86	3,59	1,59	11,88	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
38,18	11,01	11,02	5,31	1,81	3,32	3,43	Lighthouses and Lightships.
20,42	10,04	3,40	2,75	3,27	2,01	2,75	Education.
3,62	5,54	3,17	9,62	14	70	4,02	Medical.
57,07	4,06	12,55	7,68	—3,56	4,27	16,83	Public Health.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
3,04	2,62	1,62	45	29	1,46	14	Rural Development.
1,85	1,69	92	25	75	34	79	Veterinary.
16,91	55,55	3,22	1,64	51	8,31	1,91	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Development of Industries and Supplies.
5,78	3,75	91	69	2	7	28	Miscellaneous Departments.
1,88,31	1,05,24	56,78	56,85	14,40	25,88	50,93	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
29,84	19,41	29,62	14,79	6,11	4,13	11,67	<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>
47,39	—40	..	..	6,82	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
77,23	19,01	29,62	14,79	12,93	4,13	11,67	TOTAL.

REVE

## No. 94.—General Statement of the

[ Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>						
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	63,22	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	8,90	..	1,87
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	16,57	4	6,46	8,46	3,07	3,86
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	62,66	1	13,03	7,25	5,66	13,16
Miscellaneous . . . . .	30,93,01	39	87,52	18,09	74,54	48,78
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>32,35,46</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1,07,01</b>	<b>42,70</b>	<b>83,27</b>	<b>67,67</b>
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS.</b>						
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	25,62,80	..	..	..	..	..
„ „ —Non-effective . . . . .	8,01	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>25,70,81</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	..	13	1	1,79	15
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,79</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	1,70,33	23	2,36,47	80,41	2,86,01	3,59,63
Civil Defence . . . . .	75,88	4	7,22	10,48	..	2,93
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	..	..	5,06,00	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,46,21</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>7,49,69</b>	<b>90,89</b>	<b>2,86,01</b>	<b>3,62,56</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b>	<b>4,00,76,61</b>	<b>43,93</b>	<b>57,05,02</b>	<b>40,18,30</b>	<b>39,66,09</b>	<b>32,65,00</b>

**NUE.**
**Ordinary Revenue—contd.**

thousands of Rupees. ]

1946-47.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>
2,00	..	2	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
6,42	4,15	2,78	1,88	1,44	33	1,30	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
10,83	3,74	1,14	96	40	93	50	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.
1,21,99	30,05	27,36	11,78	7,51	3,67	6,23	Stationery and Printing.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous.
1,41,24	37,94	31,30	14,62	9,35	4,93	8,03	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	40,00	..	<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>
6,97	13	4	1	..	1	1	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
6,97	13	4	30,01	1,00,00	40,01	1	<b>TOTAL.</b>
4,58,37	53,08	1,00,03	95,00	54,36	1,00,55	2,35,44	<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.</b>
..	6,43	..	2,91	72	3,76	—95	Extraordinary Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Defence.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
4,58,37	59,51	1,00,03	97,91	55,08	1,04,31	2,34,49	<b>TOTAL.</b>
29,40,10	16,29,15	11,87,56	7,19,28	3,24,30	4,80,41	9,05,75	<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.</b>

## EXPEN

## No. 95.—General Statement of the

Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE.</b>						
Customs . . . . .	1,43,77	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	2,96,32	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	1,50,90	..	..	..	3,37	..
Salt . . . . .	2,00,63	..	..	..	60	..
Opium . . . . .	97,22	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	11,46	92	27,12	90,22	69,13	1,36,84
Provincial Excise . . . . .	9,36	12	53,09	78,77	37,09	59,14
Stamps . . . . .	72,50	3	18,23	3,79	9,66	3,59
Forest . . . . .	48,80	4,48	80,15	1,08,16	51,02	64,48
Registration . . . . .	29	2	43,75	9,14	31,46	7,04
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	4,45	27	80,67	50,09	4,50	20,0
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	6	..	68,72	10,22	10,73	1,06
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,35,76</b>	<b>5,84</b>	<b>3,71,73</b>	<b>3,50,39</b>	<b>2,17,56</b>	<b>2,92,16</b>
<b>PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS.</b>						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within Revenue Account.	1,62	..	..	..	..	..
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	25,44,74	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,07,53	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	25	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	4,49,69	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>31,02,21</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	5,75	..	91,23	41,75	17,66	1,24,60
Other Revenue Expenditure . . . . .	7,63	6	93,94	27,14	1,09,26	33,90
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13,38</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,85,17</b>	<b>68,89</b>	<b>1,26,92</b>	<b>1,58,50</b>

**DITURE**

**Expenditure on Revenue Account.**

thousands of Rupees. ]

1946-47.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
							<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	2,64	..	48	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
85,08	16,33	34,53	24,63	9,59	4,55	2,05,40	Land Revenue.
21,10	22,03	12,67	5,91	1,49	14,53	14,05	Provincial Excise.
3,17	4,55	1,95	81	43	75	71	Stamps.
94,45	16,49	74,57	-51,50	9,26	11,60	9,08	Forest.
1,82	11,44	2,93	2,33	24	2,33	1,29	Registration.
5,98	1,50	1,83	9,15	1,02	89	57	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
14,21	2,91	56	16	14	..	6,71	Other Taxes and Duties.
2,25,81	77,89	1,29,04	-8,03	22,17	34,67	2,37,81	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<b>PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
							<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>
							<i>State Railways—</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., REVENUE ACCOUNTS.</b>
..	12,61	..	..	33	10,73	1,12,86	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
38,87	14,68	15,86	5,40	12,91	16,25	11,41	Other Revenue Expenditure.
38,87	27,29	15,86	5,40	13,24	26,98	1,24,27	<b>TOTAL.</b>

## EXPENDI

## No. 95.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	1,53	..	63	..	..	23,55
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,17,53	..	..	..	..	..
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>DEBT SERVICES.</b>						
<i>Interest on Debt and other obligations—</i>						
<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>						
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	47,14,66	}	78,52	1,28,81	39,00	1,15,02
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .	2,00,61					
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .	9,62,90					
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	7,77,23					
<i>Deduct—Transfers . . . . .</i>	<i>29,91,69</i>	..	<i>1,31,53</i>	<i>52,22</i>	<i>1,27</i>	<i>1,27,12</i>
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligation.	36,63,71	..	—53,01	76,59	37,73	—12,10
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	5,00,00	..	57,00	2,72,13	..	86,36
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>41,63,71</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,99</b>	<b>3,48,72</b>	<b>37,73</b>	<b>74,26</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.</b>						
General Administration . . . . .	6,15,76	1,97	6,13,86	2,00,18	3,37,15	2,53,04
Audit . . . . .	1,71,79	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice . . . . .	23,08	59	1,42,42	99,10	1,40,30	1,00,93
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	10,92	22	65,78	48,46	85,23	77,31
Police . . . . .	1,01,76	1,72	4,05,71	4,92,16	4,77,54	4,66,88

**TURE**

**Expenditure on Revenue Account—contd.**

thousands of Rupees.]

1946-47.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
..	15,60	..	..	10	1,22	2,54	IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT. Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT. Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT. Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,02,50	7,94	23,72	7,16	2,83	1,96	16,22	DEBT SERVICES. <i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i> Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt. (ii) Sterling Debt. Interest on Unfunded Debt. Interest on other Obligations.
3,35	1,50	3,06	68	3,71	5	1,12,87	<i>Deduct—Transfers.</i>
99,15	6,44	20,66	6,48	—88	1,91	—96,65	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
37,98	..	18,15	5,54	91	17,14	16,86	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
1,37,13	6,44	38,81	12,02	3	19,05	—79,39	TOTAL.
2,62,55	1,27,53	1,16,93	57,12	33,71	50,89	68,32	CIVIL ADMINISTRATION. General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
79,72	66,64	35,35	16,13	10,68	9,53	20,26	Administration of Justice.
73,29	58,29	15,93	12,20	20,74	8,17	27,12	Jails and Convict Settlements.
3,68,82	2,48,87	1,60,99	69,35	1,01,05	54,54	1,68,40	Police.

## EXPENDI

## No. 95.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—contd.</b>						
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	58,83	..	4,56	5	8,58	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	10,30	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	7,36	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative . . . . .	2,35,88	..	..	..	..	..
Tribal Areas . . . . .	4,93,49	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs . . . . .	4,38,11	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments . . . . .	1,47,98	..	1,21	1,69	48	49
Education . . . . .	84,87	2,37	5,90,27	4,52,03	3,03,21	3,23,58
Medical . . . . .	54,00	1,44	2,15,93	1,19,23	2,94,40	1,04,17
Public Health . . . . .	49,44	93	87,32	87,40	1,29,96	70,17
Agriculture . . . . .	3,21,16	1,55	1,05,74	2,49,52	2,10,99	99,74
Rural Development . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	20,56
Veterinary . . . . .	22,31	87	26,95	11,64	14,71	36,65
Co-operation . . . . .	1,45	45	44,33	29,52	23,77	13,58
Industries . . . . .	1,31,38	1	96,60	28,67	65,74	63,81
Aviation . . . . .	83,31	..	..	..	..	1,79
Broadcasting . . . . .	93,96	..	..	..	..	..
Department of Industries and Supplies . . . . .	3,73,56	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	4,37,23	3	87,50	2,85,18	13,35	13,30
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>39,67,93</b>	<b>12,15</b>	<b>24,88,18</b>	<b>21,04,88</b>	<b>21,05,41</b>	<b>16,46,00</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	..	1,75	..	..
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>						
Currency . . . . .	61,69	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	1,02,45	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,64,14</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>



**TURE**

**Expenditure on Revenue Account—contd.**

thousands of Rupees.]

1946-47.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
..	..	..	2	..	..	2	<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—contd.</b> Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	External Affairs.
44	42	65	7	9	6	..	Scientific Departments.
3,20,68	1,06,47	1,21,95	74,18	33,51	63,15	70,08	Education.
81,79	56,15	28,09	25,29	14,32	23,42	32,60	Medical.
51,63	60,95	13,24	17,64	2,49	11,82	7,24	Public Health.
1,13,04	37,02	34,21	23,88	4,30	11,16	36,52	Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Rural Development.
29,04	9,12	10,41	3,14	3,33	5,28	2,14	Veterinary.
47,85	9,79	6,16	4,75	3,13	3,64	2,61	Co-operation.
39,57	31,15	6,29	4,14	6,66	10,50	3,49	Industries.
..	18,52	..	..	..	1,31	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Department of Industries and Supplies.
8,47	22,20	2,23	2,04	7	6,58	1,85	Miscellaneous Departments.
14,76,89	8,53,12	5,52,43	3,09,95	2,33,50	2,60,05	4,40,65	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>

## EXPENDI

## No. 95.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	5,63,23	2,94	3,97,72	2,33,93	2,78,90	2,09,22
Bombay Development Schemes . . . . .	..	..	..	11,50	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	5,63,23	2,94	3,97,72	2,45,43	2,78,90	2,09,22
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNTS.</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	2,15,65
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.</b>						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	..	..	39,45	..	..	..
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes	..	..	2,32	153	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	41,77	1,53	..	..
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>						
Famine Relief . . . . .	..	..	20,38	1,93,66	3,08,78	1,87
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	2,80,35	1,45	1,43,30	1,58,65	1,31,17	1,36,59
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	1,54,54	16	51,66	32,27	36,61	32,80
Miscellaneous . . . . .	28,42,73	80	5,21,98	69,22	3,62,81	98,74
TOTAL . . . . .	32,77,62	2,41	7,37,32	4,53,80	8,39,37	2,70,00

**TURE**

**Expenditure on Revenue Account—contd.**

thousands of Rupees.]

1946-47.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
2,40,91	1,04,03	1,35,40	98,57	47,52	55,51	--5,74	CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Schemes.
2,40,91	1,04,03	1,35,40	98,57	47,52	55,51	--5,74	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.
..	40	..	..	3,39	..	..	ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.
40	..	2,13	..	..	29	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.
40	40	2,13	..	3,39	29	..	TOTAL.
..	3,10	..	..	..	..	..	CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
3,37	5,58	2	9,03	..	25	10,05	MISCELLANEOUS.
2,00	..	..	..	10	..	..	Famine Relief.
1,02,40	52,91	61,51	30,68	12,26	14,08	24,56	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
23,98	10,86	7,49	3,83	2,45	5,18	6,49	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
87,46	47,27	37,52	62,56	5,38	13,48	1,40,24	Stationery and Printing.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous.
2,19,21	1,16,62	1,06,54	1,06,10	20,19	32,99	1,81,33	TOTAL.

## EXPENDI

## No. 95.—General Statement of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	..	12	2,68	..	9,28	..
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES.</b>						
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	2,18,04,36	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective . . . . .	15,03,56	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer to or from Defence Reserve Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,33,07,92</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments . . . . .	1,70,00	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	2,41	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,72,41</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.</b>						
Extraordinary Charges . . . . .	2,36	..	14,36,67	..	6,25,70	1,61,77
Expenditure connected with Post war Planning and Development.	2,17,96	..	..	..	..	..
Post war Reconstruction & Development Schemes	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	2,30,00	..	2,00,78
Civil Defence . . . . .	26,30	2	38,79	34,35	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,46,62</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14,75,46</b>	<b>2,64,35</b>	<b>6,25,70</b>	<b>3,62,55</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>4,01,35,61</b>	<b>23,54</b>	<b>57,04,65</b>	<b>38,39,70</b>	<b>42,40,87</b>	<b>32,61,89</b>

**TURE**
**Expenditure on Revenue Account—concl'd.**

thousands of Rupees.]

1946-47.							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sindh.	
..	2,61	..	..	36	38	1,29	MISCELLANEOUS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT. Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	DEFENCE SERVICES. Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT. Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustment between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
37	11,88	1	11	7,94	4,17	..	EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS. Extraordinary Charges.
..	..	54	..	4,76	2,46	..	Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development.
22,18	..	..	42,88	..	..	..	Post-war Reconstruction & Development Schemes.
..	2,00,00	1,74,01	..	..	..	..	Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund.
..	22,54	..	2,15	2,10	11,17	3,43	Civil Defence.
22,55	2,34,42	1,74,56	45,14	14,80	17,80	3,43	TOTAL.
23,61,77	14,41,52	11,54,77	5,69,15	3,55,30	4,48,94	9,05,59	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

## CUSTOMS REVENUE

## No. 96.—Customs Revenue and Expenditure.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Articles.	1946-47	Articles.	1946-47
	Rs.		Rs.
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.</b>		<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—contd.</b>	
<i>I.—Revenue Duties.</i>		<i>II.—Protective Duties.</i>	
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	8,82,017	Wheat and wheat flour . . . . .	5,70,742
Spirits and liquors . . . . .	4,27,38,216	Broken rice . . . . .	
Wines . . . . .	23,66,082	Sugar . . . . .	2,483
Spices . . . . .	66,56,727	Heavy chemicals . . . . .	63
Tea . . . . .	1,55,745	Iron and steel . . . . .	31,22,120
Tobacco . . . . .	8,86,05,613	Silver wire, thread and other manufactures . . . . .	31,254
Kerosene oil . . . . .	3,20,11,580	Paper and stationery . . . . .	32,95,684
Motor spirit . . . . .	11,80,75,039	Raw silk . . . . .	76,17,000
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating . . . . .	1,18,29,572	Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	19,57,278
Cotton—Raw . . . . .	2,96,81,473	Cotton yarn and thread . . . . .	7,28,239
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	1,89,242	Cotton fabrics of British manufacture . . . . .	22,04,520
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries, and parts thereof.	3,11,07,081	Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture . . . . .	76,21,357
Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .	35,79,199	Silk fabrics . . . . .	31,19,285
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus . . . . .	93,63,352	Cotton hosiery . . . . .	6,66,084
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	1,02,97,575	Artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	3,69,71,748
Machinery . . . . .	4,65,76,427	Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	18,49,680
Iron and steel . . . . .	66,18,253	Other textile manufactures . . . . .	51,42,668
Gold bullion coins plates, sheet and other manufactures.	86,34,833	Matches, match splints and veneers . . . . .	41,443
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures.	1,52,35,081	Wood pulp . . . . .	6,93,856
Tin, block . . . . .	2,97,198		
Metals other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	2,66,13,852	<b>TOTAL II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES . . . . .</b>	<b>7,56,35,504</b>
Railway plant and rolling stock . . . . .	2,36,44,505		
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . . . .	1,26,94,426	<i>III.—Duties on American Disposals.</i>	
Yarn and textile fabrics, others . . . . .	2,55,72,246	American Disposals . . . . .	3,45,46,541
Cinematograph films . . . . .	41,45,637.		
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement	4,780		
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes . . . . .	32,505		
Toys, games and sports goods . . . . .	25,94,609		
Betelnuts . . . . .	2,53,73,200		
All other articles . . . . .	21,94,63,766		
<b>TOTAL I—REVENUE DUTIES . . . . .</b>	<b>80,50,39,831</b>	<b>TOTAL—IMPORTS</b>	<b>91,52,21,876</b>

**CUSTOMS REVENUE**

**No. 96.—Customs Revenue and Expenditure—contd.**

Articles	1946-47	Articles	1946-47
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS.</b>			
	Rs.		Rs.
Jute—		Warehouse and Wharf Rents . . . . .	..
(a) Raw . . . . .	1,84,03,023	Miscellaneous . . . . .	..
(b) Manufactured . . . . .	2,71,39,171	Receipts in England . . . . .	..
Rice . . . . .	60,929	GROSS RECEIPTS . . . . .	99,59,46,822
Other Agricultural Produce . . . . .	18,93,928	<i>Refunds and Drawbacks</i> . . . . .	6,98,46,670
Coffee . . . . .	1,12,177		
Cotton Cloth and Yarn . . . . .	82,37,236	<b>NET RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	92,61,00,152
Mica . . . . .	5,94,300	<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces.</i>	2,87,12,136
Tea . . . . .	95,75,509	<i>Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments.</i>	51,80,253
Raw Cotton . . . . .	59,53,976		
Oil Seeds . . . . .	527	<b>TOTAL—CUSTOMS REVENUE—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>	89,22,67,763
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS</b> . . . . .	7,19,70,776		
		<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>	
Miscellaneous . . . . .	51,92,933	Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Karachi.	78,74,941
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b> . . . . .	99,23,85,585	Charges at other ports . . . . .	13,64,814
		Imperial Customs Service . . . . .	4,53,247
<b>LAND CUSTOMS.</b>		Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels.	16,32,990
States in Western India . . . . .	4,44,136	Land Customs Charges . . . . .	18,56,522
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	29,57,450	Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	10,86,662
Other Frontiers . . . . .	1,59,651	Charges in England . . . . .	1,67,931
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS</b> . . . . .	35,61,237	<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>	1,43,77,047

**CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.****No. 97—Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties.**

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1946-47.		1946-47.
	Rs.		Rs.
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS.</b>		<b>NET RECEIPTS.</b>	
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	1,81,88,531	Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	1,79,21,241
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	26,75,440	Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	26,60,556
Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	644	Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	644
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>		<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>	
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra . . . . .	5,09,23,507	Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra . . . . .	5,08,70,353
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	7,82,665	Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	7,39,961
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943. . . . .	2,983	Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Tem- porary Excise Duty) Ordinance, 1943. . . . .	2,983
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944. . . . .	4,55,284	Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary Excise Duty) Ordinance, 1944. . . . .	4,53,609
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946. . . . .	1,76,89,122	Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (temporary Excise Duty) Ordinance, 1946. . . . .	1,76,44,567
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>		<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>	
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols) . . . . .	4,55,90,616	Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols) . . . . .	4,42,16,161
License Fees, Fines, etc. . . . .	6,054	License Fees, Fines, etc. . . . .	—5,309
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	48,82,957	Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	48,82,434
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	45,206	Excise duty on Mechanical Lighter . . . . .	45,071
Excise duty on Tyres . . . . .	71,86,197	Excise duty on Tyres . . . . .	67,77,494
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	3,57,34,151	Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	3,57,34,151
Excise duty on Tobacco . . . . .	20,44,82,983	Excise duty on Tobacco . . . . .	20,30,56,262
Excise duty on Vegetable Products . . . . .	1,27,22,676	Excise duty on Vegetable Products . . . . .	1,27,13,350
Excise duty on Betelnuts . . . . .	87,45,606	Excise duty on Betelnuts . . . . .	75,72,215
Excise duty on Tea . . . . .	2,11,54,644	Excise duty on Tea . . . . .	2,10,62,459
Excise duty on Coffee . . . . .	38,19,443	Excise duty on Coffee . . . . .	22,73,347
Miscellaneous . . . . .	18,87,258	Miscellaneous . . . . .	16,52,283
<b>TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>43,69,75,967</b>	<b>Net Receipts from Excise Duties . . . . .</b>	<b>43,02,73,832</b>
<b>REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS.</b>		<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>	
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	2,67,290	Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Tobacco . . . . .	78,874
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	14,884	Payments to Indian States of Share of Match Excise duty. . . . .	1,07,75,316
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>		Amount paid to the Salt Department for share of the combined Central Excise and Salt Depart- ment. . . . .	1,32,00,267
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra . . . . .	53,154	Payment of net proceeds of Excise Duty on Coal and Coke to the Coal Mines Stowing Board. . . . .	..
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	42,704	Compensation paid to Provincial Governments for the suspension of Provincial measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco. . . . .	55,49,200
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary Excise Duty) Ordinance, 1944. . . . .	1,675	Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps. . . . .	28,064
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary Excise Duty) Ordinance, 1946. . . . .	44,555		
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>		<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES. . . . .</b>	<b>2,96,31,711</b>
Excise duty on Matches (including sale pro- ceeds on Banderols) . . . . .	13,74,455		
License Fees, Fines, etc. . . . .	11,363		
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	523		
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	135		
Excise duty on Tyres . . . . .	4,08,703		
Excise duty on Tobacco . . . . .	14,26,721		
Excise duty on Vegetable Products . . . . .	9,326		
Excise duty on Betelnuts . . . . .	11,73,391		
Excise duty on Tea . . . . .	92,185		
Excise duty on Coffee . . . . .	15,46,096		
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,34,975		
<b>TOTAL REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS . . . . .</b>	<b>67,02,135</b>		



**CORPORATION TAX : TAXES ON INCOME.**

**No. 98.—Receipts and Expenditure under Corporation Tax.**

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1946-47.		1946-47.
	Rs.	RECEIPTS— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>	
<i>Corporation Tax—</i>		<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>	
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	11,07,14,997	Ordinary Collections . . . . .	66,06,12,865
Miscellaneous . . . . .	74,235	<i>Deduct—</i> Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assesseees under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.	4,64,60,776
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>		<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>	
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	..	Double Excess Profits Tax Relief . . . . .	10,86,664
Other Refunds . . . . .	1,00,04,855	Other Refunds . . . . .	2,19,17,235
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,07,84,377</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>59,11,48,190</b>
<i>Surcharge—</i>		<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b>	
Ordinary Collection . . . . .	6,79,977		69,25,40,914
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>		<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>	
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	30,398	Collection of Corporation Tax . . . . .	
Other Refunds . . . . .	41,232		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,08,347</b>		

**No. 99.—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.**

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1946-47.		1946-47.
	Rs.	RECEIPTS— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS.</b>		<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>	
<i>Income-tax—</i>		<i>Income-tax— contd.</i>	
<i>Ordinary Collections—</i>		<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>	
(i) Taxes paid by Companies . . . . .	26,91,38,670	Ordinary Collections—	
(ii) Other Collections . . . . .	34,07,90,259	Taxes paid by companies . . . . .	13,43,05,296
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>		<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>	
(i) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	4,62,41,479	Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	4,20,702
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments . . . . .	1,33,80,731	Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	93,47,652
<i>Deductions from interest on Government Securities—</i>		Other Refunds . . . . .	3,40,65,091
Tax . . . . .	9,56,46,853	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,81,38,741</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>76,51,97,992</b>		

## TAXES ON INCOME.

No. 99.—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax—*contd.*

	1946-47.		1946-47.
	Rs.		Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>		<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>	
<i>Super-tax—</i>		<i>Collections from Burma Employees—</i>	
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	10,95,511	Income-Tax . . . . .	4,03,290
Super-tax on other emoluments . . . . .	23,66,528	Super Tax . . . . .	6
Other collections . . . . .	8,75,90,391	Surcharge . . . . .	14,771
		Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	770
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,10,52,430</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,17,297</b>
		<i>Collections in Administered Areas—</i>	
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>		Income-Tax . . . . .	47,32,329
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	6,764	Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	5,41,828
Other refunds . . . . .	80,79,113	Super Tax . . . . .	5,17,253
		Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	8,706
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>80,85,877</b>	<i>Surcharge—</i>	
		Ordinary Collection . . . . .	7,75,874
<i>Surcharge—</i>		Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	1,59,918
Ordinary collections . . . . .	13,95,64,039	<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>	
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>		Ordinary Collections . . . . .	8,07,387
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	1,75,372	Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	1,092
Other Refunds . . . . .	1,60,66,122	Miscellaneous . . . . .	40,730
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>61,62,029</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,33,22,545</b>	Miscellaneous . . . . .	48,42,020
		Receipts in England . . . . .	40,28,233
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>		Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces.	(a)29,87,00,000
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	13,79,74,088	<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)</b>	<b>(b)61,44,88,837</b>
Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.	65,57,169		
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>		<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>	
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief . . . . .	1,05,191	Collection of Income-tax . . . . .	1,48,37,476
Other Refunds . . . . .	2,69,20,819	Other charges . . . . .	1,77,111
		Works . . . . .	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,43,90,909</b>	Charges in England . . . . .	75,338
		Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax.	..
		<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>1,50,89,925</b>

(a) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table No. 87.

(b) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs and Defence Departments.

**SALT REVENUE.**

**No. 100.—Salt Revenue and Expenditure.**

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Circles.	1946-47.	Circles.	1946-47.
	Rs.		Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>		<b>REVENUE—contd.</b>	
<i>Sales of Government Salt—</i>		<i>Total Gross Revenue from all sources—</i>	
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	55,85,225	Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	3,34,07,120
Madras . . . . .	33,016	Madras . . . . .	2,09,81,773
Bombay . . . . .	10,81,050	Bombay . . . . .	2,02,30,677
Sind . . . . .	1,246	Bengal . . . . .	1,41,34,374
		Sind . . . . .	35,60,768
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67,00,537</b>	Other areas . . . . .	10,57,025
		Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	667
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,33,72,404</b>
<i>Excise duty on Salt manufactured locally—</i>		<i>Refunds—</i>	
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	2,67,12,816	Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	7,83,622
Madras . . . . .	2,06,93,010	Madras . . . . .	22,626
Bombay . . . . .	1,73,93,327	Bombay . . . . .	18,85,530
Bengal . . . . .	..	Bengal . . . . .	8,63,052
Sind . . . . .	35,30,894	Sind . . . . .	80,072
Other areas . . . . .	9,01,346	Other areas . . . . .	2,611
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,92,31,393</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36,37,513</b>
<i>Duty on Imported Salt—</i>		<i>Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces—</i>	
Madras . . . . .	..	Government of—	
Bombay . . . . .	13,89,542	Madras . . . . .	..
Bengal . . . . .	1,39,98,038	Bombay . . . . .	..
Sind . . . . .	1,826	Bengal . . . . .	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,53,89,406</b>	Other Provinces . . . . .	..
<i>Miscellaneous Receipts—</i>		<b>TOTAL</b>	
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	11,09,746		..
Madras . . . . .	2,55,747		
Bombay . . . . .	3,66,758		
Bengal . . . . .	1,36,336		
Sind . . . . .	26,802		
Other areas . . . . .	1,55,679		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,51,038</b>		

**SALT REVENUE.****No. 100.—Salt Revenue and Expenditure—contd.**

Circles.	1946-47.	Circles.	1946-47.
<b>REVENUE—contd.</b>		<b>EXPENDITURE—contd.</b>	
	Rs.		Rs.
<i>Net Revenue—(Central)—</i>		<i>Royalties and Compensations—</i>	
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	3,26,23,498	Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	33,57,761
Madras . . . . .	2,09,59,147	Madras . . . . .	4,86,579
Bombay . . . . .	1,83,45,147	Bombay . . . . .	1,31,904
Bengal . . . . .	1,32,71,322	Bengal . . . . .	600
Sind † . . . . .	34,80,696	Sind . . . . .	600
Other areas . . . . .	10,54,414		
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	667		
<b>TOTAL (CENTRAL)</b>	<b>8,97,34,891</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39,76,844</b>
Provincial Governments . . . . .	6,628	<i>Total Charges—</i>	
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	<b>8,97,41,519</b>	Central Government—	
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>		*Northern India Salt and Central Excise Department.	1,32,86,231
<i>Charges for Collection, etc.—</i>		Madras . . . . .	27,55,854
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	98,98,806	Bombay . . . . .	35,62,415
Madras . . . . .	22,69,275	Bengal . . . . .	2,03,819
Bombay . . . . .	34,30,511	Sind . . . . .	2,36,922
Bengal . . . . .	2,03,819	Other areas . . . . .	..
Sind . . . . .	2,36,322	England (Net) . . . . .	18,159
Other areas . . . . .	..	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,00,63,400</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,60,38,733</b>	Provincial Governments—	
		Government of Bengal . . . . .	59,857
		Government of Orissa . . . . .	2,289
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>62,146</b>

\*Including charges in England.

**OPIUM REVENUE.****No. 101.—Opium Revenue and Expenditure.**

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads.	1946-47.	Heads.	1946-47.
<b>REVENUE.</b>		<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>	
	Rs.		Rs.
Sale of Medical opium . . . . .	10,147	Superintendence and other establishments in the United Provinces.	4,78,539
Cost price of opium sold to Provincial Government	84,45,239	Ghazipur Opium Factory . . . . .	8,07,704
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball opium	3,39,453	Neemuch Opium Factory . . . . .	3,65,239
Sale proceeds of opium and its alkaloids in other countries.	8,72,141	Payments to Cultivators† . . . . .	79,62,880
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,34,092	Compensations . . . . .	41,866
Receipts in England . . . . .	45,71,132	Other charges in India . . . . .	32,266
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	8,011	Charges in England . . . . .	33,484
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>1,45,64,193</b>	<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>97,21,978</b>

† Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

---

**No. 102—LAND REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.**

---

Heads.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>						
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	27,92,558	4,25,257	8,31,56,443	3,61,15,921	3,46,89,914	7,11,58,864
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	91,502	557	1,245
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax . . . . .	..	3,728	1,95,702	3,61,580	27,155	1,155
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges . . . . .	..	..	1,97,057	1,92,940	66,559	..
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	2,90,909	..	22,374	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars . . . . .	..	..	..	638	..	19,369
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	..	..	..	4,553	47,20,187	3,15,736
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	96	228	28,975	10,727	1,213	4,169
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	1,950	5,400	44,258	48,555	7,79,065	5,164
Miscellaneous . . . . .	6,06,601	10,914	15,21,677	7,47,732	2,89,041	7,90,804
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	1,253	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34,01,205</b>	<b>4,45,527</b>	<b>8,54,36,274</b>	<b>3,75,74,148</b>	<b>4,05,95,865</b>	<b>7,23,06,452</b>
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	6,368	6,086	1,17,378	2,83,229	1,66,657	1,39,272
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	4,39,465	..	3,05,28,989	7,33,753	..	39,84,656
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>29,55,372</b>	<b>4,39,441</b>	<b>5,47,89,907</b>	<b>3,65,57,166</b>	<b>4,04,29,208</b>	<b>6,81,82,524</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>						
Administration . . . . .	3,02,821	..	..	29,34,424	19,54,016	3,91,025
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	3,73,430	..	5,91,192	..	16,96,512	75,502
Land Records . . . . .	3,62,271	78,276	6,30,739	46,06,684	1,03,633	1,12,71,517
Encumbered estate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	26,66,253	14,68,894
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	13,496	..	..	..	45,391	2,214
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . . . .	..	13,728	(a)	(a)	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	94,063	..	14,85,253	14,16,665	95,215	3,93,136
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	81,410
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	56,221	3,48,939	..
Post-war Development . . . . .	..	..	..	3,888	..	..
Transfer to the Land Revenue Equalisation Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	98	..	4,889	3,760	3,208	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>11,46,179</b>	<b>92,004</b>	<b>27,12,073</b>	<b>90,21,642</b>	<b>69,13,167</b>	<b>1,36,83,698</b>

(a) Recorded under 'Administration'.

**REVENUE.**  
**and Expenditure.**

1946-47.							Heads.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
5,58,83,451	1,23,72,189	2,28,01,845	1,30,35,603	20,16,606	49,81,156	4,44,00,494	<b>REVENUE.</b>
1,559	..	..	13	24,760	..	..	Ordinary Land Revenue.
3,823	46,575	12,956	2,48,327	74	8	1,06,182	Sale of Government estates.
..	12,258	9,446	..	..	30,772	6,106	Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.
..	15,950	1,072	12,98,306	..	17,140	..	Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.
..	..	..	..	..	65	..	Rents, etc., of Fisheries.
97,507	..	12,07,482	17,44,553	1,512	..	..	Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.
80,234	1,697	2,316	4,891	671	197	42,174	Rates and Cesses on Lands.
1,192	2,78,803	5,138	19,094	700	29,620	1,25,966	Recoveries of overpayments.
1,57,90,324	12,10,136	17,28,824	16,28,702	3,09,733	3,39,470	1,74,004	Collection of payments for services rendered.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in England.
7,18,58,090	1,39,37,608	2,57,69,079	1,79,79,489	23,54,056	53,98,428	4,48,55,016	<b>TOTAL.</b>
3,01,262	16,622	13,047	33,894	1,083	10,265	10,68,517	Deduct—Refunds.
3,47,94,129	..	..	..	2,34,614	3,22,909	3,57,41,773	Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.
3,67,62,699	1,39,20,986	2,57,56,032	1,79,45,595	21,18,359	50,65,254	80,44,726	<b>TOTAL—REVENUE.</b>
2,43,340	4,63,719	..	6,82,063	25,360	1,12,858	20,46,261	<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>
8,89,175	2,52,342	77,272	1,47,823	3,35,376	13,814	1,99,964	Administration.
70,61,485	42,624	32,59,821	7,41,015	5,48,698	63,327	21,78,656	Survey, Settlement and Record operations.
..	..	..	..	..	..	15,819	Land Records.
2,39,753	7,61,586	9,031	1,32,549	6,274	2,39,322	..	Encumbered estates.
..	..	90,257	6,90,122	..	..	..	Management of Government estates.
6,222	..	(a)	(a)	10,701	(a)	..	Land Revenue Collections.
..	..	..	2,322	..	..	..	Allowances to District and Village Officers.
38,173	1,11,228	16,961	40,555	27,515	6,463	10,364	Fishery Collections.
27,953	..	..	24,531	..	..	..	Assignments and Compensations.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Works.
..	..	..	..	..	19,131	..	Special Development Programme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,60,84,632	Post-war Development.
1,778	1,235	..	1,441	4,800	..	4,209	Transfer to the Land Revenue Equalisation Fund.
85,07,879	16,32,734	34,53,342	24,62,421	9,58,814	4,54,915	2,05,39,905	Charges in England (Net).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE.</b>

(a) Recorded under 'Administration'.

**PROVINCIAL**  
**No. 103.—Provincial Excise**

Heads.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	61,05,931	8,35,833	6,33,26,514	3,23,81,292	2,76,51,090	3,83,31,104
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	63,109	99,654	6,46,45,549	1,18,66,160	47,19,173	23,89,803
Malt liquors . . . . .	1,38,310	6,854	17,12,432	1,26,571	2,78,111	3,79,468
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits).	11,40,365	13,786	51,09,761	3,59,17,377	94,29,167	55,03,816
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines.	2,46,373	13	1,26,241	8,26,479	16,22,147	1,12,164
Opium . . . . .	17,99,866	7,672	60,80,425	39,29,071	1,09,80,346	68,26,310
Duties on Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc	..	..	3,97,301	5,70,430	..	8,40,900
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	2,21,459	51,432	48,93,700	39,28,519	1,04,99,180	1,05,92,815
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	29,592	63,31,383	8,463	11,680
Sale of alcohol for use as motor fuel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	36,48,816
Receipts from sale of power alcohol . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1,04,364
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous. . . . .	9,952	1,389	8,27,667	26,46,470	1,61,689	98,623
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	..	..	15,050	55,456	3,981	4,087
Collection of payments for services rendered. . . . .	..	..	39,083	16,949	1,81,754	371
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>97,25,365</b>	<b>10,16,633</b>	<b>14,72,03,315</b>	<b>9,85,96,157</b>	<b>6,55,35,001</b>	<b>6,88,44,321</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>1,73,435</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4,03,979</i>	<i>11,71,396</i>	<i>13,52,391</i>	<i>14,72,768</i>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>95,46,930</b>	<b>10,16,630</b>	<b>14,67,99,336</b>	<b>9,74,24,761</b>	<b>6,41,82,610</b>	<b>6,73,71,553</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>						
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	2,96,867	9,942	42,39,096	58,19,622	25,99,720	11,12,843
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department.	5,16,219	833	5,83,943	8,17,198	10,11,555	7,10,578
Departmental and Commission Shops. . . . .	..	..	..	2,49,060	..	..
Purchase of alcohol for use as motor fuel. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	40,67,533
Purchase of Ganja and other drugs . . . . .	..	1,000	..	20,364	..	..
Compensations . . . . .	1,22,776	..	4,69,229	9,49,659	97,340	15,785
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	..	16,406	20,596	249	7,246
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt.</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>9,35,862</b>	<b>11,775</b>	<b>53,08,674</b>	<b>78,76,499</b>	<b>37,08,864</b>	<b>59,13,985</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.



**EXCISE REVENUE.**  
**Revenue and Expenditure.**

1946-47.							Heads.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	REVENUE.
1,88,26,274	3,18,47,316	1,41,12,859	44,73,641	19,27,874	31,02,913	57,33,372	Country spirits.
92,120	1,01,95,797	2,76,832	21,735	9,148	1,53,968	8,58,764	Country fermented liquor.
12,61,081	..	43,578	..	5,955	460	4,033	Malt liquors.
36,73,842	19,10,552	4,47,243	19,54,533	2,41,553	1,47,282	34,51,488	Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wine and commercial spirits).
1,75,753	2,31,684	32,864	17,316	28,636	19,403	44,650	Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines.
1,32,32,405	21,39,639	28,84,755	1,65,607	4,60,061	58,35,028	16,67,656	Opium.
90,036	..	54,209	..	24,438	61	62,256	Duties on Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.
4,73,119	58,59,005	46,02,881	15,16,796	2,985	17,33,131	7,21,561	Hemp and other drugs.
32,209	..	1 868	..	..	..	10,48,368	Receipts from Distilleries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sale of alcohol for use as motor fuel.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipt from sale of power alcohol.
2,81,354	2,73,699	1,29,610	41,112	2,261	95,999	31,706	Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous.
18	303	541	679	394	310	7,006	Recoveries of overpayments.
..	..	2,147	1,218	..	1,886	14,438	Collection of payments for services rendered.
3,81,38,211	5,15,57,995	2,25,89,387	81,92,637	97,03,295	1,10,90,441	1,36,45,198	TOTAL.
28,32,727	42,831	1,64,557	33,929	9,530	7,162	6,50,730	Deduct—Refunds.
3,53,05,484	5,15,15,164	2,24,24,830	81,58,708	26,93,765	1,10,83,279	1,29,94,468	TOTAL—REVENUE.
							EXPENDITURE.
7,91,836	18,67,422	9,85,766	5,79,704	85,148	6,77,307	12,62,387	Cost of Establishment, etc. (a).
13,02,968	3,27,660	2,11,455	11,514	63,760	7,69,638	2,00,502	Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Departmental and Commission Shops.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Purchase of alcohol for use as motor fuel.
13,957	..	65,000	..	..	4,328	..	Purchase of Ganja and other drugs.
..	8,324	3,394	..	..	1,914	24,930	Compensations.
1,292	157	1,098	..	..	..	..	Expenditure in England.
..	..	..	..	..	..	83,430	Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishment debitable to Salt.
21,10,053	22,03,563	12,66,713	5,91,218	1,48,908	14,53,187	14,04,379	TOTAL—EXPENDITURE.

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

Heads.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>						
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	18,79,295	72,859	3,39,52,079	2,40,31,735	2,59,06,849	69,94,959
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	1,21,930	38,135	9,99,534	14,41,734	3,76,902	84,234
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	11,776	424	1,16,948	27,910	9,949	42,770
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,108	..	6,302	62,659	2,805	2,085
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..	98	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>20,23,109</b>	<b>1,11,418</b>	<b>3,50,74,863</b>	<b>2,55,64,038</b>	<b>2,62,96,603</b>	<b>71,24,048</b>
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	<i>43,537</i>	<i>1,038</i>	<i>28,78,474</i>	<i>1,79,838</i>	<i>12,93,650</i>	<i>1,06,774</i>
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>19,79,572</b>	<b>1,10,380</b>	<b>3,21,96,389</b>	<b>2,53,84,200</b>	<b>2,50,02,953</b>	<b>70,17,274</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>						
<i>(i) Court Fees—</i>						
Court Fees realised in stamps . . . . .	1,81,588	31,519	1,11,57,090	77,72,081	1,87,58,771	1,26,08,502
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	<i>1,385</i>	..	<i>51,050</i>	<i>71,700</i>	..	..
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	<b>1,80,203</b>	<b>31,519</b>	<b>1,11,06,040</b>	<b>77,00,381</b>	<b>1,87,58,771</b>	<b>1,26,08,502</b>
<i>(ii) Other Receipts—</i>						
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	7,69,585	..	4,82,676	..	7,62,017	17,26,910
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	1,975	83	29,433	2,127	3,555	1,053
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,215	..	4,618	517	647	1,776
Recoveries from other Govts. for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..	41	..
<b>Total</b> .. . . .	<b>7,74,775</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>5,16,727</b>	<b>2,644</b>	<b>7,66,260</b>	<b>17,29,739</b>
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	<i>8,031</i>	<i>205</i>	<i>45,353</i>	..	<i>36,549</i>	<i>60,844</i>
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	<b>7,66,744</b>	<b>—122</b>	<b>4,71,374</b>	<b>2,644</b>	<b>7,29,711</b>	<b>16,68,895</b>
<i>Deduct</i> —Transfer to Receipts under Motor Vehicles taxation on account of fees from stamps.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—Judicial.</b>	<b>9,46,947</b>	<b>31,397</b>	<b>1,15,77,414</b>	<b>77,03,025</b>	<b>1,94,88,482</b>	<b>1,42,77,397</b>

**REVENUE.**

**and Expenditure.**

1946-47.							Heads.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
93,46,862	92,66,500	33,95,269	10,97,458	7,49,788	11,27,448	31,06,683	<b>REVENUE.</b>
12,06,650	16,446	78,725	2,418	1,021	1,519	33,373	<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>
70,159	23,395	22,913	3,402	11,415	5,284	3,975	Sale of Stamps.
41,176	5,443	6,578	5	64	89	18,469	Duty on Impressing Documents.
750,812	..	..	..	..	..	..	Fines and Penalties.
1,07,15,459	93,11,784	35,03,485	11,03,283	7,82,268	11,34,340	31,62,500	Miscellaneous.
1,79,287	1,98,446	82,626	11,987	21,720	8,754	34,256	Recoveries from other Govern- ments for the cost of stamps supplied.
1,05,36,172	91,13,338	34,20,859	10,91,296	7,40,548	11,25,586	31,28,244	<b>TOTAL.</b>
76,29,981	89,93,688	31,97,382	..	4,56,518	14,83,543	9,36,908	<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds.
45,799	30,939	19,098	..	56	..	..	<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL.</b>
75,84,162	89,62,749	31,78,284	..	4,56,462	14,83,543	9,36,908	<b>JUDICIAL.</b>
2,56,180	3,92,282	..	13,82,163	1,52,004	..	..	(i) Court Fees—
167	6,210	5,130	1,509	344	1,675	1,161	Court Fees realised in stamps.
1,030	1,615	9,848	78	14,778	146	2,493	<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL (i).</b>
2,57,377	4,00,107	14,978	13,83,750	1,67,126	1,821	3,654	(ii) Other Receipts—
42,704	..	..	2,273	5,013	4,785	4,750	Sale of Stamps.
2,14,673	4,00,107	14,978	13,81,477	1,62,113	—2,964	—1,096	Fines and Penalties.
9,98,961	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous.
67,99,874	93,62,856	31,93,262	13,81,477	6,18,575	14,80,579	9,35,812	Recoveries from other Govts. for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL (ii).</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Deduct</i> —Transfer to Receipts under Motor Vehicles taxation on account of fees from stamps.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL.</b>

Heads.	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
<b>REVENUE.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>GENERAL.</b>						
Security Printing, India—						
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	72,47,728	..	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	3,45,595	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	75,93,323	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,05,19,842	1,41,777	4,37,73,803	3,30,87,225	4,44,91,435	2,12,94,671
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>						
Superintendence . . . . .	2,817	292	42,777	109,560	80,727	32,673
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	5,539	..	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps—						
Judicial . . . . .	4,067	213	80,921	37,075	1,12,304	1,57,765
Non-Judicial . . . . .	26,823	1,464	14,14,018	1,68,811	5,48,088	52,166
Cost of stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores.	11,414	854	2,84,856	63,104	2,24,810	1,16,432
Cost of stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—						
Capital Account . . . . .	2,25,125	..	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account—						
Working Expenses . . . . .	67,14,887(a)	..	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	2,59,099	..	666	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>	72,49,771	2,823	18,23,238	3,78,550	9,65,929	3,59,036

(a) Includes Rs. 71,248 on account of Depreciation.

**REVENUE.**

**and Expenditure.—contd.**

1946-47.							Heads.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							<b>REVENUE.</b>
							<b>GENERAL.</b>
							Security Printing, India—
14	..	..	..	..	..	..	Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.
14	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL—GENERAL.</b>
1,73,36,060	1,84,76,194	66,14,121	24,72,773	13,59,123	26,06,165	40,64,056	<b>TOTAL—REVENUE.</b>
							<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>
40,836	26,785	41,128	3,304	6,979	4,468	18,927	Superintendence.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Stamp Office at Calcutta.
							Charges for sale of stamps—
37,245	62,639	18,299	10,514	2,590	11,678	14,358	Judicial.
1,81,392	2,25,601	99,836	41,752	26,744	31,159	27,065	Non-Judicial.
57,826	1,39,880	35,885	25,290	6,961	27,565	10,644	Cost of stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores.
83	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cost of stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.
							Security Printing, India—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account.
							Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Working Expenses.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on capital.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Charges in England (Net).
3,17,382	4,54,905	1,95,148	80,860	43,274	74,870	70,994	<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>

## FOREST

## No. 105—Forest Revenue

Heads.	1946-47.					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency.	29,72,122	18,66,933	87,78,481	1,11,22,211	12,27,524	13,79,654
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers.	15,773	2,60,552	65,10,571	1,52,39,218	49,82,649	1,54,17,318
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . .	34,879	78,986	9,40,458	9,43,385	5,01,227	13,97,996
Receipts in England . . . .	3,032	..	..	..	6	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>30,25,806</b>	<b>22,06,471</b>	<b>1,62,29,510</b>	<b>2,73,04,814</b>	<b>67,11,406</b>	<b>1,81,94,968</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	1,257	90,209	3,43,230	4,76,760	21,726
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>30,25,806</b>	<b>22,05,214</b>	<b>1,61,39,301</b>	<b>2,69,61,584</b>	<b>62,34,646</b>	<b>1,81,73,242</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>						
Conse. vancy and Works . . . .	27,36,618	2,62,612	38,86,627	67,58,753	20,03,381	29,52,624
Establishments, etc.† . . . .	21,43,556	1,85,347	41,28,067	10,57,588	30,98,783	34,95,361
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>48,80,174</b>	<b>4,47,959</b>	<b>80,14,694</b>	<b>1,08,16,141</b>	<b>51,02,164</b>	<b>64,47,985</b>

† Includes charges in England.

**REVENUE.**  
**and Expenditure.**

1946-47.							Heads.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	REVENUE.
45,73,035	26,865	86,45,973	3,17,185	3,48,154	2,48,907	2,53,109	Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency.
35,28,420	25,67,444	97,90,068	56,57,805	3,82,360	14,16,724	11,95,361	Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers.
42,43,188	98,966	5,06,130	10,56,876	5,23,734	1,04,653	6,49,029	Miscellaneous Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in England.
1,23,44,643	26,93,275	1,89,42,171	70,31,866	12,54,248	17,70,284	20,97,499	
1,09,540	3,920	69,308	1,93,715	3,377	230	99,117	Deduct—Refunds.
1,22,35,103	26,89,355	1,88,72,863	68,38,151	12,50,871	17,70,054	19,98,382	TOTAL REVENUE.
							EXPENDITURE.
63,35,515	6,07,201	35,31,215	—66,95,457	[5,02,533	3,86,329	2,32,681	Conservancy and Works
31,09,802	10,41,364	39,26,346	15,45,694	4,23,784	7,73,299	6,75,535	Establishments, etc.†
94,45,317	16,48,565	74,57,561	—51,49,763	9,26,317	11,59,628	9,08,216	TOTAL EXPENDITURE.

† Includes charges in England.

## PUBLIC WORKS.

## No. 106.—Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them, and Net Gain or Loss to Government.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year.	Capital outlay to end of the year.	Net Revenue Receipts.	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital outlay.	EXPENSES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS.			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT; DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS (3) AND (7).	
				Payments on account of share of Surplus Profits and of net Revenue Receipts.	Interest on Capital outlay.	Total Expenditure.	Gain.	Loss.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946-47 Central	8,07,75,89,238	31,65,18,291	3.92	..	26,52,27,410	26,52,27,410	5,12,90,881	..

## 107.—Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.

Class and Name of Railways.	1946-47.
	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.	
COMMERCIAL LINES.	
<i>Indian Government Railways.</i>	
Open Lines.	
Bengal Assam	1,96,37,655
Bengal Nagpur	1,90,40,298
B., B. & C. I.	63,54,688
East Indian	2,36,45,043
G. I. P.	1,14,59,192
Madras and Southern Maharatta	55,68,769
North Western	1,82,72,060
Oudh Tirhut	32,60,102
South Indian	—30,81,133
Railway Collieries	23,72,183
TOTAL	10,65,28,857
Constructions—	
G. I. P.	1,84,712
North Western	21,06,444
TOTAL	22,91,156



**PUBLIC WORKS.**

**No. 107.—Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—*contd.***

Class and Name of Railways.	1946-47.
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—<i>contd.</i></b>	
COMMERCIAL LINES— <i>contd.</i>	
<i>Indian Government Railways Worked by Indian States.</i>	
Open lines.	
Bezwada Extension . . . . .	6,128
Jodhpur (British Section) . . . . .	—2,49,339
Dhone Kurnool . . . . .	..
TOTAL	—2,43,211
<i>Constructions—</i>	
Jodhpur (British India) . . . . .	—40
TOTAL COMMERCIAL LINES	10,85,76,762
<b>STRATEGIC LINES.</b>	
Open Lines.	
North Western . . . . .	5,12,899
Frontier Railway Reserve . . . . .	..
TOTAL STRATEGIC LINES	5,12,899
TOTAL CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	10,90,89,661
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.</b>	
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.	
Madras . . . . .	81,57,926
Bombay . . . . .	18,605
Bengal . . . . .	15,31,888
United Provinces . . . . .	1,29,87,627
Punjab . . . . .	3,71,34,190
Bihar . . . . .	2,43,319
Assam . . . . .	2,59,683
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..
Orissa . . . . .	..
Sind . . . . .	— 29,75,238
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS	5,51,58,000

**INTEREST**  
**No. 108.—Interest**

Sources of Interest.	1946-47						
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>							
Indian States . . . . .	1,48,711	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities	2,789	..	..	7,823	15,201	..	..
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	21,30,641	..	6,10,416	43,61,724	25,600	..	..
Municipalities . . . . .	4,38,548	..	5,65,806	1,26,997	1,11,710	6,09,763	3,48,241
Cultivators . . . . .	22,825	11	3,30,161	2,67,544	10,73,542	1,02,811	87,294
Other items . . . . .	7,31,859	..	2,63,964	82,420	5,05,581	13,07,195	14,243
<b>TOTAL</b> †	<b>34,75,373</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17,70,347</b>	<b>48,46,508</b>	<b>17,31,634</b>	<b>20,19,769</b>	<b>4,40,778</b>
Investment of Cash Balances . . . . .	..	40,000	1,03,87,830	14,75,343	..	85,678	84,87,132
Arrears due to Government . . . . .	6,613	..	69,492	72,690	1,61,807	..	1,016
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS.</b>							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	16,98,310	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items . . . . .	11,39,622	..	2,16,308	65,597	64,420	1,26,286	33
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,39,622</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,16,308</b>	<b>65,597</b>	<b>17,62,730</b>	<b>1,26,286</b>	<b>33</b>
<i>Receipts in England.</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	29,05,035	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items † . . . . .	61,67,278	..	..	..	..	90	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>90,72,313</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>..</b>
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	5,144	..	1,308	107	1,216	348	3
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS</b>	<b>1,36,88,777</b>	<b>40,011</b>	<b>1,24,42,669</b>	<b>64,60,031</b>	<b>36,54,955</b>	<b>22,31,475</b>	<b>89,37,956</b>

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

RECEIPTS.

Receipts.

1946-47						Sources of Interest.
Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	LOANS AND ADVANCES.
166	15,455	..	3,246	..	..	Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Landholders and other Notabilities.
34,476	2,50,678	5,144	..	1,811	5,213	Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.
98,355	1,89,880	5,706	11,135	68,975	61,541	Municipalities.
2,02,787	14,856	23,561	11,336	63,381	25,430	Cultivators.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Other items.
3,35,784	4,70,869	34,411	25,717	1,34,167	92,184	TOTAL.
34,36,473	8,40,842	..	11,129	2,04,314	23,46,407	Investments of Cash Balances.
2,945	1,220	..	..	2,849	15,176	Arrears due to Government.
11,50,000	..	..	..	10,68,200	..	SUNDRY ACCOUNTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.
776	867	..	78	89	..	Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Other items.
11,50,776	867	..	78	10,68,289	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Receipts in England.</i>
..	..	187	..	..	..	Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Other items.†
..	..	187	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	24,053	131	33	2	1,204	Deduct—Refunds.
40,25,978	12,89,745	34,467	36,891	14,09,617	24,52,563	TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

**FAMINE RELIEF.**

**No. 109.—Distribution of the Expenditure on Famine Relief.**

	1946-47.									
	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT.</b>	1,62,985	2,17,157	65,70,346	..	6,784	..	..	..	777	42,905
Relief Works—										
Communications	13,886	..	..	..	..	..	2,242	..	..	..
Irrigation Works	13,938	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works	1,48,437	7,90,048	..	13,442	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gratuitous Relief	6,43,222	1,35,28,763	1,50,09,181	1,59,819	3,30,245	5,82,524	..	9,03,310	48,654	9,93,383
Miscellaneous	10,55,385	48,27,493	92,96,862	13,375	..	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England	..	3,040	1,096	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	25,000	..	..	25,000	31,468
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.</b>	<b>20,37,853</b>	<b>1,93,66,501</b>	<b>3,08,77,485</b>	<b>1,86,636</b>	<b>3,37,029</b>	<b>5,57,524</b>	<b>2,242</b>	<b>9,03,310</b>	<b>24,431</b>	<b>10,04,820</b>

**DEFENCE EXPENDITURE.**

**No. 110.—Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England. 1946-47.**

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts.	India.	ENGLAND.	
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added.	Total India and England.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>A.—DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE.</b>			
Normal Cost of Defence Services . . . . .	36,76,63,000	..	36,76,63,000
Lump provision for increase in prices . . . . .	22,59,74,000	..	22,59,74,000
War measures chargeable to Indian revenues . . . . .	1,58,67,98,489	..	1,58,67,98,489
<b>TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE: CHARGES . . . . .</b>	<b>2,18,04,35,489</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,18,04,35,489</b>
<b>B.—DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE.</b>			
Army . . . . .	10,14,90,983	4,70,92,639	14,85,83,622
Air Forces . . . . .	1,72,135	6,120	1,78,255
Royal Indian Navy . . . . .	7,35,135	8,59,426	15,94,561
<b>TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE: CHARGES . . . . .</b>	<b>10,23,98,253</b>	<b>4,79,58,185</b>	<b>15,03,56,438</b>
<b>C.—DEFENCE CAPITAL EXPENDITURE.</b>			
Capital Expenditure . . . . .	2,23,45,815	..	2,23,45,815
Gross Expenditure . . . . .	2,30,51,79,557	4,79,58,185	2,35,31,37,742
<b>RECEIPTS.</b>			
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	25,62,79,898	..	25,62,79,898
Defence Services—Non-effective . . . . .	4,06,736	3,94,603	8,01,339
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>25,66,86,634</b>	<b>3,94,603</b>	<b>25,70,81,237</b>
<b>NET EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>2,04,84,92,923</b>	<b>4,75,63,582</b>	<b>2,09,60,56,505</b>

**DEBT OF INDIA.**

**No. 111.—Public Debt.**

**A.—Public Debt of the Central Government.**

	1946-47.		
	In India.	In England.	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½.
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1946 . . . . .	15,82,26,05,536	45,058,704	16,42,33,88,252
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans . . . . .	7,78,63,13,806	..	7,78,63,13,806
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>23,60,89,19,342</b>	<b>45,058,704</b>	<b>24,20,97,02,058</b>
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans . . . . .	6,14,75,06,725	3,444,308	6,19,34,30,827
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1947 . . . . .	17,46,14,12,617	41,614,396	18,01,62,71,231

## DEBT OF INDIA.

No. 111.—Public Debt.—*contd.*

## B.—Public Debt of the Different Provincial Governments.

1946-47.												
	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1946.	..	16,03,90,207	27,16,80,601	20,84,73,624	27,31,35,544	27,18,72,407	..	4,84,70,500	4,00,00,000	57,24,900	28,24,447	3,65,87,595
Debt incurred . . . . .	..	4,19,30,973	..	50,64,14,936	5,38,68,095	5,72,00,000	40,00,000	60,05,953	4,57,17,600	..	12,84,710	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	20,23,21,180	27,16,80,601	71,48,88,560	32,70,03,639	32,90,72,407	40,00,000	5,44,76,453	8,57,17,600	57,24,900	41,09,157	3,65,87,595
Debt discharged . . . . .	..	30,65,424	76,26,484	58,90,93,300	2,80,95,882	1,37,22,231	40,00,000	55,56,841	7,07,17,600	..	17,13,993	13,68,682
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1947.	..	19,92,55,756	26,40,54,117	12,57,95,260	29,89,07,757	31,53,50,176	..	4,89,19,612	1,50,00,000	57,24,900	23,95,164	3,52,18,913

## DEBT OF INDIA.

## No. 112.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year.

## A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government.

Description of Loan.	Date of termination of Loan.	Amount at the end of 1946-47.
<b>IN INDIA.</b>		<b>Rs.</b>
<b>PERMANENT DEBT.</b>		
<i>Loans Bearing Interest.</i>		
4½ per cent. Loan for Indore State Rly. . . . .	After 101 years . . . . .	70,00,000
4½ per cent. Loan, 1950-55 . . . . .	On or before 15th May, 1955, but not preceding 15th May, 1950, with three months' previous notice.	6,73,88,200
4½ per cent. Loan, 1955-60 . . . . .	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice.	9,05,63,700
4½ per cent. Loan, 1958-68 . . . . .	On or before 1st June, 1968, but not preceding 1st June, 1958, with three months' previous notice.	5,85,19,500
TOTAL OF 4½ PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	. . . . .	22,34,71,400
4 per cent. Loan, 1960-70 . . . . .	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice.	63,30,26,300
4 per cent. Loan, 1948-53 . . . . .	On or before 15th December 1953, but not preceding 15th December, 1948, with three months' previous notice.	5,02,40,400
4 per cent. Loan from Maharaja Scindia for Indian Government Railways.	At the option of the Government of India . . . . .	1,50,00,000
TOTAL OF 4 PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	. . . . .	69,82,66,700
3½ per cent. Loan, 1947-50 . . . . .	On or before 15th November 1950, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice.	55,94,36,900
3½ per cent. Loan, 1954-59 . . . . .	On or before 15th December, 1959, but not preceding 15th December, 1954, with three months' previous notice.	12,37,72,300
TOTAL OF 3½ PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	. . . . .	68,32,09,200
3 per cent. Loan, 1896-97 . . . . .	At the option of the Government of India after three months' previous notice.	8,93,35,800
3 per cent. Loan, 1949-52 . . . . .	On or before 1st August, 1952, but not preceding 1st August, 1949, with three months' notice.	66,63,53,500
3 per cent. Loan, 1951-54 . . . . .	On or before 15th September, 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1951, with three months' previous notice.	86,72,71,900
3 per cent. Loan, 1953-55 . . . . .	On or before 15th July, 1955, but not preceding 15th July 1953, with 3 months' previous notice.	1,14,59,67,500
3 per cent. Loan, 1963-65 . . . . .	On or before 1st June, 1965, but not preceding 1st June, 1963, with three months' previous notice.	1,16,17,46,100
3 per cent. Victory Loan, 1957 . . . . .	On the 1st September, 1957 . . . . .	1,11,42,29,500
3 per cent. Second Victory Loan, 1959-61 . . . . .	On or before 15th August, 1961, but not preceding 15th August, 1959, with three months' previous notice.	1,13,27,91,800
3 per cent. Funding Loan, 1966-68 . . . . .	On or before 1st October, 1968, but not preceding 1st October, 1966, with three months' previous notice.	1,10,11,78,000
3 per cent. First Development Loan, 1970-75 . . . . .	On or before 15th October, 1975, but not preceding 15th October, 1970, with three months' notice.	1,15,05,83,200
3 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1946 . . . . .	Redeemable at par at the option of the Government of India, after three months' notice, but not earlier than 16th September 1936.	2,48,53,95,338
TOTAL OF 3 PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	. . . . .	10,91,48,52,638

## DEBT OF INDIA

No. 112.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

Description of Loan.	Date of termination of Loan.	Amount at the end of 1946-47.
IN INDIA— <i>contd.</i>		Rs.
2½ per cent. Loan, 1948-52 . . . . .	On or before 1st June, 1952, but not preceding 1st June, 1948, with three months' previous notice.	87,01,28,000
2½ per cent. Loan, 1960 . . . . .	On the 15th July, 1960 . . . . .	45,63,06,800
2½ per cent. Loan, 1976 . . . . .	On the 16th September, 1976 . . . . .	14,77,48,000
TOTAL OF 2½ PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	. . . . .	1,47,41,82,800
2½ per cent. Loan, 1961 . . . . .	On 1st August, 1961 . . . . .	57,00,68,700
2½ per cent. Bonds, 1950 . . . . .	On the 16th July, 1950 . . . . .	35,09,47,000
TOTAL OF 2½ PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	. . . . .	92,10,15,700
2½ per cent Loan, 1954 . . . . .	On 15th November, 1954 . . . . .	35,06,06,300
TOTAL PERMANENT DEBT OF INDIA . . . . .	. . . . .	15,26,56,04,738
FLOATING DEBT.		
Treasury Bills . . . . .	. . . . .	77,59,00,000
Securities issued to the International Monetary Fund and International Bank for reconstruction and development. . . . .	. . . . .	1,26,96,60,000
TOTAL FLOATING DEBT IN INDIA . . . . .	. . . . .	2,04,55,60,000
TOTAL DEBT IN INDIA BEARING INTEREST . . . . .	. . . . .	17,31,11,64,738
<i>Loans not bearing interest.</i>		
6½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	On 15th September, 1935 . . . . .	1,45,700
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36 . . . . .	On 15th August, 1933 . . . . .	11,300
6 per cent. Bonds, 1932 . . . . .	On 1st October, 1932 . . . . .	33,900
6 per cent. Bonds, 1931 . . . . .	On 15th September, 1931 . . . . .	10,200
6 per cent. Bonds, 1930 . . . . .	On 15th August, 1930 . . . . .	2,71,900
6 per cent. Bonds, 1927 . . . . .	On 1st October, 1927 . . . . .	80,800
TOTAL OF 6 PER CENT. BONDS . . . . .	. . . . .	4,08,100
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928 . . . . .	On 15th September, 1928 . . . . .	92,325
5½ per cent Loan, 1938-40 . . . . .	On 1st October, 1938 . . . . .	47,200
TOTAL OF 5½ PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	. . . . .	1,39,525



## DEBT OF INDIA

No. 112.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

Description of Loan.	Date of termination of Loan.	Amount at the end of 1946-47.
IN INDIA— <i>concl'd.</i>		Rs.
5 per cent. Loan, 1940-43 . . . . .	On 1st October, 1940 . . . . .	1,27,600
5 per cent. Loan, 1939-44 . . . . .	On 15th July, 1939 . . . . .	1,67,600
5 per cent. Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	On 15th September, 1935 . . . . .	19,200
5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47 . . . . .	On 15th May, 1933 . . . . .	2,05,550
5 per cent. Loan, 1945-55 . . . . .	On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with 3 months' previous notice.	1,18,91,949
5 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	On 1st September, 1933 . . . . .	30,900
TOTAL OF 5 PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	....	1,24,42,799
4½ per cent. Bonds, 1934 . . . . .	On 15th September, 1934 . . . . .	1,52,600
4 per cent. Conversion Loan, 1916-17 . . . . .	On 1st July, 1933 . . . . .	13,800
4 per cent. Loan, 1934-37 . . . . .	On 16th August, 1934 . . . . .	2,07,600
4 per cent. Bonds, 1943 . . . . .	On 1st August, 1943 . . . . .	2,87,700
TOTAL OF 4 PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	....	4,89,100
3½ per cent. Loans, 1842-43 . . . . .	At the option of the Government of India after 3 months' notice.	97,57,500
3½ per cent. Loan, 1854-55 . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	1,14,60,518
3½ per cent. Loan, 1865 . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	1,63,29,141
3½ per cent. Loan, 1879 . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	20,87,100
3½ per cent. Loan, 1900-01 . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	1,46,42,600
TOTAL OF 3½ PER CENT. LOANS . . . . .	....	5,42,76,859
3 per cent. Bonds, 1941 . . . . .	On 15th September, 1941 . . . . .	1,39,900
3 per cent. Defence Bonds, 1946 . . . . .	On 1st August, 1946 . . . . .	2,61,79,746
TOTAL OF 3 PER CENT. BONDS . . . . .	....	2,63,19,646
TOTAL DEBT IN INDIA NOT BEARING INTEREST . . . . .	....	9,43,74,329
<i>Interest-free Loans.</i>		
Three-year interest-free Defence Bonds . . . . .	On the expiry of three years from the date of issue or earlier.	28,88,050
Five-year interest-free Prize Bonds, 1949 . . . . .	On or after 15th January 1949 at par . . . . .	5,29,85,500
TOTAL INTEREST-FREE LOANS . . . . .	....	5,58,73,550
TOTAL DEBT IN INDIA . . . . .	....	17,46,14,12,617

## DEBT OF INDIA

No. 112.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

Description of Loan.	Date of termination of Loan.	Amount at the end of 1946-47.
IN ENGLAND.		£
PERMANENT DEBT.		
<i>Loans bearing Interest.</i>		
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55)	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th May, 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice.	3,152,039
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1958-68)	If not previously redeemed, will be paid at par on 1st June, 1968, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 1st June, 1958, on giving three months' notice.	2,105,101
India 4 per cent. Stock (1948-53)	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly date after 15th December, 1948.	695,759
India 3½ per cent. Stock (1954-59)	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1959, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1954.	716,906
India 3 per cent. Stock (1949-52)	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 1st August, 1952, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem the loan in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or at any time after 1st August, 1949.	649,399
India 3 per cent. Stock	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1948, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India.	1,572,165
India 2½ per cent. Stock	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1926, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India.	192,016
4½ per cent. East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	....	11,540
3 per cent. East Indian Railway Irredeemable New Debenture stock.	....	76,040
4 per cent. Eastern Bengal Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	....	2,639
4½ per cent. South Indian Railway Perpetual Debenture Stock.	....	4,160
4 per cent. Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	....	28,260
3 per cent. Burma Railway Debenture Stock	....	18,834
5 per cent. Liability for British Government War Loan (1929-47) taken over by India.	....	15,466,928
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1953	....	6,328,050
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1957	....	1,027,198
Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1959.	....	3,547,010
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1948.	....	2,008,661
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956	....	3,916,016
<b>TOTAL DEBT IN ENGLAND BEARING INTEREST</b>	....	<b>41,518,721</b>

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 112.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

Description of Loan.	Date of termination of Loan.	Amount at the end of 1946-47.
<b>IN ENGLAND—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<i>Loans not bearing Interest.</i>		
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932 . . . . .	....	£ 450
India 5½ per cent. Bonds, 1932 . . . . .	....	1,800
India 3½ per cent. Stock . . . . .	....	91,279
East Indian Railway 3½ per cent. Debenture Stock (1937 or after).	....	2,040
South Indian Railway 4 per cent. Debenture Stock (1945 or after).	....	106
TOTAL DEBT IN ENGLAND NOT BEARING INTEREST . . . . .	....	95,675
TOTAL DEBT IN ENGLAND . . . . .	....	41,614,396
TOTAL DEBT IN ENGLAND CONVERTED INTO RS. AT £1=RS. 13½.	....	55,48,58,614
TOTAL PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT . . . . .	....	1,801,62,71,231
<b>GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.</b>		
<b>PERMANENT DEBT.</b>		
<i>Loans bearing interest.</i>		
3 per cent. Madras Loan, 1952 . . . . .	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952 . . . . .	Rs. 2,18,95,000
3 per cent. Madras Loan, 1953 . . . . .	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1953 . . . . .	1,42,08,300
3 per cent. Madras Loan, 1955 . . . . .	....	1,23,25,000
3 per cent. Madras Loan, 1956 . . . . .	....	1,25,10,000
3 per cent. Madras Loan, 1959 . . . . .	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1959 . . . . .	1,36,29,000
3 per cent. Madras Loan, 1958 . . . . .	....	1,10,00,000
3 per cent. Madras Loan, 1960 . . . . .	....	3,00,00,000
2½ per cent. Madras Loan, 1961 . . . . .	....	4,09,30,200
<b>FLOATING DEBT.</b>		
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	....	4,27,58,256
TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS . . . . .	....	19,92,55,756
<b>GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.</b>		
<b>PERMANENT DEBT.</b>		
<i>Loans bearing interest.</i>		
3 per cent. Bombay Government Loan, 1955 . . . . .	....	3,54,23,300
3 per cent. Bombay Government Loan, 1956 . . . . .	....	3,50,00,000
3 per cent. Bombay Government Loan, 1958 . . . . .	....	3,44,00,000
<i>Loans not bearing interest.</i>		
6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan, 1920 . . . . .	....	97,800
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	....	15,91,33,017
TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY . . . . .	....	26,40,54,117

## DEBT OF INDIA

No. 112.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

Description of Loan.	Date of termination of Loan.	Amount at the end of 1946-47.
		Rs.
<b>GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.</b>		
<b>FLOATING DEBT.</b>		
Treasury Bills . . . . .	....	8,00,00,000
Loans from the Imperial Bank of India . . . . .	....	50,73,960
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	....	4,07,21,300
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL . . . . .</b>	<b>....</b>	<b>12,57,95,260</b>
<b>GOVERNMENT OF UNITED PROVINCES.</b>		
<b>PERMANENT DEBT.</b>		
<i>Loans bearing interest.</i>		
3 per cent. U. P. Loan, 1953 . . . . .	....	1,95,22,400
3 per cent. U. P. Loan, 1961-66 . . . . .	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1966, or optionally in whole or part on or after 15th September, 1961, at par on 3 months' notice.	1,80,08,400
3 per cent. U. P. Loan, 1958 . . . . .	....	3,44,72,500
3 per cent. U. P. Loan, 1960 . . . . .	....	2,51,24,800
2½ per cent. U. P. Loan, 1961 . . . . .	....	2,52,57,200
United Provinces Encumbered Estates Act Bonds . . . . .	....	2,82,57,568
<i>Loans not bearing interest.</i>		
6 per cent. U. P. Development Loan . . . . .	....	44,500
5 per cent. U. P. Loan, 1944 . . . . .	....	3,94,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	....	14,78,26,389
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF UNITED PROVINCES . . . . .</b>	<b>....</b>	<b>29,89,07,757</b>
<b>GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR.</b>		
<b>FLOATING DEBT.</b>		
<i>Temporary Loans from Reserve Bank of India . . . . .</i>	....	..
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR . . . . .</b>	<b>....</b>	<b>..</b>

**DEBT OF INDIA**
**No. 112.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.***

Description of Loan.	Date of termination of Loan.	Amount at the end of 1946-47.
<b>GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB.</b>		Rs.
<b>PERMANENT DEBT.</b>		
<i>Loans bearing interest.</i>		
4 per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1948 . . . . .	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1948 . . . . .	2,88,07,700
3 per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1949 . . . . .	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1949 . . . . .	2,24,79,900
3 per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1952 . . . . .	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952 . . . . .	2,68,52,100
3 per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1955 . . . . .	....	2,35,20,000
3 per cent. Bonds, 1956 . . . . .	....	2,46,78,360
3 per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1958 . . . . .	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1958 . . . . .	3,49,87,200
3 Per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1960 . . . . .	....	2,95,81,600
<i>Loans not bearing interest.</i>		
6½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	....	850
5½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1937 . . . . .	....	500
<b>FLOATING DEBT.</b>		
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	....	12,44,42,028
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB</b>		31,53,50,176
<b>GOVERNMENT OF C. P. AND BERAR.</b>		
<b>PERMANENT DEBT.</b>		
<i>Loans bearing interest.</i>		
3 per cent. C. P. and Berar Loan, 1949 . . . . .	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1949 . . . . .	72,92,000
3 per cent. C. P. and Berar Loan, 1952 . . . . .	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952 . . . . .	47,16,300
3 per cent. C. P. and Berar Loan, 1955 . . . . .	....	50,00,000
3 per cent. C. P. and Berar Loan, 1956 . . . . .	....	50,54,200
3 per cent. C. P. and Berar Loan, 1958 . . . . .	....	52,69,800
<b>FLOATING DEBT.</b>		
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	....	2,15,87,312
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF C. P. AND BERAR.</b>		4,89,19,612

## DEBT OF INDIA

No. 112.—Details of Public Debt at the close of the year—*contd.*

Description of Loan.	Date of termination of Loan.	Amount at the end of 1946-47.
		Rs.
<b>GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM.</b>		
<b>PERMANENT DEBT.</b>		
<i>Loans bearing interest.</i>		
3 per cent. Assam Government Loan, 1952 . . . . .	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952 . . . . .	50,00,000
<b>FLOATING DEBT.</b>		
Treasury Bills . . . . .	....	1,00,00,000
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM</b> . . . . .		1,50,00,000
<b>GOVERNMENT OF N.-W.F.P.</b>		
<b>PERMANENT DEBT.</b>		
<i>Loans bearing interest.</i>		
3 per cent. N.-W.F.P. Loan, 1952 . . . . .	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952 . . . . .	57,24,900
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF N.-W.F.P.</b> . . . . .		57,24,900
<b>GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA.</b>		
Loans from Central Government . . . . .	....	23,95,164
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA</b> . . . . .		23,95,164
<b>GOVERNMENT OF SIND.</b>		
<b>PERMANENT DEBT.</b>		
<i>Loans bearing interest.</i>		
3 per cent. Sind Government Loan, 1958 . . . . .	....	1,66,04,000
Loans from Central Government . . . . .	....	1,86,14,913
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF SIND</b> . . . . .		3,52,18,913

---

**No. 113.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER  
EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN  
INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL  
SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE  
PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.**

---

## DEBT OF

## No. 113.—Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue provided for

	1946-47.					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>						
<b>1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—</b>						
<b>Commercial Departments—</b>						
Railways . . . . .	8,07,75,89,238	..	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	38,96,84,677	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	1,93,81,892	..	21,17,42,728	10,31,85,284	5,29,45,717	32,80,77,108
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	..	9,45,07,624	5,79,363	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	6,82,85,315	..	74,28,911	..	2,33,909	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS</b>	<b>3,55,49,41,122</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>31,36,77,263</b>	<b>10,37,64,647</b>	<b>5,31,79,626</b>	<b>32,80,77,108</b>
<b>Other Departments—</b>						
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	20,00,83,739	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	8,80,17,682	..	..
Other Accounts . . . . .	2,27,32,12,327	—16,307	1,61,23,453	15,65,03,166	11,29,21,099	6,48,71,150
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS</b>	<b>2,47,32,96,066</b>	<b>—16,307</b>	<b>1,61,23,453</b>	<b>24,45,20,848</b>	<b>11,29,21,099</b>	<b>6,48,71,150</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>11,02,82,37,188</b>	<b>—16,307</b>	<b>32,98,00,716</b>	<b>34,82,85,495</b>	<b>16,61,00,725</b>	<b>39,29,48,258</b>
<b>2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.</b>	<b>1,50,00,00,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>3. Loans and Advances—</b>						
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	55,74,78,378	..	..	..	..	..
Advances to Foreign Governments	5,00,00,000	..	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States * . . . . .	66,47,193	..	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances † . . . . .	11,77,30,758	(a)5,395	6,15,23,248	10,64,54,908	5,05,76,746	5,61,13,335
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>	<b>73,18,56,329</b>	<b>5,395</b>	<b>6,15,23,248</b>	<b>10,64,54,908</b>	<b>5,05,76,746</b>	<b>5,61,13,335</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>13,26,00,93,517</b>	<b>—10,912</b>	<b>39,13,23,964</b>	<b>45,47,40,403</b>	<b>21,66,77,471</b>	<b>44,90,61,593</b>
<b>4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.</b>	<b>21,23,92,642</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,17,13,942</b>	<b>1,47,18,487</b>	<b>1,97,54,883</b>	<b>1,22,55,226</b>
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>13,04,77,00,875</b>	<b>—10,912</b>	<b>34,96,10,022</b>	<b>44,00,21,916</b>	<b>19,69,22,588</b>	<b>43,68,06,367</b>

\* Includes Rs. 16,31,953 being the amount of advances to Crown Representative.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local Funds only.



**INDIA.**

Account) in India and in England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were that expenditure.

1946-47.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>
49,07,09,536	3,84,16,717	..	..	3,09,55,708	3,20,19,317	25,24,55,698	1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—
9,15,91,800	12,87,068	9,60,452	..	1,10,88,384	..	..	Commercial Departments—
8,23,905	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railways.
58,31,25,041	3,97,03,783	9,60,452	..	4,20,42,092	3,20,19,317	25,24,55,698	Posts and Telegraphs.
							Irrigation.
							Electricity Schemes.
							Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.
							<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Departments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
5,46,09,963	3,87,87,452	5,32,63,224	2,72,11,215	6,76,126	-11,68,759	-2,85,04,320	Bombay Development Scheme.
							Other Accounts.
5,46,09,963	3,87,87,452	5,32,63,224	2,72,11,215	6,76,126	-11,68,759	-2,85,04,320	<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.</b>
63,77,35,004	7,84,91,235	5,42,23,676	2,72,11,215	4,27,18,218	3,08,50,558	22,39,51,378	<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3. Loans and advances—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Advances to Foreign Governments.
1,05,57,418	1,03,65,607	1,63,48,523	19,15,988	15,53,743	90,21,506	12,76,782	Loans to Indian States.
							Other Loans and Advances †.
1,05,57,418	1,03,65,607	1,63,48,523	19,15,988	15,53,743	90,21,506	12,76,782	<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>
64,82,92,422	8,88,56,842	7,05,72,199	2,91,27,203	4,42,71,961	3,98,72,064	22,52,28,160	<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>
5,78,45,733	54,55,323	..	4,51,510	3,32,377	16,27,173	2,03,30,734	4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.
59,04,46,689	8,34,01,519	7,05,72,199	2,86,75,693	4,39,39,584	3,82,44,891	20,48,97,426	<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

## DEBT OF

## No. 113.—Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue provided for

1946-47.						
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.</b>						
(Balances to end of the year.)						
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	2,11,44,296	..	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—						
Permanent Debt—						
In India—Nominal value	15,41,58,52,617	..	15,64,97,500	10,49,21,100	..	15,10,81,368
Less—Unredeemed discount	12,03,42,515	..	..	..	..	14,935
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	55,48,58,614	..	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	2,95,69,488	..	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	2,04,55,60,000	..	..	..	8,50,73,960	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	4,27,58,256	15,91,33,017	4,07,21,300	14,78,26,389
Unfunded Debt—						
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	1,53,28,51,489	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	1,14,42,58,349	..	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	1,14,65,01,352	65,01,352	5,22,48,728	5,37,55,949	5,48,28,940	4,62,70,588
Indian States Certificates	59,98,941	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	21,69,59,64,359	65,01,352	25,15,04,484	31,78,10,066	18,06,24,200	34,51,63,410
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds	1,74,53,39,022	..	35,61,03,716	27,31,13,807	27,85,400	21,87,91,294
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	3,91,15,63,224	9,831	15,76,50,554	2,30,08,772	14,14,77,284	4,94,49,006
5. Remittances	—82,05,30,086	—	2,01,65,110	15,65,975	—1,89,714	65,68,359
6. Reserve Bank Deposits	—3,449	—	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	26,55,34,77,366	65,11,183	78,54,23,834	61,54,98,620	32,46,97,170	61,99,72,063
Deduct—						
Cash Balance on the 31st March.	4,17,94,90,714	56,55,682	1,96,97,063	—2,30,91,871	5,94,88,762	4,99,58,983
Investment Balance on the 31st March.	96,90,12,985	..	54,57,93,347	38,37,69,698	58,95,359	17,51,02,746
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	21,40,49,73,667	8,55,501	21,99,33,454	25,48,20,793	25,93,13,049	39,49,10,340

INDIA.

Account) in India and in England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were that expenditure—*contd.*

1946-47.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.
19,09,08,150	..	2,73,32,300	50,00,000	57,24,900	..	1,66,04,000	2. Debt—
11,52,308	..	1,66,191	..	..	..	..	Permanent Debt—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	In India—Nominal value.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less—Unredeemed discount.
..	..	..	1,00,00,000	..	..	..	In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less—Unredeemed discount.
12,44,42,026	..	2,15,87,312	..	..	23,95,164	1,86,14,913	Floating Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Loan from the Central Government.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unfunded Debt—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Post Office Cash Certificates.
4,29,54,064	2,20,42,306	1,99,85,715	1,28,33,972	33,10,875	49,26,631	97,57,071	State Provident Funds, etc.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian States Certificates.
35,71,51,932	2,20,42,306	6,87,39,136	2,78,33,972	90,35,775	73,21,795	4,49,75,984	TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.
6,84,49,739	7,89,00,069	9,64,11,798	1,32,69,462	32,47,284	18,01,220	8,86,67,142	3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.
-3,32,53,863	3,07,60,796	2,06,53,838	78,48,255	1,00,31,298	1,09,54,429	1,81,30,734	4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.
16,24,214	-8,49,507	-8,94,865	-27,18,283	5,55,812	11,65,146	22,49,357	5. Remittances.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6. Reserve Bank Deposits.
39,39,72,022	13,08,53,664	18,49,09,907	4,62,33,406	2,28,70,169	2,12,42,590	15,40,23,217	TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.
11,88,964	-50,39,472	1,99,76,151	3,06,40,772	1,37,75,474	98,86,723	2,45,92,771	Deduct—
25,15,17,953	18,99,19,865	8,13,84,945	1,13,55,919	38,49,085	1,41,29,256	14,13,45,231	Cash Balance on the 31st March.
14,12,65,105	-5,40,26,729	8,35,48,811	42,36,715	52,45,610	-27,73,389	-1,19,14,785	Investment Balance on the 31st March.
							NET PROVISION OF FUNDS.

**DEBT OF**  
**No. 114.—Unfunded Debt and**

	1946-47.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Balance at close of year—</i>						
Special Loans . . . . .	1,44,90,576	2,52,148	9,95,546	. . . . .	3,48,000	. . . . .
Treasury Notes . . . . .	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Service Funds—</i>						
India . . . . .	71,95,948	}	..	..	..	..
England . . . . .	£2,603,117		..	..	..	..
Post Office Saving Bank . . . . .	1,53,28,51,489	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	1,15,02,52,290	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	97,65,95,123	5,19,96,580	5,17,22,629	5,48,28,940	4,59,22,588	4,29,54,064
Other Accounts . . . . .	11,96,31,964	..	50	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	{ 3,80,10,89,009 £2,603,117 }	} 5,22,48,728	5,27,18,225	5,48,28,940	4,62,70,588	4,29,54,064
<i>Interest paid during the year—</i>						
Special Loans . . . . .	7,02,784	19,340	87,857	..	14,400	..
Treasury Notes . . . . .	828	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Service Funds—</i>						
India . . . . .	1,92,555	}	..	..	..	..
England . . . . .	£105,447		..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	2,48,71,287	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates..	1,79,30,000	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	3,63,92,667	18,51,576	18,84,225	19,41,537	16,78,496	14,17,855
Other Accounts . . . . .	38,72,821	..	1	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	{ 8,39,62,942 £105,447 }	} 18,70,916	19,72,083	19,41,537	16,92,896	14,17,855

INDIA.

Interest paid thereon.

1946-47.						Heads.
Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	Balance at close of year—
..	8,78,800	..	..	..	..	Special Loans.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Treasury Notes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Service Funds—
..	..	..	..	..	..	India.
..	..	..	..	..	..	England.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Post Office Savings Bank.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Post Office Cash Certificates.
2,20,42,306	1,96,11,915	1,28,33,972	33,10,875	49,26,631	97,57,071	Provident and Allied Funds.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Accounts.
2,20,42,306	1,99,85,715	1,28,33,972	33,10,875	49,26,631	97,57,071	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest paid during the year—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Special Loans.
..	17,511	..	..	..	..	Treasury Notes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Service Funds.
..	..	..	..	..	..	India.
..	..	..	..	..	..	England.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Post Office Savings Bank.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bonus on Post Office Certificates.
7,92,338	7,85,445	4,78,176	1,22,908	1,75,974	3,39,923	Provident and Allied Funds.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Accounts.
7,92,338	7,52,950	4,78,176	1,22,908	1,75,974	3,39,923	TOTAL

## DEBT OF INDIA.

### No. 115.—Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans.

	Balance, 1st April 1946.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1946-47.				Balance, 31st March 1947.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue. Interest on Investments, etc.	Realisation of Investments.	Amount expended on purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Additions to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>						
<b>GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.</b>						
Sinking fund for 3 per cent. Loan—						
1952. . . . .	} 2,11,76,950	41,88,522	..	..	..	2,53,65,478
1955. . . . .						
1956. . . . .						
1953. . . . .						
1959. . . . .						
General Sinking fund . . . . .						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	1,84,74,357	..	..	..	..	(a) 1,84,74,357
Cash Balance in the Sinking Fund	27,02,599	..	..	..	..	68,91,121
<b>GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.</b>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent. Loan—						
1955. . . . .	78,19,686	27,64,745	..	7,747	..	1,05,76,684
1956. . . . .	50,92,153	26,52,272	..	7,466	..	77,36,959
1958. . . . .	22,50,019	23,09,007	..	3,401	..	45,55,625
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	1,49,33,720	..	1,61,32,764	..	2,37,83,113	(a) 2,25,84,069
Cash Balance in the Sinking Fund	2,28,138	..	..	..	..	2,85,199
<b>GOVERNMENT OF UNITED PROVINCES.</b>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. Loan, 1944.	4,69,100	..	..	75,100	..	3,94,000
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent. Loan—						
1961-60 . . . . .	961	2,55,025	..	..	..	2,55,986
1952. . . . .	1,19,96,416	16,60,113	..	8,047	..	1,36,48,482
1958. . . . .	41,19,808	20,89,231	..	8,055	..	62,00,984
1960. . . . .	..	44,85,755	..	30,451	..	44,55,304
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	1,49,73,998	..	..	..	69,55,902	(a) 2,19,29,900
Cash Balance in the Sinking Fund	16,12,287	..	..	..	..	30,24,856
<b>GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB.</b>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1943.	3,198					
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent. Loan—						
1952. . . . .	} 15,64,233	29,42,093	..	25,23,968	..	20,37,915
1953. . . . .						
1949. . . . .						
1955. . . . .						
1956. . . . .						
Cash Balance in the Sinking Fund	16,19,790	—	..	—	..	20,37,915

(a) The face value of Securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March 1947 was as follows :—

	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	1,84,70,500
Bombay . . . . .	2,24,71,300
United Provinces . . . . .	1,21,03,800
C. P. & Berar . . . . .	55,20,100
Assam . . . . .	23,51,900
Other States . . . . .	8,99,168

**DEBT OF INDIA.**

**No. 115.—Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans—*contd.***

	Balance, 1st April 1946.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1946-47.				Balance, 31st March 1947.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue. Interest on Investments, etc.	Realisation of Investments.	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Additions to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>GOVERNMENT OF CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.</b>						
<b>Sinking Fund for 3 per cent. Loan—</b>						
1949. . . . .	24,24,834	4,78,783	..	2,513	..	29,01,104
1952. . . . .	22,45,622	3,53,657	..	1,293	..	25,97,986
1955. . . . .	5,40,042	1,86,028	..	499	..	7,25,571
1956. . . . .	3,60,569	1,84,704	..	488	..	5,44,785
1958. . . . .	1,08,702	1,92,086	..	503	..	3,00,285
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	44,98,064	..	..	..	10,03,380	(a)55,01,444
Cash Balance in the Sinking Fund .	11,81,705	..	..	..	..	15,68,287
<b>GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM.</b>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent. Loan, 1952.	24,57,561	5,04,661	..	..	..	29,62,222
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	22,47,954	..	..	..	4,36,606	(a)26,84,560
Cash Balance in the Sinking Fund .	2,09,607	..	..	..	..	2,77,662
<b>GOVERNMENT OF NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.</b>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent. Loan, 1952.	16,11,788	91,000	..	..	..	17,02,788
<b>GOVERNMENT OF SIND.</b>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent. Loan, 1958.	6,12,741	14,34,121	..	11,41,697	..	9,05,165
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	5,99,359	..	35,96,579	..	38,96,390	(a)8,99,170
Cash Balance in the Sinking Fund .	13,382	..	..	..	..	5,995

(a) The face value of Securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March 1947 was as follows:—

	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	1,84,70,500
Bombay . . . . .	2,24,71,300
United Provinces . . . . .	1,21,03,800
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	55,20,100
Assam . . . . .	26,51,900
Sind . . . . .	8,99,168

## LOANS AND

## No. 116.—Loans and Advances

Note.—The figures represent balances on

Nature of Loans or Advances.	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg.	55,74,73,378	..	..	..	..	..
Advances to Foreign Governments	5,00,00,000	..	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	(a)66,47,193	..	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—						
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds.	6,11,11,544	..	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	(b)2,14,71,120	(b)9,18,24,553	(b)52,87,785	..
Loans to Municipalities	97,65,242	..	1,25,19,552	12,69,672	37,15,326	2,44,37,979
Regimental and other Loans	10,65,793	..	..	..	..	..
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees.	59,45,738	..	25,71,423	2,42,711	19,94,678	7,45,134
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities.	..	..	..	1,30,148	8,50,638	..
Loans to Railway Companies	..	..	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	30,48,959	5,395	1,94,45,509	1,12,04,710	2,52,98,965	49,09,546
Advances under Special Laws	99,11,380	..	22,953	..	1,69,481	2,50,41,603
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction.	..	..	5,57,131	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances.	2,56,73,092	..	46,41,914	16,87,595	1,31,34,599	8,39,226
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,65,21,748</b>	<b>5,395</b>	<b>6,12,29,602</b>	<b>10,63,59,389</b>	<b>5,04,51,472</b>	<b>5,59,73,488</b>
LOANS TO GOVERNMENT SERVANTS	12,09,010	..	2,93,646	95,520	1,25,274	1,39,847
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>73,18,56,329</b>	<b>5,395</b>	<b>6,15,23,248</b>	<b>10,64,54,909</b>	<b>5,05,76,746</b>	<b>5,61,13,335</b>
Amount of interest received during 1946-47.	2,31,70,367	11	17,70,347	48,46,508	17,31,634	20,19,769

(a) Includes Rs. 16,31,953 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

(b) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.



**ADVANCES.**

by Government.

31st March 1947.

Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	Nature of Loans or Advances.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Advances to Foreign Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Loans to Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Loans to Presidency Corporations.
82 91,537	15,60,244	77,68,198	98,816	1,19,904	71,812	1,01,161	Loans to Municipalities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Regimental and other loans.
63,686	4,40,508	1,57,190	1,27,067	..	1,32,610	..	Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees.
25,000	2,345	6,34,938	50,000	34,773	..	..	Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Loans to Railway Companies.
15,39,680	39,99,150	67,20,647	13,19,373	10,53,956	71,06,224	8,02,660	Advances to Cultivators.
..	5,04,121	..	..	..	625	..	Advances under Special Laws.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction.
3,06,330	1,36,530	10,19,564	8,005	2,98,584	16,53,223	2,30,605	Miscellaneous Loans and Advances
1,02,25,633	1,02,42,898	1,63,00,537	16,75,261	15,07,217	89,64,494	11,34,366	TOTAL.
3,31,785	1,22,709	47,986	2,80,727	46,526	57,012	1,42,416	Loans to Government Servants.
1,05,57,418	1,03,65,607	1,63,48,523	19,55,988	15,53,743	90,21,506	12,76,782	GRAND TOTAL.
4,49,778	3,35,784	4,70,869	34,411	25,717	1,34,167	92,184	Amount of interest received during 1946-47.

**CASH BALANCES.****No. 117.—Cash Balances at the close of the Year.**

	1946-47.			
	In India.		In England.	
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	Total Cash Balances.
	Rs.	Rs.	£	Rs.
Central Government . . . . .	—5,18,85,615	4,22,64,14,095	£372,168(a) =Rs. 49,62,234	4,17,94,90,714
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>				
Government of—				
Madras . . . . .	86,79,652	1,10,17,411	..	1,96,97,063
Bombay . . . . .	5,81,548	—2,36,73,419	..	—2,30,91,871
Bengal . . . . .	90,18,005	5,04,70,757	..	5,94,88,762
United Provinces . . . . .	6,15,017	4,93,43,966	..	4,99,58,983
Punjab . . . . .	16,53,360	—4,64,396	..	11,88,964
Bihar . . . . .	4,10,948	—54,50,420	..	—50,39,472
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	10,34,887	1,89,41,264	..	1,99,76,151
Assam . . . . .	18,22,359	2,88,18,413	..	3,06,40,772
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2,63,111	1,35,12,363	..	1,37,75,474
Orissa . . . . .	3,60,838	95,25,885	..	98,86,723
Sind . . . . .	9,04,990	2,36,87,781	..	2,45,92,771

(a) Converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½.

**TAXATION PER HEAD.****No. 118.—Taxation per head in India.***(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

Heads of Taxation.	1946-47.
	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	91,98,33,297
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	43,02,73,832
Corporation Tax . . . . .	69,25,40,914
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	92,79,55,186
Salt . . . . .	8,57,64,675
Provincial Excise . . . . .	52,88,24,177
Stamps . . . . .	20,62,37,245
Registration . . . . .	3,05,14,285
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Acts . . . . .	2,30,94,151
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	24,69,70,786
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation) . . . . .	4,09,20,08,548
Land Revenue . . . . .	30,92,31,678
Total (including Land Revenue) . . . . .	4,40,12,40,226
Rs. A. P.	
Payment per head of population* and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of Indian Provinces	
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue . . . . .	13 6 2
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue . . . . .	14 6 4

\* Population during inter-censal years estimated on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.

## INCOME-TAX ASSESSEES.

**No. 119-(A).—Number assessed to Income-Tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income—Summary.**

(Compiled from the All-India Income-tax Reports and Returns.)

Serial No.	Grades of income.		Madras.	Bombay.	Bengal.	United Province.	Punjab.	Bihar.	Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.	North West Frontier Province.	Sind.	Orissa.	Delhi.	Coorg.	Civil and Military Station Bangalore.	Amritsar Merwara.	Central India-administered area.	All India.
	Rs.	Rs.																	
I	0 to 1,999		5,157	9,234	2,395	2,092	2,853	1,360	1,493	469	229	1,654	178	401	48	15 <sup>0</sup>	664	117	28,494
II	2,000 to 2,499		8,774	25,760	7,715	19,244	5,760	2,519	2,360	978	460	2,111	321	1,313	66	10 <sup>2</sup>	928	162	78,763
III	2,500 to 2,999		6,915	16,521	5,688	9,034	4,397	1,775	1,496	807	379	1,765	227	1,240	43	18 <sup>6</sup>	908	83	51,464
IV	3,000 to 3,499		5,433	11,942	4,789	5,987	3,472	1,334	1,148	488	295	1,238	175	1,120	38	14 <sup>4</sup>	729	65	38,397
V	3,500 to 4,999		10,447	23,077	8,802	9,739	6,354	2,767	2,343	944	565	2,343	396	2,180	40	27 <sup>2</sup>	687	67	71,023
VI	5,000 to 7,499		8,401	26,250	7,572	7,291	4,664	1,990	1,798	713	455	1,855	271	1,704	30	23 <sup>5</sup>	750	94	64,373
VII	7,500 to 9,999		4,107	16,364	4,301	3,895	2,584	1,131	946	413	275	985	201	1,000	18	12 <sup>9</sup>	235	33	36,617
VIII	10,000 to 12,499		2,474	8,708	2,667	2,243	1,429	671	612	268	143	593	108	611	12	6 <sup>6</sup>	138	26	20,769
IX	12,500 to 14,999		1,610	5,166	1,909	1,253	913	423	379	197	83	353	78	435	14	5 <sup>6</sup>	101	10	12,980
X	15,000 to 19,999		1,839	6,260	2,223	1,364	982	473	398	252	102	456	84	447	14	6 <sup>3</sup>	88	12	15,057
XI	20,000 to 24,999		1,021	3,090	1,239	688	716	274	196	163	63	230	32	283	4	2 <sup>1</sup>	42	11	8,673
XII	25,000 to 29,999		655	2,251	931	406	380	231	115	121	31	152	28	201	3	1 <sup>7</sup>	21	5	5,548
XIII	30,000 to 39,999		738	1,959	1,027	357	369	244	136	118	32	182	23	200	3	2 <sup>1</sup>	32	11	5,452
XIV	40,000 to 49,999		373	1,131	523	170	186	97	85	44	19	102	12	106	1	1 <sup>2</sup>	14	1	2,876
XV	50,000 to 74,999		423	1,007	595	156	163	141	80 <sup>1</sup>	29	21	112	15	103	1	1 <sup>5</sup>	5	4	2,870
XVI	75,000 to 99,999		155	420	248	68	60	40	44	7	11	44	2	39	1	8	7	..	1,154
XVII	1,00,000 and 1,99,999		152	592	399	87	65	47	21	10	6	60	6	64	..	7	9	8	1,533
XVIII	2,00,000 and over		101	624	494	61	32	34	13	5	7	23	2	44	..	6	2	4	1,452
	TOTAL		58,775	1,60,956	53,517	64,135	35,679	15,551	13,663	6,026	3,176	14,358	2,159	11,	336	1,600	5,360	713	4,47,495

NOTE.—(i) For the purpose of this table "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family an association of individuals a firm or a company, (ii) The assessment of incomes below Rs. 2,000 in case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company was abolished as from 1st April, 1936.

**INCOME-TAX.****No. 119-(B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47.**

Grade of Total Income.	TOTAL INDIA.						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999 . . . . .	2,223	1,613	16,516	5,884	1,224	1,034	28,494
2,000—2,499 . . . . .	39,936	5,489	21,473	9,806	1,920	139	78,763
2,500—2,999 . . . . .	21,708	4,929	15,742	7,423	1,524	138	51,464
3,000—3,499 . . . . .	14,642	4,037	12,480	5,868	1,238	132	38,397
3,500—4,999 . . . . .	22,692	8,443	25,131	11,997	2,442	318	71,023
5,000—7,499 . . . . .	23,154	7,018	21,398	10,388	2,048	367	64,373
7,500—9,999 . . . . .	14,351	3,803	11,505	5,623	1,054	281	36,617
10,000—12,499 . . . . .	7,216	2,237	6,927	3,474	654	261	20,769
12,500—14,999 . . . . .	4,070	1,478	4,597	2,224	406	205	12,980
15,000—19,999 . . . . .	4,652	1,751	5,381	2,521	441	311	15,057
20,000—24,999 . . . . .	2,578	1,030	2,948	1,533	303	281	8,673
25,000—29,999 . . . . .	1,349	794	2,033	914	193	265	5,548
30,000—39,999 . . . . .	732	741	2,251	1,078	216	434	5,452
40,000—49,999 . . . . .	196	375	1,330	555	126	294	2,876
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	115	376	1,210	584	129	456	2,870
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	4	132	490	234	46	248	1,154
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	35	168	627	203	72	428	1,533
2,00,000 & over . . . . .	1	62	314	68	38	969	1,452
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,59,654</b>	<b>44,476</b>	<b>1,52,353</b>	<b>70,377</b>	<b>14,074</b>	<b>6,561</b>	<b>4,47,495</b>

## INCOME-TAX.

No. 119-(B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*contd.*

Grade of Total Income.	MADRAS.						
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	Total.
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999 . . . . .	300	248	2,900	1,196	283	230	5,157
2,000—2,499 . . . . .	1,598	836	4,219	1,665	429	27	8,774
2,500—2,999 . . . . .	1,095	756	3,315	1,369	351	29	6,915
3,000—3,499 . . . . .	795	588	2,649	1,088	282	31	5,433
3,500—4,999 . . . . .	1,284	1,148	5,190	2,229	522	65	10,447
5,000—7,499 . . . . .	772	904	4,114	2,127	411	73	8,401
7,500—9,999 . . . . .	299	463	1,976	1,126	190	53	4,107
10,000—12,499 . . . . .	164	250	1,138	764	108	50	2,474
12,500—14,999 . . . . .	88	164	784	470	62	42	1,610
15,000—19,999 . . . . .	144	193	825	542	76	59	1,839
20,000—24,999 . . . . .	88	137	430	276	42	48	1,021
25,000—29,999 . . . . .	53	97	263	174	36	32	655
30,000—39,999 . . . . .	32	77	333	212	33	51	738
40,000—49,999 . . . . .	12	49	158	107	11	36	373
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	..	52	191	108	18	54	423
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	..	5	67	56	5	22	155
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	..	19	50	29	11	43	152
2,00,000 & Over . . . . .	..	1	15	4	3	78	101
TOTAL . . . . .	6,724	5,987	28,626	13,542	2,873	1,023	58,775

## INCOME-TAX.

No. 119-(B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*contd.*

Grade of Total Income.	BOMBAY.						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999	495	560	6,922	762	217	278	9,234
2,000—2,499	15,699	1,698	6,856	1,246	227	34	25,760
2,500—2,999	8,820	1,421	5,079	985	172	44	16,521
3,000—3,499	5,820	1,193	3,886	858	153	32	11,942
3,500—4,999	10,171	2,569	8,262	1,713	284	78	23,077
5,000—7,499	14,671	2,149	7,403	1,665	277	85	26,250
7,500—9,999	9,817	1,215	4,179	968	123	62	16,364
10,000—12,499	4,712	688	2,562	587	101	58	8,708
12,500—14,999	2,482	464	1,751	380	53	36	5,166
15,000—19,999	2,877	540	2,244	437	69	93	6,260
20,000—24,999	1,715	355	1,249	242	60	69	3,690
25,000—29,999	855	262	865	164	32	73	2,251
30,000—39,999	417	252	959	197	37	97	1,959
40,000—49,999	103	127	691	109	29	72	1,131
50,000—74,999	89	132	525	121	31	109	1,007
75,000—99,999	..	43	236	50	12	79	420
1,00,000—1,99,999	31	52	294	56	15	144	592
2,00,000 & Over	..	30	161	26	16	391	624
TOTAL	78,774	13,750	54,124	10,566	1,908	1,834	1,60,956

**INCOME-TAX.**
**No. 119 (B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—contd.**

Grade of Total Income.	BENGAL.						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999 . . . . .	121	129	1,474	273	124	274	2,395
2,000—2,499 . . . . .	3,877	529	2,598	431	248	32	7,715
2,500—2,999 . . . . .	2,905	488	1,793	294	174	34	5,688
3,000—3,499 . . . . .	2,403	473	1,444	296	138	35	4,789
3,500—4,999 . . . . .	3,783	961	3,083	557	333	85	8,802
5,000—7,499 . . . . .	2,705	940	2,905	595	304	123	7,572
7,500—9,999 . . . . .	1,594	560	1,622	274	160	91	4,301
10,000—12,499 . . . . .	844	385	1,020	212	121	85	2,667
12,500—14,999 . . . . .	629	299	693	136	74	78	1,909
15,000—19,999 . . . . .	701	365	807	167	84	99	2,223
20,000—24,999 . . . . .	325	208	473	88	54	91	1,239
25,000—29,999 . . . . .	183	179	359	84	35	91	961
30,000—39,999 . . . . .	116	190	396	101	33	191	1,027
40,000—49,999 . . . . .	28	101	193	57	17	127	523
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	14	91	189	74	18	209	595
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	..	46	72	21	7	102	248
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	1	63	133	21	13	168	399
2,00,000 & Over . . . . .	..	18	74	10	5	387	494
TOTAL . . . . .	20,229	6,025	19,328	3,691	1,942	2,302	53,517

## INCOME-TAX.

No. 119 (B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*contd.*

Grade of Total Income.	UNITED PROVINCES.						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999 . . . . .	418	129	723	692	79	51	2092
2,000—2,499 . . . . .	14,833	500	1,849	1,840	212	10	19,244
2,500—2,999 . . . . .	5,774	523	1,246	1,289	193	9	9,034
3,000—3,499 . . . . .	3,376	421	1,017	991	175	7	6,987
3,500—4,999 . . . . .	4,277	1,038	1,956	2,136	313	19	9,739
5,000—7,499 . . . . .	2,840	740	1,671	1,767	255	18	7,291
7,500—9,999 . . . . .	1,643	364	822	906	144	16	3,895
10,000—12,499 . . . . .	939	239	446	542	68	9	2,243
12,500—14,999 . . . . .	477	112	271	339	47	7	1,253
15,000—19,999 . . . . .	468	141	293	399	52	11	1,364
20,000—24,999 . . . . .	197	68	153	232	31	7	688
25,000—29,999 . . . . .	78	55	114	134	13	12	406
30,000—39,999 . . . . .	35	41	116	124	17	24	357
40,000—49,999 . . . . .	4	21	52	77	12	4	170
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	..	14	52	65	7	18	156
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	..	13	18	25	3	9	68
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	..	9	30	20	3	25	87
2,00,000 & over . . . . .	..	2	7	8	1	43	61
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>35,359</b>	<b>4,430</b>	<b>10,836</b>	<b>11,586</b>	<b>1,625</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>64,135</b>



**INCOME-TAX.**

**No. 119 (B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—contd.**

Grade of Total Income.	PUNJAB.						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other Sources.				
0—1,999 . . . . .	333	293	1,123	846	186	72	2,853
2,000—2,499 . . . . .	1,030	1,011	1,935	1,459	314	11	5,760
2,500—2,999 . . . . .	686	761	1,434	1,250	260	6	4,397
3,000—3,499 . . . . .	497	599	1,210	941	216	9	3,472
3,500—4,999 . . . . .	764	1,176	2,161	1,839	390	24	6,354
5,000—7,499 . . . . .	431	969	1,758	1,488	294	24	4,964
7,500—9,999 . . . . .	186	444	975	819	135	25	2,584
10,000—12,499 . . . . .	113	271	525	439	58	23	1,429
12,500—14,999 . . . . .	70	175	336	269	46	17	913
15,000—19,999 . . . . .	93	193	330	318	35	13	982
20,000—4,999 . . . . .	50	105	191	314	28	28	716
25,000—29,999 . . . . .	26	67	109	124	27	27	380
30,000—39,999 . . . . .	25	58	101	141	19	25	369
40,000—49,999 . . . . .	10	29	45	66	14	22	186
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	..	22	46	51	16	28	163
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	..	8	14	21	2	15	60
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	..	5	17	24	1	18	65
2,00,000 & Over . . . . .	..	5	8	1	1	17	32
TOTAL . . . . .	4,314	6,191	12,318	10,410	2,042	404	35,879

## INCOME-TAX.

No. 119 (B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According To Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*contd.*

Grade of Total Income.	BIHAR.						
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	Total.
	Salaries.	Salaries and other Sources.	All other Sources.				
0—1,999 . . . . .	84	45	233	868	104	26	1,360
2,000—2,499 . . . . .	554	121	405	1,297	137	5	2,519
2,500—2,999 . . . . .	363	114	276	919	103	..	1,775
3,000—3,499 . . . . .	268	92	205	684	80	4	1,334
3,500—4,999 . . . . .	509	260	399	1,431	165	3	2,767
5,000—7,499 . . . . .	337	234	292	987	132	8	1,990
7,500—9,999 . . . . .	204	166	152	540	65	4	1,131
10,000—12,499 . . . . .	70	101	110	322	60	8	671
12,500—14,999 . . . . .	58	53	59	215	36	2	423
15,000—19,999 . . . . .	59	68	67	240	35	4	473
20,000—24,999 . . . . .	41	27	38	138	24	6	274
25,000—29,999 . . . . .	34	46	29	104	13	5	231
30,000—39,999 . . . . .	12	33	35	141	16	7	244
40,000—49,999 . . . . .	3	14	16	50	8	6	97
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	3	25	26	72	8	7	141
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	1	6	2	24	2	5	40
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	..	4	7	21	7	8	47
2,00,000 and over . . . . .	..	2	11	7	..	14	34
TOTAL . . . . .	2,601	1,411	2,362	8,060	995	122	15,551

**INCOME-TAX.**

**No. 119 (B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According To Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—contd.**

Grade of Total Income.	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other Sources.	All other Sources.				
0—1,999 . . . . .	111	48	704	543	69	18	1,493
2,000—2,499 . . . . .	568	201	790	702	95	4	2,360
2,500—2,999 . . . . .	273	170	501	483	64	5	1,496
3,000—3,499 . . . . .	171	130	420	380	46	1	1,148
3,500—4,999 . . . . .	257	248	863	842	130	3	2,343
5,000—7,499 . . . . .	121	166	676	715	118	2	1,798
7,500—9,999 . . . . .	51	113	325	369	83	5	946
10,000—12,499 . . . . .	27	59	240	247	37	2	612
12,500—14,999 . . . . .	14	38	141	156	27	3	379
15,000—19,999 . . . . .	20	50	127	167	28	6	398
20,000—24,999 . . . . .	9	15	71	83	16	2	196
25,000—29,999 . . . . .	4	5	43	54	8	1	115
30,000—39,999 . . . . .	3	9	41	62	16	5	136
40,000—49,999 . . . . .	1	5	31	38	6	4	85
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	..	5	18	42	8	7	80
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	..	5	12	23	3	1	44
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	..	2	9	5	3	2	21
2,00,000 and over . . . . .	..	1	2	2	1	7	13
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,630</b>	<b>1,270</b>	<b>5,014</b>	<b>4,913</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>13,663</b>

## INCOME-TAX.

No. 119 (B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According To Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*contd.*

Grade of Total Income.	ASSAM.						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other Sources.	All other Sources.				
0—1,999 . . . . .	89	9	239	87	35	10	469
2,000—2,499 . . . . .	289	94	384	152	55	4	978
2,500—2,999 . . . . .	272	128	240	106	57	4	807
3,000—3,499 . . . . .	131	66	172	80	39	..	488
3,500—4,999 . . . . .	188	117	342	209	78	10	944
5,000—7,499 . . . . .	110	89	254	178	75	7	713
7,500—9,999 . . . . .	74	37	131	120	46	5	413
10,000—12,499 . . . . .	60	14	84	66	33	11	268
12,500—14,999 . . . . .	42	20	57	55	20	3	197
15,000—19,999 . . . . .	106	21	56	47	17	5	252
20,000—24,999 . . . . .	62	11	27	45	15	3	163
25,000—29,999 . . . . .	44	14	30	18	10	5	121
30,000—39,999 . . . . .	45	7	24	21	14	7	118
40,000—49,999 . . . . .	11	1	9	9	8	6	44
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	..	3	8	11	5	2	29
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	..	..	1	4	..	2	7
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	..	..	4	3	1	2	10
2,00,000 and over . . . . .	..	..	2	1	..	2	5
TOTAL . . . . .	1,523	631	2,064	1,212	508	88	6,026

**INCOME-TAX.**

**No. 119 (B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According To Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—contd.**

Grade of Total Income.	NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies [and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other Sources.	All other Sources.				
0—1,999 . . . . .	8	15	118	73	13	2	229
2,000—2,499 . . . . .	39	37	215	143	26	..	460
2,500—2,999 . . . . .	20	61	175	100	23	..	379
3,000—3,499 . . . . .	13	55	146	70	11	..	295
3,500—4,999 . . . . .	26	60	293	158	28	..	565
5,000—7,499 . . . . .	13	52	220	146	23	1	455
7,500—9,999 . . . . .	12	27	126	97	12	1	275
10,000—12,499 . . . . .	6	17	73	42	5	..	143
12,500—14,999 . . . . .	2	7	35	37	1	1	83
15,000—19,999 . . . . .	1	6	43	47	4	1	102
20,000—24,999 . . . . .	4	3	30	21	5	..	63
25,000—29,999 . . . . .	2	4	17	5	2	1	31
30,000—39,999 . . . . .	3	3	13	7	3	3	32
40,000—49,999 . . . . .	1	..	11	3	2	2	19
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	2	2	12	3	2	..	21
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	..	1	7	..	2	1	11
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	..	2	1	..	1	2	6
2,00,000 and over . . . . .	..	..	3	..	1	3	7
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>152</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>1,538</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3,176</b>

## INCOME-TAX.

No. 119 (B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According To Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*contd.*

Grade of Total Income.	SIND.						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other Sources.	All other Sources.				
0—1,999 . . . . .	197	49	1,160	281	54	13	1,654
2,000—2,499 . . . . .	246	193	1,224	467	81	..	2,211
2,500—2,999 . . . . .	202	208	960	330	65	..	1,765
3,000—3,499 . . . . .	130	170	656	232	49	1	1,238
3,500—4,999 . . . . .	162	333	1,343	408	91	6	2,343
5,000—7,499 . . . . .	87	279	1,133	285	68	3	1,855
7,500—9,999 . . . . .	38	128	632	149	34	4	985
10,000—12,499 . . . . .	14	59	403	89	27	1	593
12,500—14,999 . . . . .	13	33	238	53	12	4	353
15,000—19,999 . . . . .	16	56	309	53	16	6	456
20,000—24,999 . . . . .	15	31	138	30	9	7	230
25,000—29,999 . . . . .	5	18	100	19	5	5	152
30,000—39,999 . . . . .	2	22	128	21	7	2	182
40,000—49,999 . . . . .	2	7	66	17	7	3	102
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	1	4	83	12	8	4	112
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	..	1	29	2	6	6	44
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	..	2	39	8	4	7	60
2,00,000 and over . . . . .	..	1	10	3	4	5	23
TOTAL . . . . .	1,030	1,594	8,651	2,459	547	77	14,358

**INCOME-TAX.**

**No. 119(B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—contd.**

Grade of Total Income.	ORISSA.						
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	Total.
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0--1,999 . . . . .	14	8	40	108	8	..	178
2,000—2,499 . . . . .	44	23	69	169	15	1	321
2,500—2,999 . . . . .	33	25	35	123	11	..	227
3,000—3,499 . . . . .	22	13	35	96	9	..	175
3,500—4,999 . . . . .	47	45	73	204	26	1	397
5,000—7,499 . . . . .	20	35	51	138	25	2	271
7,500—9,999 . . . . .	18	30	46	88	19	..	201
10,000—12,499 . . . . .	11	12	24	49	12	..	108
12,500—14,999 . . . . .	5	7	20	37	9	..	78
15,000—19,999 . . . . .	16	11	22	31	3	1	84
20,000—24,999 . . . . .	2	5	7	16	2	..	32
25,000—29,999 . . . . .	5	6	5	7	4	1	28
30,000—39,999 . . . . .	2	1	9	9	2	..	23
40,000—49,999 . . . . .	1	1	3	3	4	..	12
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	..	4	3	7	..	1	15
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	1	2
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	..	1	2	2	..	1	6
2,00,000 and over . . . . .	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>1,088</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2,159</b>

## INCOME-TAX.

No. 119(B).—Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*contd.*

Grade of Total Income.	DELHI.						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other association.	Companies and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999 . . . . .	97	46	176	33	14	35	401
2,000—2,499 . . . . .	624	157	427	75	23	7	1,313
2,500—2,999 . . . . .	584	183	380	79	10	4	1,240
3,000—3,499 . . . . .	494	176	366	58	17	9	1,120
3,500—4,999 . . . . .	874	391	709	140	50	16	2,180
5,000—7,499 . . . . .	567	374	566	153	30	14	1,704
7,500—9,999 . . . . .	310	229	335	95	24	7	1,000
10,000—12,499 . . . . .	191	125	193	76	15	11	611
12,500—14,999] . . . . .	150	84	140	44	8	9	435
15,000—19,999] . . . . .	121	90	166	54	9	7	447
20,000—24,999 . . . . .	52	57	103	44	13	14	283
25,000—29,999 . . . . .	57	33	82	19	5	5	201
30,000—39,999 . . . . .	38	39	73	26	11	13	200
40,000—49,999 . . . . .	18	16	45	12	7	8	106
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	6	20	47	17	5	8	103
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	3	4	21	5	3	3	39
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	3	9	28	11	10	3	64
2,00,000 and Over . . . . .	1	2	17	5	6	13	44
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,190</b>	<b>2,035</b>	<b>3,874</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>11,491</b>



**INCOME-TAX**

**No. 119-(B). Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—contd.**

Grade of Total Income.	BALUCHISTAN AND AJMER-MERWARA-						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999 . . . . .	31	24	513	71	18	7	664
2,000—2,499 . . . . .	441	57	299	102	28	1	928
2,500—2,999 . . . . .	609	42	170	62	24	1	908
3,000—3,499 . . . . .	473	34	148	60	14	..	729
3,500—4,999 . . . . .	282	62	239	87	16	1	687
5,000—7,499 . . . . .	432	32	166	107	10	3	750
7,500—9,999 . . . . .	89	13	78	48	5	2	235
10,000—12,499 . . . . .	48	6	56	28	..	..	138
12,500—14,999 . . . . .	33	9	33	22	4	..	101
15,000—19,999 . . . . .	20	6	43	12	7	..	88
20,000—24,999 . . . . .	12	1	26	1	1	1	42
25,000—29,999 . . . . .	1	4	9	7	..	..	21
30,000—39,999 . . . . .	..	2	14	12	4	..	32
40,000—49,999 . . . . .	..	..	6	7	1	..	14
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	..	1	2	..	2	..	5
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	..	..	5	2	..	..	7
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	..	..	3	2	3	1	9
2,00,000 and over . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,471</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>1,810</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>5,360</b>

## INCOME-TAX

No. 119-(B). Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—*contd.*

Grade of Total Income.	COORG.						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999	6	5	18	6	4	9	48
2,000—2,499	9	3	36	10	8	..	66
2,500—2,999	11	12	9	6	5	..	43
3,000—3,499	7	9	13	7	2	..	38
3,500—4,999	5	5	12	11	6	1	40
5,000—7,499	6	4	8	8	4	..	30
7,500—9,999	3	1	5	8	1	..	18
10,000—12,499	3	1	4	1	1	2	12
12,500—14,999	2	3	3	5	1	..	14
15,000—19,999	3	4	..	4	2	1	14
20,000—24,999	1	1	..	..	1	1	4
25,000—29,999	..	1	..	..	1	1	3
30,000—39,999	..	..	..	..	2	1	3
40,000—49,999	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
50,000—74,999	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
75,000—99,999	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
1,00,000—1,99,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,00,000 and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>336</b>

**INCOME-TAX**

**No. 119-(B). Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—contd.**

Grade of Total Income.	BANGALORE.						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Un registered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999 . . . . .	11	..	110	7	13	9	150
2,000—2,499 . . . . .	56	12	106	13	3	2	192
2,500—2,999 . . . . .	38	29	98	12	7	2	186
3,000—3,499 . . . . .	20	13	97	12	1	1	144
3,500—4,999 . . . . .	53	25	169	14	6	5	272
5,000—7,499 . . . . .	25	29	147	14	16	4	235
7,500—9,999 . . . . .	7	9	89	11	10	3	129
10,000—12,499 . . . . .	4	8	44	3	6	1	66
12,500—14,999 . . . . .	4	7	33	4	5	3	56
15,000—19,999 . . . . .	4	6	41	3	4	5	63
20,000—24,999 . . . . .	5	4	6	2	1	3	21
25,000—29,999 . . . . .	2	3	7	..	2	3	17
30,000—39,999 . . . . .	2	3	6	3	1	6	21
40,000—49,999 . . . . .	2	3	4	..	..	3	12
50,000—74,999 . . . . .	..	1	7	1	..	6	15
75,000—99,999 . . . . .	..	..	6	..	..	2	8
1,00,000—1,99,999 . . . . .	..	..	2	1	..	4	7
2,00,000 and over . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	6	6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>233</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>1,600</b>

## INCOME-TAX

## No. 119-(B). Number Assessed to Income-Tax Classified According to Provinces and Grades of Income, 1946-47—concl'd.

Grade of Total Income.	CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTERED AREA, MHOW.						Total.
	Individuals.			Hindu Undivided Families.	Unregistered Firms and other associations.	Companies and other concerns.	
	Salaries.	Salaries and other sources.	All other sources.				
0—1,999	8	5	63	38	3	..	117
2,000—2,499	29	17	61	35	19	1	162
2,500—2,999	23	8	31	16	5	..	83
3,000—3,499	21	5	16	15	6	2	65
3,500—4,999	10	5	28	19	4	1	67
5,000—7,499	17	22	34	15	6	..	94
7,500—9,999	6	4	12	5	3	3	33
10,000—12,499	10	2	5	7	2	..	26
12,500—14,999	1	3	3	2	1	..	10
15,000—19,999	3	1	8	1	..	..	13
20,000—24,999	..	2	6	1	1	1	11
25,000—29,999	..	..	1	1	..	3	5
30,000—39,999	..	4	3	..	1	2	10
40,000—49,999	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
50,000—74,999	..	..	1	..	1	2	4
75,000—99,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,00,000—1,99,999	..	..	8	..	..	..	8
2,00,000 and over	..	..	2	1	..	1	4
TOTAL	128	78	282	156	52	17	713

**PRICES AND EXCHANGE.**

**No. 120.—Exchange on London, Bank of England rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India rate of Interest.**

(Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

—	*Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate* of discount.	Reserve Bank of India Rates.	of Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rates.	—	*Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate* of discount.	Reserve Bank of India Rates.	of Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rates.
			Demand loans on Government paper.						Demand loans on Government paper.
1946.	1	2	3	4	1946.	1	2	3	4
January . . . . .	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	August . . . . .	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
February . . . . .	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	September . . . . .	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
March . . . . .	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	October . . . . .	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
April . . . . .	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	November . . . . .	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
May . . . . .	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	December . . . . .	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
June . . . . .	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Average Exchange	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
July . . . . .	18 $\frac{3}{16}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$					

\*At the close of the month.

**No. 121.—Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in Rupees per 100 Dollars.**

Month.	Rs.	Month.	Rs.
April, 1946 . . . . .	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	October, 1946 . . . . .	84
May, 1946 . . . . .	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	November, 1946 . . . . .	84
June, 1946 . . . . .	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	December, 1946 . . . . .	84
July, 1946 . . . . .	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	January, 1947 . . . . .	84
August, 1946 . . . . .	84	February, 1947 . . . . .	84
September, 1946 . . . . .	84	March, 1947 . . . . .	84

**No. 122.—Prices of principal kinds of Indian Govt. Stock : Selling prices in Calcutta. (Daily average for December.)**

—	1946	—	1946
3 per cent. Loan 1951-54 . . . . .	Rs. A. 3 13	4 per cent. Loan 1960-70 . . . . .	16 0
3 per cent. Loan 1896-97 . . . . .	3 9	} Premium.	17 5
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Loan 1947-50 . . . . .	1 13		

**No. 123.—Maximum and Minimum prices in London of Standard Silver per ounce.**

—	d.	—	d.
January, 1946 . . . . .	44	September, 1946 . . . . .	55 $\frac{1}{2}$
February, 1946 . . . . .	44	October, 1946 . . . . .	55 $\frac{1}{2}$
March, 1946 . . . . .	44	November, 1946 . . . . .	55 $\frac{1}{2}$
April, 1946 . . . . .	44	December, 1946 . . . . .	55 $\frac{1}{2}$
May, 1946 . . . . .	44	Yearly Average . . . . .	48 $\frac{3}{4}$
June, 1946 . . . . .	44	Sterling purchased in India (1946-47) (Net)	—£65,536,074
July, 1946 . . . . .	44		
August, 1946 . . . . .	55 $\frac{1}{2}$ -44		

## PRICES AND EXCHANGE.

## No. 124.—Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each Month.

*(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)*

	Price of Sovereigns.		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola.
	British.	Australian.	
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1946			
January . . . . .	64 8	N.A.	N.A.
February . . . . .	M.C.	M.C.	M.C.
March . . . . .	66 8	N.A.	N.A.
April . . . . .	66 0	N.A.	N.A.
May . . . . .	68 0	N.A.	N.A.
June . . . . .	69 0	N.A.	N.A.
July . . . . .	64 8	N.A.	N.A.
August . . . . .	M.C.	N.A.	N.A.
September . . . . .	68 4	N.A.	N.A.
October . . . . .	68 12	N.A.	N.A.
November . . . . .	67 8	N.A.	N.A.
December (a) . . . . .	65 8	N.A.	N.A.

(a) Rebate to the 20th December 1946.  
M.C. = Market Closed.  
N.A. = Not available.

**PRICES AND EXCHANGE.**

**No. 125.—Price of Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each Half Month.**

(Compiled from the Bankers' Magazine, the Economist and the Bombay Chambers of Commerce Current Quotations.)

Half month.		1946.	
		London** per oz.	Bombay per tola.
		s. d.	Rs. A.
January	1st	172 3	83 12*
	2nd	172 3	94 8
February	1st	172 3	91 6
	2nd	172 3	87 0
March	1st	172 3	92 0
	2nd	172 3	97 8
April	1st	172 3	98 4
	2nd	172 3	99 8
May	1st	172 3	108 0
	2nd	172 3	107 0
June	1st	172 3	106 0
	2nd	172 3	104 8
July	1st	172 3	90 2
	2nd	172 3	94 9
August	1st	172 3	95 8
	2nd	172 3	96 12
September	1st	172 3	101 10
	2nd	172 3	99 3
October	1st	172 3	100 12
	2nd	172 3	99 12
November	1st	172 3	99 12
	2nd	172 3	97 4
December	1st	172 3	101 0
	2nd	172 3	101 12(a)

\*\* Bank of England's Official price.

\* On 12th.

(a) On 23rd.

**No. 126.—Prices of Bar Silver in Bombay (in Rupees and annas) per 100 tolas.**

	Rs. A.		Rs. A.
April, 1946	163 10 $\frac{1}{5}$	October, 1946	166 6 $\frac{11}{8}$
May, 1946	182 0 $\frac{1}{3}$	November, 1946	151 8 $\frac{17}{8}$
June, 1946	175 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	December, 1946	143 11 $\frac{9}{8}$
July, 1946	161 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	January, 1947	153 7 $\frac{11}{8}$
August, 1946	167 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	February, 1947	156 9 $\frac{2}{3}$
September, 1946	167 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	March, 1947	163 9 $\frac{1}{8}$

## No. 127.—Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India.

1946-47.	Purchase of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India.			Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India.		
	Amount purchased.	Amount paid.	Average rate.	Amount sold.	Sum received in Exchange.	Average rate.
	£	Rs.	s. d.	£	Rs.	s. d.
April, 1946 . . . . .	3,405,000	4,54,00,000	1 6	4,425,000	5,90,51,260	1 5 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
May, 1946 . . . . .	3,665,000	4,88,66,667	1 6	7,670,000	10,23,55,517	1 5 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
June, 1946 . . . . .	3,565,000	4,75,33,333	1 6	5,855,000	7,81,34,492	1 5 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
July, 1946 . . . . .	3,880,000	5,17,33,333	1 6	4,400,000	5,87,17,637	1 5 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
August, 1946 . . . . .	1,453,926	1,93,85,680	1 6	10,070,000	13,43,83,319	1 5 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
September, 1946 . . . . .	2,340,000	3,12,00,000	1 6	15,630,000	20,85,81,060	1 5 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
October, 1946 . . . . .	3,380,000	4,50,66,667	1 6	21,900,000	29,23,16,877	1 5 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
November, 1946 . . . . .	2,175,000	2,90,00,000	1 6	5,176,000	6,90,75,846	1 5 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
December, 1946 . . . . .	5,440,000	7,25,33,333	1 6	1,745,000	2,32,86,881	1 5 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
January, 1947 . . . . .	1,625,000	2,16,66,667	1 6	6,530,000	8,71,42,311	1 5 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
February, 1947 . . . . .	1,480,000	1,97,33,333	1 6	7,060,000	9,42,15,698	1 5 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
March, 1947 . . . . .	1,360,000	1,81,33,333	1 6	8,844,000	11,80,28,832	1 5 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
<b>TOTAL 1946-47 . . . . .</b>	<b>33,768,926</b>	<b>45,02,52,346</b>	<b>1 6</b>	<b>99,305,000</b>	<b>1,32,52,89,730</b>	<b>1 5<sup>0</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>

## No. 128.—Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of interest in London.

Year.	Enfaced for payment in London.	Retransferred to India.	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December.	Prices in London of 3½ per cent. enfaced Rupee paper.		
				Highest.	Lowest.	Mean.*
				£	£	£
1946 . . . . .	Rs. 24,82,800	Rs. 57,67,600	Rs. 159,30,650	76½	74½	75½

\* Average of daily closing prices upto 27th August 1946. Subsequently quotations continued nominal upto 3rd October 1946 when they were paid off.

## No. 129.—Silver Redemption Reserve.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year.	Opening Balance.	Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve.	Amounts accruing to the Reserve.			Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation.
			Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve, vide Table No. 130.	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1946-47 . . . . .	7,500,000	..	..	..	..	217,878



**SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE : PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER.**

**No. 129.—Silver Redemption Reserve—contd.**

Year.	Amounts accruing to the Reserve.		Amounts paid from the Reserve.				Closing Balance.
	Capital Appreciation of Investments.	Total.	Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Amount transferred to Revenue.	Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver," vide Table No. 130.	Total.	
1946-47.	..	£ 217,878	..	£ 217,878	..	£ 217,878	£ 7,500,000

**No. 130.—Purchases and Sales of Silver.**

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

Year.	Opening Balance.	Amounts debited to the head.					Amounts credited to the head
		Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve.	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.	Payment to the Government of Burma of its share of proceeds from the sales of Silver and of the amount received from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under Section 36(3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Other payments.	Total amount debited to the head.	Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve.
1946-47	Rs. 35,13,71,694	Rs. ..	Rs. 3,75,714	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,40,17,202	Rs. 2,43,92,916	Rs. 40,668

Year.	Amounts credited to the head—contd.							Closing Balance.
	Value of Silver transferred for quaternary coinage.	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve vide Table No. 129.	Receipts from the Government of Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Receipts from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under Section 36(3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Net profit from the circulation of quaternary coins.	Other Receipts.	Total Receipts credited to the head.	
1946-47.	Rs. 1,09,64,985	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 34,142	Rs. 1,10,39,795	Rs. 33,80,20,475

## COINAGE.

## No. 131.—Number and Value of Money Coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Calcutta and Bombay.)

## I.—Calcutta.

Coins.	1946-47.		Coins.	1946-47.	
	Number.	Value.		Number.	Value.
		Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.
<b>SILVER—</b>			<b>COPPER—contd.</b>		
Rupees . . . . .	..	..	Amman Cash . . . . .	..	..
Half rupees . . . . .	..	..	Single pice for Bhutan Govern- ment . . . . .	..	..
Quarter rupees . . . . .	..	..	<b>TOTAL, COPPER</b> . . . . .	..	..
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	..	..			
One anna . . . . .	..	..	<b>CUPRO-NICKEL—</b>		
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	..	..	Two anna . . . . .	49,324,000	61,65,500 0 0
„ 25 „ . . . . .	..	..	One anna . . . . .	105,040,000	65,65,000 0 0
„ 10 „ . . . . .	..	..	Half anna . . . . .	93,592,510	29,24,765 15 0
<b>TOTAL, SILVER</b> . . . . .	..	..	<b>TOTAL, CUPRO-NICKEL</b> . . . . .	247,956,510	1,56,55,265 15 0
<b>NICKEL—</b>			<b>BRONZE—</b>		
Half rupees . . . . .	..	..	Single pice . . . . .	76,958,346	12,02,474 2 6
Quarter rupees . . . . .	..	..	Half pice . . . . .	..	..
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	..	..	Pies . . . . .	..	..
One anna . . . . .	..	..	Straits cents . . . . .	..	..
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	..	..			
<b>TOTAL, NICKEL</b> . . . . .	..	..	<b>TOTAL, BRONZE</b> . . . . .	76,958,346	12,02,474 2 6
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	..	..			
Ceylon Half cents . . . . .	..	..	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	324,914,856	1,68,57,740 1 6

**COINAGE.**

**No. 131.—Number and Value of Money Coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints—*contd.***

**II.—BOMBAY.**

Coins.	1946-47.		Coins.	1946-47.	
	Number.	Value. Rs. a. p.		Number.	Value. Rs. a. p.
<b>SILVER—</b>			<b>NICKEL—</b>		
Rupees . . . . .	7,872,000	78,72,000 0 0	Half rupees . . . . .	53,000,000	2,65,00,000 0 0
Half rupees . . . . .	..	..	Quarter rupees . . . . .	83,600,000	2,09,00,000 0 0
Quarter rupees . . . . .	..	..	One-eighth rupees . . . . .	..	..
British dollars . . . . .	..	..	One anna .. . . .	..	..
Maria Theresa dollars . . . . .	..	..	Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	..	..
Straits dollars . . . . .	..	..	Straits 5 „ . . . . .	..	..
„ ½ „ . . . . .	..	..	<b>TOTAL, NICKEL . . . . .</b>	<b>136,600,000</b>	<b>4,74,00,000 0 0</b>
„ 20 cents . . . . .	..	..	<b>CUPRO-NICKEL—</b>		
„ 10 „ . . . . .	..	..	Two anna .. . . .	29,900,000	37,37,500 0 0
„ 5 „ . . . . .	..	..	One anna .. . . .	50,300,000	31,43,750 0 0
Ceylon 50 . . . . .	..	..	Half anna .. . . .	32,200,000	10,06,250 0 0
„ 25 „ . . . . .	..	..	<b>TOTAL, CUPRO-NICKEL . . . . .</b>	<b>112,400,000</b>	<b>78,87,500 0 0</b>
„ 10 „ . . . . .	..	..	<b>BRONZE—</b>		
<b>TOTAL, SILVER . . . . .</b>	<b>7,872,000</b>	<b>78,72,000 0</b>	Single pice . . . . .	36,640,000	5,72,500 0 0
			Half pice . . . . .	..	..
			Pies . . . . .	..	..
			<b>TOTAL, BRONZE . . . . .</b>	<b>36,640,000</b>	<b>5,72,500 0 0</b>
			<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>293,512,000</b>	<b>6,37,32,000 0 0</b>

## COINAGE.

No. 131.—Number and Value of Money Coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints—*contd.*

## III.—TOTAL.

Coins.	1946-47.		Coine.	1946-47.	
	Number.	Value.		Number.	Value.
		Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupee . . . . .	7,872,000	78,72,000 0 0	<b>SILVER—<i>contd.</i></b>		
			Straits 20 cents . . . . .		..
Half rupees . . . . .	..	..			
Quarter rupees . . . . .	..	..	„ 10 „ . . . . .	..	..
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	..	..	„ 5 „ . . . . .	..	..
One anna . . . . .	..	..			
British dollars . . . . .	..	..	Ceylon 50 „ . . . . .	..	..
Maria Theresa dollars . . . . .	..	..	„ 25 „ . . . . .	..	..
Straits dollars . . . . .	..	..	„ 10 „ . . . . .	..	..
			<b>TOTAL, SILVER</b>	<b>7,872,000</b>	<b>78,72,000 0 0</b>
„ $\frac{1}{2}$ „ . . . . .	..	..			

COINAGE.

No. 131.—Number and Value of Money Coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints—*concl.*

III.—TOTAL.—*concl.*

Coins.	1946-47.		Coins.	1946-47.	
	Number.	Value.		Number.	Value.
		Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.
<b>NICKEL—</b>			<b>CUPRO-NICKEL—</b>		
Half rupees . . . . .	53,000,000	2,65,00,000 0 0	Two anna . . . . .	79,224,000	99,03,000 0 0
Quarter rupees . . . . .	83,600,000	2,09,00,000 0 0	One anna . . . . .	155,340,000	97,08,750 0 0
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	..	..	Half anna . . . . .	125,792,510	39,31,015 15 0
One anna . . . . .	..	..			
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	..	..	<b>TOTAL, CUPRO-NICKEL</b>	<b>360,356,510</b>	<b>2,35,42,765 15 0</b>
Ceylon 5 " " . . . . .	..	..			
<b>TOTAL, NICKEL</b>	<b>136,600,000</b>	<b>4,74,00,000 0 0</b>	<b>BRONZE—</b>		
			Single pice .. . . .	113,598,346	17,74,974 2 6
<b>COPPER—</b>			Half pice .. . . .	..	..
Ceylon cents . . . . .	..	..	Pies . . . . .	..	..
Ceylon half cents . . . . .	..	..	Straits cents . . . . .	..	..
Amman Cash . . . . .	..	..			
Single pice for Bhutan-Government . . . . .	..	..	<b>TOTAL, BRONZE</b>	<b>113,598,346</b>	<b>17,74,974 2 6</b>
<b>TOTAL, COPPER</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>618,426,856</b>	<b>8,06,89,740 1 6</b>

## COINAGE.

**No. 132.—Old Government of India Rupees (including small Silver Coins) received into the Mints for Recoinage, and Silver Coinage in each Mint.**

*(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)*

Year.	Value of old rupees received into the mints for recoinage.			Value of new rupees and small silver pieces* coined.		
	Calcutta Mint.	Bombay Mint.	Total value.	Calcutta Mint.	Bombay Mint.	Total new coinage.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946-47 . . . . .		2,29,000	2,29,000		78,72,000	78,72,000

\* Including dollars and cent pieces.

**No. 133.—Quantity (in Ounces) of Gold and Silver Imported into and Exported from India from and to Foreign Ports.**

Year.	Gold.			Silver.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.
1946-47 . . . . .	388,572	103,018	285,554	70,556,896	51,374	70,505,522

**No. 134.—Imports into and Exports from India of Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount Coined in the Mints.**

(Value in Rupees.)

Year.	From and to foreign ports.			Received into Mints.			Value of the silver coinage.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	From Individual.	From Government.	Total.	Rupees.	Half, quarter and one-eighth rupees.	Total.
1946-47 . . . . .	24,58,87,399	2,26,657	24,56,60,742	18,925	22,942	41,867	78,72,000	..	78,72,000

**No. 135.—Imports into and Exports from India of Gold (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints.**

( Value in Rupees).

Year.	From and to foreign ports.			Received into Mints.			Value of gold coinage.
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	From Individuals.	From Government.	Total.	
1946-47 . . . . .	9,46,30,565	1,52,24,708	7,94,05,857	..	..	..	..

**PAPER CURRENCY.**

**No. 136.—Number and Value of Currency Notes of each Denomination in Circulation as on 31st December 1946.**

No. of Notes for Rupees.											Total.	
1	2	2½	5	10	20	50	100	500	1000	10000	Pieces	Value. Rs.
3,160,041	127,120,735	42,663	394,187,015	545,394,841	1,647	37,666	48,870,517	683	13,075	227	1,118,829,110	1,258,70,46,093½

**No. 137.—Value of Notes in Circulation and Composition of the Reserve at the end of each Month.**

(Figures in lakhs of Rs.)

1946-47.	NOTES IN CIRCULATION.		RESERVE.				
			INDIA.			ABROAD.	
	Gross.	Active Circulation.	Gold Coin and Bullion.	Rupee Ccin.	Government of India Rupee Securities.	Gold Coin and Bullion.	Sterling Securities.
1946—							
April . . . . .	12,47,07	12,32,74	44,41	19,48	57,84	..	11,25,33
May . . . . .	12,50,86	12,33,99	44,41	18,28	57,84	..	11,30,33
June . . . . .	12,54,03	12,37,84	44,41	16,44	57,84	..	11,35,33
July . . . . .	12,55,19	12,15,46	44,41	17,60	57,84	..	11,35,33
August . . . . .	12,56,42	12,06,78	44,41	18,84	57,84	..	11,35,33
September . . . . .	12,58,09	11,87,85	44,41	20,50	57,84	..	11,35,33
October . . . . .	12,58,71	11,95,17	44,41	21,13	57,84	..	11,35,33
November . . . . .	12,59,61	12,00,98	44,41	22,02	57,84	..	11,35,33
December . . . . .	12,58,66	12,24,57	44,41	21,07	57,84	..	11,35,33
1947—							
January . . . . .	12,58,32	12,25,76	44,41	20,74	57,84	..	11,35,33
February . . . . .	12,58,01	12,29,67	44,41	20,42	57,84	..	11,35,33
March . . . . .	12,58,08	12,42,03	44,41	20,50	57,84	..	11,35,33

**No. 138.—Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department.**

(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year.	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank.	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.				
		Other receipts.	Deduct Refunds.	TOTAL.	Salaries, establishments, and ordinary contingencies.*	Cost of manufacture and supply of notes.	Other charges.	TOTAL.	Net profit.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946-47 . . . . .	13,43,43,151	66,47,994	1,63,778	14,08,27,367	61,69,169	..	..	61,69,169	13,46,58,198

\* Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.

**PRICES CURRENT.****No. 139.—Index Number of Security Prices.***(Compiled by the Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India.)*

(Base : 1927-28=100)

	Government Securities.	Industrial Securities.	
		Fixed yield.	Variable yield.
1938 . . . . .	121.6	132.8	106.4
1939 . . . . .	115.0	134.5	115.5
1940 . . . . .	114.2	142.9	117.1
1941 . . . . .	117.3	159.3	128.8
1942 . . . . .	113.8	142.7	129.9
1943 . . . . .	116.7	164.6	172.4
1944 . . . . .	118.0	173.5	196.2
1945 . . . . .	118.2	184.5	210.9
1946 . . . . .	120.6	197.0	268.0

**No. 140.—Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India.***(Compiled by the Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India.)*

	(Base : 19th August 1939=100)							All India Index Number of wholesale prices of Food Articles (Base : year ended August, 1939=100).
	Food.	Other Agricultural Commodities.	Raw Materials.	Primary Commodities.	Manufactured Articles.	Chief Articles of Export.	General.	
1939 (Average for five months) ending December.	114.5	137.0	113.1	117.4	129.4	122.2	118.7	..
1940 . . . . .	110.6	124.0	122.4	116.9	122.2	118.8	118.1	..
1941 . . . . .	116.6	124.7*	138.5	126.1	145.7	130.5	129.8	..
1942 . . . . .	149.5		163.3	154.7	177.7	151.5	159.4	..
1943 . . . . .	259.5		179.8	225.0	246.2	228.4	218.1	263.7
1944 . . . . .	261.6		202.7	236.9	258.2	239.7	241.3	247.1
1945 . . . . .	269.5		210.2	244.6	244.2	247.1	244.4	248.0
1946 . . . . .	304.8		225.8	271.2	250.7	281.7	266.7	262.7

\*Amalgamated into one group, i.e., 'Agricultural Commodities' since July 1944. The figures have been revised since January 1942.



**PRICES CURRENT.**

**No. 141.—Index Number of Retail Prices of Food Grains in India.**

(Price in 1873=100)

*(Compiled from fortnightly returns of retail prices from Local Governments and Administrations.)*

YEAR.	Rice.	Wheat.	Jowar.	Bajra.	Gram.	Barley.	Ragi.
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1937 . . . . .	176	187	174	177	168	163	182
1938 . . . . .	173	148	163	159	170	141	182
1939 . . . . .	184	153	175	172	215	171	197
1940 . . . . .	217	178	192	193	228	196	220
1941 . . . . .	255	206	186	173	219	184	219
1946 . . . . .	577	522	527	487	589	574	685

**No. 142.—Index Number of wholesale prices in Calcutta.**

(Prices in July 1914=100)

*(Compiled from the Indian Trade Journal.)*

(A) All commodities.

YEAR.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average.
1919 . . . . .	184	181	178	188	195	197	212	203	198	203	207	212	196
1929 . . . . .	145	144	143	140	139	138	142	143	143	140	137	134	141
1937 . . . . .	98	98	100	103	103	102	104	105	104	104	103	101	102
1938 . . . . .	99	97	96	94	94	94	95	94	95	95	95	95	95
1939 . . . . .	96	98	97	100	101	101	100	100	114	118	131	137	108
1940 . . . . .	130	126	121	121	117	114	114	115	119	121	122	120	120
1941 . . . . .	121	119	123	127	130	137	150	151	149	151	157	154	139
1946 . . . . .	284	299	302	304	313	323	327	329	334	347	360	367	324

## PRICES CURRENT.

No. 142.—Index Number of whole  
(B) Groups

Period.	FOOD-GRAINS.		Sugar‡	Tea.	Other Food Articles.	Oil-seeds.	Oil, mustard.
	Cereals.	Pulses.					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1914, End of July . . . . .	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1938 Annual Average . . . . .	72	88	132	130	109	106	77
1939 ditto . . . . .	86	99	164	142	125	106	81
1940 ditto . . . . .	99	101	157	149	146	106	78
1941 ditto . . . . .	112	105	145	202	178	103	78
1946 ditto . . . . .	230	404	394	233	562	338	231
1946—							
January . . . . .	227	302	401	179	487	283	187
February . . . . .	227	407	401	195	504	290	187
March . . . . .	227	368	353	217	513	295	213
April . . . . .	229	373	348	220	520	339	213
May . . . . .	229	381	394	197	543	344	213
June . . . . .	229	391	389	193	565	344	213
July . . . . .	229	387	368	253	578	346	213
August . . . . .	229	295	368	237	586	341	243
September . . . . .	229	410	374	229	603	361	275
October . . . . .	229	441	379	242	618	366	275
November . . . . .	229	498	439	288	607	381	268
December . . . . .	242	490	515(a)	341	615	361	268

\* Two items have been dropped under Sugar since February 1934, and one item under Cotton manufactures since September  
‡ Index compiled from quotations of Sugar as well as Valley or 'Bheli Gur' (raw Sugar).

(a) Increase due to rise in the price of Bheli Gur.

**PRICES CURRENT.**

 sale prices in Calcutta—*contd.*

of Articles.

TEXTILES.					Hides and Skins.	Metals.	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles.	Building Materials (Teak-wood).	Period.
Jute, raw.	Jute manufactures.	Cotton, raw. kl.	Cotton manufactures.	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk).					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included.
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1914, End of July.
49	62	67	106	83	64	140	91	124	1938 Annual Average.
80	102	75	106	110	67	147	95	123	1939 ditto
79	107	87	122	146	72	175	115	127	1940 ditto
77	137	77	179	166	54	209	126	132	1941 ditto
155	224	192	†	351	143	221	348	†	1946 ditto
									1946—
118	195	184	†	302	116	254	286	†	January.
126	200	189	†	312	116	254	286	†	February.
127	200	188	†	371	116	254	314	†	March.
126	200	188	†	384	116	227	311	†	April.
132	200	186	†	357	116	227	346	†	May.
132	200	187	†	360	116	227	384	†	June.
134	200	198	†	383	156	228	371	†	July.
134	200	195	†	365	171	197	392	†	August.
134	200	198	†	350	181	197	388	†	September.
207	263	191	†	334	151	197	379	†	October.
253	309	194	†	360	171	197	358	†	November.
236	320	202	†	323	175	197	364	†	December.

1936, as their quotations are no longer available, and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them.

† Price quotations not available.

## PRICES CURRENT.

No. 143.—Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of Trade at selected

*(Compiled mainly from Price Reports)*

	Cere					
	Bone meal, 2 <sup>nd</sup> un- steamed, f. a. s. (Calcutta).	Cement, Indian, in full wagon loads of 16½ to 23 tons f. o. r. (Calcutta). (a).	Rice (Calcutta).	Wheat, 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt (Karachi).	Wheat, white, Punjab 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt f. o. r. (Lyallpur).	Jowar, Sholapuri (Bombay).
	Ton.	Ton.	B. Md. (82½ lbs.).	Candy of (656 lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.).	Md. (82½ lbs.).
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1946-47—			(b)		(c)	
April . . . . .	190 0 0	63 12 0	Not quoted	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
May . . . . .	190 0 0	60 0 0	„	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
June . . . . .	190 0 0	60 0 0	„	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
July . . . . .	170 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
August . . . . .	170 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
September . . . . .	180 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
October . . . . .	170 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
November . . . . .	200 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
December . . . . .	200 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	9 11 0	6 0 6
January . . . . .	200 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	N. A.	6 0 6
February . . . . .	200 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	„	6 0 6
March . . . . .	200 0 0	*60 0 0	„	69 0 0	„	6 0 6

\* From July onwards the variety has been replaced by Portland Quality.

(a) Swastika.

(b) Being a rationed article no quotation available, from 23rd September 1945 rice is being supplied as below :

A grade . . . . . Rs. 23-12-0 per md.

B „ . . . . . „ 13-12-0 „

C „ . . . . . „ 8-12-0 „

From 23rd December 1946 the price was as follows :—

A grade . . . . . Rs. 25-0-0 per md.

B „ . . . . . „ 15-0-0 „

C „ . . . . . „ 10-0-0 „

**PRICES CURRENT.**

stations in India in the last week of each month during 1946-47.  
of the local Chambers of Commerce.)

als.			Coal, Jheria, Grade I. per ton into wagon (Calcutta).	Coffee, Nilgiris Parchment (Bangalore)	COTTON, RAW.		
Bajra, Ghati (Bombay).	Maize (Patna).	Barley, 3 per cent dirt (Lahore).			Oomra Fine (Spot) 1 (Bombay).	M. G., F. G. Broach, Hedge Contract, near future (Bombay).	
Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Ton	28 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
		TEXTILES.					
		(n)					1946-47—
6 13 0	7 12 0	6 14 0	11 7 0	31 3 8	Not quoted	535 0 0	April.
6 13 0	7 12 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	34 9 0	„	547 0 0	May.
6 13 0	7 12 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	34 9 0	„	541 0 0	June.
6 13 0	7 12 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	34 9 0	„	557 0 0	July.
6 13 0	8 4 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	34 9 0	„	536 0 0	August.
6 13 0	8 4 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	34 9 0	„	521 0 0	September.
6 13 0	8 4 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	34 9 0	„	524 0 0	October.
6 13 0	8 4 0	7 2 0½	11 7 0	34 9 0	„	N. A.	November.
6 13 0	8 4 0	7 2 0½	11 7 0	34 9 0	„	„	December.
6 13 0	8 4 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	32 4 0	„	„	January.
6 13 0	8 4 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	32 4 0	„	502 0 0	February.
6 13 0	8 4 0	7 2 0	11 7 0	33 1 4	„	501 0 0	March.

(c) Controlled.

N.A.—Not available.  
(n) Nominal.

## PRICES CURRENT.

No. 143.—Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of Trade at selected

	COTTON MANUFACTURES.					HIDES AND		
	Long cloth, standard quality, Indian, 37" × 37½ yards, 9 lbs. (Bombay).	Japanese grey shirtings, Queen mark, 44" × 38 yards, 10½ lbs. (Calcutta.)	United Kingdom White mulls, 58" × 20 yards. (Bombay.)	Yarn, Indian, 20s. (Bombay).	Yarn, China, 40s. (Bombay).	Cow hides, arsenicated Agras, N. W. (Calcutta).	Salted Cows (Daccas) (Calcutta).	Buffalo hides, arsenicated. (Calcutta).
	lb.	piece.	piece.	lb.	lb.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1946-47—								
April . . . . .	Not quoted.	Not quoted.	Not quoted.	1 1 9	Not quoted.	Not quoted.	18 0 0	15 8 0
May . . . . .	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	18 0 0	15 8 0
June] . . . . .	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	18 0 0	15 8 0
July . . . . .	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	18 0 0	14 0 0
August] . . . . .	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	18 0 0	14 0 0
September . . . . .	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	18 0 0	14 0 0
October . . . . .	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	18 0 0	14 0 0
November . . . . .	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	18 0 0	14 0 0
December . . . . .	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	19 4 0	14 0 0
January . . . . .	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	23 0 0	14 0 0
February . . . . .	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	23 0 0	14 0 0
March . . . . .	"	"	"	1 1 9	"	"	23 0 0	14 0 0

**PRICES CURRENT.**

stations in India in the last week of each month during 1946-47—*contd.*

SKINS, RAW	HIDES AND SKINS, TANNED.			JUTE MANUFACTURES.			
Goat Skins, good quality (Calcutta).	Cow hides, weighing 5/6 lbs. each (Madras).	Goat skins, weighing 5 1/4/18 lbs. per dozen (Madras).	Sheep skins, weighing 3 1/4/10 1/2 lbs. per dozen (Madras).	Jute, raw First (Calcutta).	B. Twills, 2 1/4 lbs. 44" x 26 1/2", 6+8 (Calcutta).	Hessian 10 1/2 oz., 40" (Calcutta).	
100 pieces.	lb.	lb.	lb.	1/2 Bale of 400 lbs.	100 bags.	100 yds.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
190 0 0	2 1 0	3 2 6	4 5 0	84 0 0	66 12 0	29 0 0	1946-47— April.
190 0 0	2 1 0	3 4 0	4 12 0	87 0 0	66 12 0	29 0 0	May.
190 0 0	2 1 0	3 7 0	5 4 0	87 0 0	66 12 0	29 0 0	June.
257 8 0	2 5 6	5 2 0	6 14 0	87 0 0	66 12 0	29 0 0	July.
285 0 0	2 2 0	4 10 6	6 5 0	87 0 0	66 12 0	29 0 0	August.
285 0 0	2 2 0	4 14 6	6 5 0	87 0 0	66 12 0	29 0 0	September.
285 0 0	2 2 6	5 8 0	6 10 0	173 0 0	87 0 0	38 4 0	October.
285 0 0	2 2 6	5 4 0	6 0 0	173 0 0	101 0 0	46 4 0	November.
295 0 0	2 2 0	5 6 0	6 10 0	156 0 0	107 0 0	47 12 0	December.
305 0 0	2 2 0	5 2 0	6 9 0	171 0 0	111 0 0	50 0 0	January.
305 0 0	2 2 0	4 13 0	5 13 0	167 0 0	113 4 0	51 0 0	February.
305 0 0	2 2 0	4 7 6	5 4 0	167 0 0	107 0 0	52 0 0	March.

## PRICES CURRENT.

No. 143.—Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of Trade at selected

	METALS.					OIL.
	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 (Calcutta).	Pig Iron Foundry No. 4 (Calcutta).	Galvanised Corrugated Sheets, 24 B. W. G. Tata I. S. D. Prime quality (Calcutta).	Continental Basic Steel Bars (Bombay).	Copper brazier 4' x 4' (Calcutta).	Castor seed, ordinary small Hyderabad quality (Bombay).
	Ton.	Ton.	Cwt.	Cwt.	Fy. Md. (74-76 lbs.).	Cwt.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1946-47—						
April . . . . .	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 6 0	Not quoted	105 0 0	22 1 0
May . . . . .	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 6 0	„	105 0 0	22 10 0
June . . . . .	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	105 0 0	23 1 0
July . . . . .	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	107 0 0	23 8 0
August . . . . .	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	107 0 0	24 2 0
September . . . . .	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	107 0 0	23 12 0
October . . . . .	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	107 0 0	24 2 0
November . . . . .	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	107 0 0	24 2 0
December . . . . .	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	107 0 0	25 8 0
January . . . . .	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	107 0 0	26 4 0
February . . . . .	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	116 0 0	28 0 0
March . . . . .	104 0 0	98 0 0	18 0 0	„	116 0 0	31 0 0



**PRICES CURRENT.**

stations in India in the last week of each month during 1946-47—*contd.*

SEEDS.

Copra, fair average quality (Cochin).	Cotton seed f. o. r. (Bombay).	Gingelly seed, white, bold (Bombay).	Groundnut Kernels, machine decorticated (Madras).	Linseed small grain, 5 per cent refraction (Calcutta).	Rape seed, Toria, 9 per cent admixture (Karachi).	
Candy of 655-6 lbs.	Cwt.	Cwt.	500 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.).	Candy of 656 lbs. including bags.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
330 0 0	Not quoted	36 0 0	82 13 0	17 12 0	114 0 0	1946-47— April.
337 0 0	„	35 0 0	88 8 0	18 4 0	96 0 0	May.
365 0 0	„	35 0 0	94 2 0	18 4 0	96 0 0	June.
378 0 0	„	35 0 0	91 3 0	18 8 0	107 0 0	July.
372 0 0	„	36 0 0	91 1 0	18 0 0	107 0 0	August.
430 0 0	„	35 12 0	91 1 0	20 0 0	107 0 0	September.
430 0 0	„	35 0 0	91 1 0	20 8 0	107 0 0	October.
470 0 0	„	40 0 0	88 8 0	22 0 0	107 0 0	November.
430 0 0	„	37 0 0	85 10 0	20 0 0	107 0 0	December.
N. A.	„	46 0 0	88 8 0	22 8 0	107 0 0	January.
„	„	52 0 0	99 13 0	23 8 0	107 0 0	February.
„	„	50 0 0	131 12 0	22 8 0	(a)176 0 0	March.

N. A.—Not available  
(a) Rape seed M. G.

## PRICES CURRENT.

## No. 143.—Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of Trade at selected

	OIL AND OILCKE.				MINERAL OIL.				Silk, raw, Mienyang (Bombay).
	Castor Oil, No. 1 Fine Pale, f. o. b. (Calcutta).	Coconut oil, Fair average quality. (Cochin).	Mustard oil, 1st quality (Calcutta).	Ground- nut cake (Calcutta).	Kerosene oil, "Elephant Brand", ex-godown (Calcutta).	Petrol, ex-pump (Calcutta).	Petrol, ex-pump (Bombay).	Salt, Aden, fine, ex-ship (Calcutta).	
	Md. (82½ lbs.).	Candy of 655-6 lbs.	B. md. (82½ lbs.).	B. md. (82½ lbs.).	4 gallons.	Gallon.	Gallon.	100 mds.	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1946-47—					(a)	(a) (b)	(a) (b)		
April . . . . .	57 0 0	484 8 0	43 12 0	6 4 0	4 4 3	1 10 6	1 8 6	Not quoted	Not quoted
May . . . . .	56 0 0	497 0 0	43 12 0	0 8 0	4 4 3	1 10 6	1 8 6	"	"
June . . . . .	55 0 0	549 8 0	43 12 0	6 12 0	4 4 3	1 10 6	1 8 6	"	"
July . . . . .	55 0 0	560 0 0	43 12 0	4 12 0	4 4 3	1 10 6	1 8 6	"	"
August . . . . .	60 0 0	575 0 0	50 0 0	5 10 0	4 4 3	1 10 6	1 8 6	"	"
September . . . . .	59 0 0	632 0 0	56 8 0	5 10 0	4 4 3	1 10 6	1 8 6	"	"
October . . . . .	59 0 0	665 0 0	56 8 0	5 10 0	4 4 3	1 10 6	1 8 6	"	"
November . . . . .	63 0 0	692 0 0	55 0 0	5 10 0	4 4 3	1 13 6	1 8 6	"	"
December . . . . .	63 0 0	615 0 0	55 0 0	5 10 0	4 4 3	1 13 6	1 8 6	"	"
January . . . . .	69 0 0	N. A.	55 0 0	5 10 0	4 4 3	1 13 6	1 8 6	"	"
February . . . . .	71 0 0	"	55 0 0	5 10 0	4 4 3	1 13 6	1 8 6	"	"
March . . . . .	69 0 0	"	95 0 0	7 0 0	4 4 3	1 13 6	1 8 6	"	"

N. A.—Not available.  
(a) Govt. Controlled.  
(b) Inclusive of Provincial Sales Tax.

PRICES CURRENT.

stations in India in the last week of each month during 1946-47—concl'd.

Silk, raw, 2,400 Tana Khamaru (Malda).	Shellac, T. N. (Calcutta).	SUGAR, RAW.		SUGAR, REFINED.		TEA.		Wool, raw, Kandahar loose, Indian cleaned best quality, white (Karachi).	
		Mating Gur (Meerut). $\frac{1}{2}$	Refining palm Jaggery, f. o. r. Nellikupam, (Madras).	Java, white, 25 D. S. and/or higher (Calcutta).	Indian, crystal No. 1, ex- factory Mar- howrah. (Cawnpore).	Auction sale average. (Calcutta).			
Seer.	B. md. (82 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.).	Md. (82 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.).	Md. (82 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.).	B. md. (82 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.).	B. md. (82 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.).	For Exports lb.	For internal consump- tion. lb.	Md. of 82 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
95 0 0	71 0 0	Not quoted	N. A.	N. A.	17 2 6	N. A.	0 13 4	92 0 0	1946-47— April.
85 0 0	112 0 0	"	"	"	17 2 6	"	1 0 2	95 0 0	May.
90 0 0	155 0 0	"	"	"	17 2 6	"	0 15 5	95 0 0	June.
94 8 0	140 0 0	"	"	"	17 2 6	"	1 3 4	102 0 0	July.
90 0 0	165 0 0	"	"	"	17 2 6	"	1 2 6	102 0 0	August.
84 0 0	160 0 0	"	"	"	17 2 6	"	1 2 3	102 0 0	September.
75 0 0	150 0 0	"	"	"	17 2 6	"	1 1 10	102 0 0	October.
84 0 0	125 0 0	"	"	"	21 6 6	"	1 5 8	102 0 0	November.
70 0 0	132 0 0	"	"	"	21 6 6	"	1 9 10	102 0 0	December.
68 8 0	142 0 0	"	"	"	21 6 6	1 12 9	1 11 2	102 0 0	January.
68 8 0	151 0 0	"	"	"	21 6 6	1 12 5	1 9 9	98 0 0	February.
55 0 0	139 0 0	"	"	"	21 6 6	1 9 6	1 4 7	95 0 0	March.

## PRICES CURRENT.

## No. 144.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt in Indian Provinces per Maund.

(One Maund=82.286 lbs.)

*(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)*

Province and District.	1946	Province and District.	1946
MADRAS—	Rs.	BENGAL— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.
Bellary . . . . .	4.7	Dacca . . . . .	8.2
Madras . . . . .	3.2	Dinajpur . . . . .	7.4
Nellore . . . . .	3.2	Khulna . . . . .	7.5
Salem . . . . .	3.6	Midnapur . . . . .	7.0
South Canara . . . . .	4.2	Murshidabad . . . . .	7.2
Tanjore . . . . .	3.2	Rajshahi . . . . .	7.5
Tinnevely . . . . .	2.7	Rangpur . . . . .	<i>Nil</i>
Trichinopoly . . . . .	3.5	Tipperah . . . . .	8.6
Vizagapatam . . . . .	3.3		
		UNITED PROVINCES—	
BOMBAY—		Agra . . . . .	3.6
Ahmedabad . . . . .	2.7	Allahabad . . . . .	3.7
Ahmednagar . . . . .	4.4	Bareilly . . . . .	3.7
Belgaum . . . . .	2.3	Cawnpore . . . . .	3.6
Bombay . . . . .	4.7	Fyzabad . . . . .	4.0
Dharwar . . . . .	5.0	Garhwal . . . . .	7.8
Dhulia . . . . .	3.9	Gorakhpur . . . . .	3.8
Nasik . . . . .	4.4	Jhansi . . . . .	3.6
Sholapur . . . . .	3.7	Lucknow . . . . .	4.5
Surat . . . . .	3.2	Meerut . . . . .	3.8
		Mirzapur . . . . .	4.4
		Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	3.7
SIND—		Saharanpur] . . . . .	4.6
Karachi . . . . .	3.1	Sitapur . . . . .	5.0
		Sultanpur . . . . .	3.8
BENGAL—		PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. F. PROVINCE—	
Backerganj . . . . .	7.5	Ambala] . . . . .	3.8
Burdwan . . . . .	7.5	Amritsar . . . . .	3.4
Calcutta . . . . .	7.5	Dehra Ismail Khan . . . . .	3.2
Chittagong . . . . .	7.8	Delhi . . . . .	3.8

**PRICES CURRENT.**

**No. 144.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt, etc.—*contd.***

Province and District.	1946	Province and District.	1946
<b>PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. F. PROVINCE—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ferozepur . . . . .	3.1	Amraoti . . . . .	4.3
Hissar . . . . .	3.5	Chanda . . . . .	4.5
Jhelum . . . . .	2.7	Chhindwara . . . . .	4.0
Lahore . . . . .	3.1	Jubbulpore . . . . .	4.2
Ludhiana . . . . .	3.6	Nagpur . . . . .	4.8
Lyallpur . . . . .	3.0	Nimar . . . . .	3.3
Multan . . . . .	3.3	Raipur . . . . .	5.2
Peshawar . . . . .	3.2	Saugor . . . . .	4.1
Rawalpindi . . . . .	3.3	Yeotmal . . . . .	4.9
<b>BIHAR—</b>		<b>ASSAM—</b>	
Darbhanga . . . . .	4.2	Cachar . . . . .	9.7
Hazaribagh . . . . .	5.6	Darrang . . . . .	9.5
Manbhum . . . . .	5.7	Goalpara . . . . .	9.8
Monghyr . . . . .	4.6	Khasi and Jaintia Hills . . . . .	9.4
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	4.3	Lakhimpur . . . . .	9.5
Patna . . . . .	4.4	Sylhet . . . . .	9.5
Purnea . . . . .	6.4	<b>RAJPUTANA—</b>	
Santhal Parganas . . . . .	5.1	Ajmer . . . . .	2.9
<b>ORISSA—</b>		<b>COORG—</b>	
Cuttack . . . . .	5.6	Coorg . . . . .	4.0
Sambalpur . . . . .	5.7		
Ganjam . . . . .	3.6		

## PRICES CURRENT.

## No. 145.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains in Indian Provinces per Maund.

(One Maund=82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

RICE (COMMON).		RICE (COMMON)— <i>contd.</i>	
Province and District.	1946	Province and District.	1946
	Rs.	UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.
MADRAS—		Mirzapur . . . . .	15.2
Bellary . . . . .	10.5	Saharanpur . . . . .	19.4
Coimbatore . . . . .	9.7	Fyzabad . . . . .	17.3
Madras . . . . .	10.2	Lucknow . . . . .	17.6
Salem . . . . .	10.5	Sultanpur . . . . .	18.2
Tanjore . . . . .	9.0		
Tinnevely . . . . .	10.8	PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—	
		Amritsar . . . . .	13.9
BOMBAY—		Delhi . . . . .	16.9
Ahmedabad . . . . .	15.6	Ludhiana . . . . .	13.1
Belgaum . . . . .	12.5	Multan . . . . .	11.0
Bombay] . . . . .	17.8	Rawalpindi . . . . .	14.2
Surat . . . . .	18.3	Peshawar . . . . .	15.6
		BIHAR—	
SIND—		Darbhanga . . . . .	10.8
Karachi . . . . .	10.0	Monghyr] . . . . .	11.2
		Muzaffarpur . . . . .	12.5
BENGAL—		Patna . . . . .	11.6
Bakerganj . . . . .	16.8	Purnea . . . . .	16.8
Calcutta . . . . .	14.9	ORISSA—	
Chittagong . . . . .	14.9	Cuttack . . . . .	9.5
Dacca . . . . .	14.9	Ganjam . . . . .	9.8
Dinajpur . . . . .	13.1		
Midnapore . . . . .	13.6	CENTRAL PROVINCES—	
Murshidabad . . . . .	13.6	Jubbulpore . . . . .	10.0
Rangpur . . . . .	15.2	Nagpur . . . . .	10.0
		Raipur . . . . .	9.4
UNITED PROVINCES—		ASSAM—	
Agra . . . . .	18.7	Cachar . . . . .	10.5
Allahabad . . . . .	16.7	Goalpara . . . . .	12.1
Bareilly . . . . .	26.7	Lakhimpur . . . . .	14.2
Cawnpore . . . . .	18.5	Sylhet . . . . .	12.5
Meerut] . . . . .	17.8		

**PRICES CURRENT**

**No. 145.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc.—contd.**

WHEAT		WHEAT—contd.	
Province and District	1946	Province and District	1946
	Rs.		Rs.
<b>BOMBAY—</b>		<b>UNITED PROVINCES—contd.</b>	
Ahmedabad . . . . .	10·7	Sultanpur . . . . .	12·3
Ahmednagar . . . . .	12·3	<b>PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W FRONTIER PROVINCE—</b>	
Belgaum . . . . .	12·5	Amritsar . . . . .	11·0
Bombay . . . . .	14·2	Delhi . . . . .	10·9
Dharwar . . . . .	12·5	Ferozepur . . . . .	9·4
Dhulia . . . . .	12·5	Jhelum . . . . .	10·7
Nasik . . . . .	13·1	Ludhiana . . . . .	10·5
Surat . . . . .	13·1	Multan . . . . .	9·3
		Rawalpindi . . . . .	10·8
<b>SIND--</b>		Peshawar . . . . .	10·3
Karachi . . . . .	9·7	<b>BIHAR—</b>	
		Darbhanga . . . . .	12·3
<b>UNITED PROVINCES--</b>		Hazaribagh . . . . .	13·9
Agra . . . . .	11·9	Monghyr . . . . .	12·1
Allahabad . . . . .	12·3	Muzaffarpur . . . . .	14·2
Bareilly . . . . .	11·9	Patna . . . . .	13·6
Cawnpore . . . . .	12·3	Purnea . . . . .	17·8
Meerut . . . . .	11·4	<b>ORISSA--</b>	
Mirzapur . . . . .	12·3	Cuttack . . . . .	13·3
Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	10·7	<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES--</b>	
Shaharanpur . . . . .	11·4	Jubbulpore . . . . .	10·7
Fyzabad . . . . .	12·3	Nagpur . . . . .	10·7
Lucknow . . . . .	12·3	Raipur . . . . .	10·7

## PRICES CURRENT

No. 145.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc.—*contd.*

BARLEY		GRAM— <i>contd.</i>	
Province and District	1946	Province and District	1946
UNITED PROVINCES—	Rs.	CENTRAL PROVINCES—	Rs.
Agra . . . . .	8.4	Jubbulpore . . . . .	10.7
Allahabad . . . . .	13.9	Nagpur . . . . .	11.8
Bareilly . . . . .	8.7	Raipur . . . . .	10.7
Cawnpore . . . . .	13.0		
Meerut . . . . .	8.2	JOWAR (GREAT MILLET)	
Mirzapur . . . . .	8.9	MADRAS—	
Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	9.7	Bellary . . . . .	7.1
Shaharanpur . . . . .	8.2	Coimbatore . . . . .	7.7
Fyzabad . . . . .	8.6	Trichinopoly . . . . .	7.8
Lucknow . . . . .	9.3	Salem . . . . .	8.4
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—		BOMBAY—	
Amritsar . . . . .	8.1	Ahmedabad . . . . .	10.3
Delhi . . . . .	7.4	Ahmednagar . . . . .	8.1
Ludhiana . . . . .	6.7	Belgaum . . . . .	8.9
Multan . . . . .	5.7	Bombay . . . . .	7.8
Rawalpindi . . . . .	6.8	Dhulia . . . . .	7.4
Peshawar . . . . .	6.5	Surat . . . . .	11.2
BIHAR—		SIND—	
Monghyr . . . . .	13.1	Karachi . . . . .	8.0
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	9.4		
Patna . . . . .	9.5	UNITED PROVINCES—	
GRAM		Agra . . . . .	7.9
SIND—		Allahabad . . . . .	11.4
Karachi . . . . .	8.9	Bareilly . . . . .	8.3
UNITED PROVINCES—		Cawnpore . . . . .	9.2
Cawnpore . . . . .	12.4	Meerut . . . . .	9.1
Meerut . . . . .	9.7	Mirzapur . . . . .	7.9
Fyzabad . . . . .	9.7	Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	10.9
PUNJAB AND DELHI—		Shaharanpur . . . . .	14.9
Amritsar . . . . .	8.6	Fyzabad . . . . .	12.1
Delhi . . . . .	9.1	Lucknow . . . . .	8.4
Rawalpindi . . . . .	8.9	Sitapur . . . . .	7.4



**PRICES CURRENT**

**No. 145.—Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Foodgrains, etc.—*concl.***

JOWAR (GREAT MILLET)— <i>contd.</i>		BAJRA (SPIKED MILLET)— <i>contd.</i>	
Province and District	1946	Province and District	1946
	Rs.		Rs.
<b>PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—</b>		<b>UNITED PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i></b>	
Amritsar . . . . .	10-2	Cawnpore . . . . .	9-6
Delhi . . . . .	7-4	Meerut . . . . .	9-8
Ludhiana . . . . .	8-5	Mirzapur . . . . .	7-9
Multan . . . . .	6-3	Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	11-0
Rawalpindi . . . . .	8-0	Shaharanpur . . . . .	11-0
		Fyzabad . . . . .	12-1
<b>BIHAR—</b>		Lucknow . . . . .	8-8
Patna . . . . .	8-5		
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES—</b>		<b>PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—</b>	
Jubbulpore . . . . .	7-2	Amritsar . . . . .	8-9
Nagpur . . . . .	7-3	Delhi . . . . .	7-8
Nimar . . . . .	7-2	Ludhiana . . . . .	7-5
		Multan . . . . .	7-3
<b>BAJRA (SPIKED MILLET)</b>		Rawalpindi . . . . .	8-0
<b>MADRAS—</b>		Peshawat . . . . .	..
Coimbatore . . . . .	..		
Salem . . . . .	..	<b>RAGI</b>	
Tanjore . . . . .	..	<b>MADRAS—</b>	
Vizagapatam . . . . .	8-5	Bellary . . . . .	..
		Madras . . . . .	9-7
<b>BOMBAY—</b>		Salem . . . . .	8-4
Ahmedabad . . . . .	10-3		
Ahmednagar . . . . .	8-2	<b>BOMBAY—</b>	
Belgaum . . . . .	7-5	Belgaum . . . . .	9-5
Bombay . . . . .	7-9		
Dhulla . . . . .	8-5	<b>BIHAR—</b>	
Surat . . . . .	..	Darbhangha . . . . .	..
		Hazaribagh . . . . .	9-8
<b>SIND—</b>			
Karachi . . . . .	8-9	<b>ORISSA—</b>	
		Ganjam . . . . .	5-0
<b>UNITED PROVINCES—</b>			
Agra . . . . .	8-2		
Allahabad . . . . .	12-1		
Bareilly . . . . .	8-9		

## WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX.

## No. 146.—Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers in Certain Industrial Towns in India.

Monthly averages or Calendar Months.	Bombay (Base : year ending June 1934=100).	Ahmedabad (Base : year ending July 1927=100).	Madras (Base : year ending June 1936=100)	Nagpur (Base : August 1939=100).	Jubbulpore (Base : January 1927=100).
1939 . . . . .	106	73	(a)101	98	59
1940 . . . . .	112	79	107	110	67
1941 . . . . .	124	87	112	119	76
1942 . . . . .	157	113	133	164	156
1943 . . . . .	231	206	176	299	299
1944 . . . . .	237	212	202	267	317
1945—	235	199	224	260	283
January . . . . .	229	206	213	249	287
February . . . . .	229	195	225	249	282
March . . . . .	225	187	224	247	281
April . . . . .	226	187	220	248	277
May . . . . .	230	191	222	252	275
June . . . . .	235	192	222	257	282
July . . . . .	240	195	222	262	286
August . . . . .	243	201	224	263	286
September . . . . .	240	205	224	272	287
October . . . . .	242	217	226	269	282
November . . . . .	242	202	228	276	284
December . . . . .	242	205	228	272	286
1946—	269	209	235	285	302
January . . . . .	242	195	225	275	286
February . . . . .	243	190	227	279	286
March . . . . .	247	197	228	270	294
April . . . . .	248	199	228	270	298
May . . . . .	249	204	232	282	304
June . . . . .	259	217	235	287	304
July . . . . .	268	225	237	289	306
August . . . . .	267	217	237	291	308
September . . . . .	270	212	239	291	310
October . . . . .	264	219	240	285	309
November . . . . .	272	216	243	288	312
December . . . . .	279	216	249	292	308

(a) Average of the last 10 months.

**WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX.**

**No. 146.—Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers in Certain Industrial Towns in India—*contd.***

Monthly averages or Calendar Months.	Lahore (Base : Average of 1931-35=100).	Jamshedpur.	Jharia.	Cuttack.	Delhi (Base : January to December * 1944=100).	Calcutta (Base : August 1939=100).	Kanpur (Base : August 1939=100).
		(Base : Average of 5 years preceding 1914=100).					
1939 . . .	125	107	114	104	..	108*	107†
1940 . . .	129	117	123	115	..	106	111
1941 . . .	145	134	144	138	..	115	122
1942 . . .	203	191	198	180	..	144	181
1943 . . .	338	359	379	317	..	289	306
1944 . . .	338	341	383	340	..	279	314
1945—	348	330	371	296	103	283	308
January . .	339	306	312	319	95	278	301
February . .	342	300	318	303	95	278	301
March . . .	363	301	329	283	96	276	302
April . . .	362	307	351	287	104	281	311
May . . .	350	315	371	296	105	282	294
June . . .	349	325	386	293	105	294	302
July . . .	348	348	396	297	103	294	307
August . . .	351	344	421	304	107	289	315
September . .	335	344	402	290	110	287	320
October . . .	341	370	422	290	108	284	318
November . .	349	372	398	293	105	281	317
December . .	351	323	350	293	104	278	310
1946—	365	359	395	309	108	275	329
January . . .	351	324	353	279	100	261	305
February . . .	351	325	349	321	113	255	311
March . . .	362	329	354	332	106	257	309
April . . .	366	328	360	328	106	259	308
May . . .	366	327	375	322	106	262	309
June . . .	353	368	388	295	107	268	321
July . . .	358	381	413	302	107	282	351
August . . .	364	389	423	292	108	288	346
September . .	370	387	467	297	110	286	346
October . . .	371	390	448	314	108	296	349
November . .	383	384	424	313	115	295	350
December . .	391	372	390	313	112	289	345

\* Average of the last 3 months.

† Average of the last 5 months.

**BANKS.****No. 147.—Progress of Banking Capital in India.***(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)*

A.—Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India as on 30th June 1947.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees.)

Liabilities.		Assets.	
Paid-up Capital and Reserve . . . . .	10,00	Cash . . . . .	41,86
		Bill purchased and Discounted . . . . .	2,44
Deposits— . . . . .		Balances held abroad . . . . .	4,30,82
Central Government of India . . . . .	3,90,70	Loans and Advances to Governments . . . . .	5,11
Other Government Accounts . . . . .	18,00	Loans and Advances to Others . . . . .	3
Banks . . . . .	88,91	Investments . . . . .	66,94
Others . . . . .	30,96	Other Assets . . . . .	1,21
TOTAL . . . . .	5,28,57	TOTAL ASSETS . . . . .	5,48,41
Bills payable . . . . .	1,92		
Other liabilities . . . . .	7,92		
TOTAL LIABILITIES . . . . .	5,48,41		

B.—Imperial Bank of India and Joint-Stock Banks (Scheduled and Non-Scheduled) registered in India\* as on 31st December 1946.

	Imperial Bank of India.	Scheduled Banks (Excluding Imperial Bank of India).	Non-Scheduled Banks.
Number of reporting banks . . . . .		80	75
Paid-up Capital . . . . . Rs.(lakhs)	5,63	29,53	6,17
Reserves . . . . . "	6,17	14,64	1,77
Deposits . . . . . "	2,71,67	6,24,23	73,09
Cash in hand and at Banks . . . . . "	42,45	1,20,76	21,49
Investments . . . . . "	1,54,53	2,79,28	25,17
Loans and Advances (including Bills Discounted) . . . . . "	94,27	3,07,04	36,58

\*Banks with paid-up Capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

C.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are located outside India as on 31st December 1946

Number of Banks . . . . .		15
Paid-up Capital . . . . .	£(000)	53,135
Reserves . . . . .	£(000)	102,987
Deposits—		
Out of India . . . . .	£(000)	2,680,158
In India . . . . .	Rs.(000)	1,81,28,46
Cash Balances—		
Out of India . . . . .	£(000)	705,934
In India . . . . .	Rs.(000)	32,02,19

**BANKS.**

**No. 147.—Progress of Banking Capital in India—contd.**

**D.—Co-operative Banks registered in India.\***

		1945-46.
Number of Banks . . . . .		56
Paid-up Capital . . . . .	Rs.(000)	2,89,72
Reserve and other funds . . . . .	„	4,61,73
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,51,45</b>
De posits and Loans held . . . . .	„	47,58,04
Loans outstanding . . . . .	„	21,59,49
Cash Balances . . . . .	„	4,01,26

\*Banks with paid-up Capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakas and over.

**No. 148.—Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Several classes of Banks on 31st December, 1946.**

*(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)*

	1946.
	Per cent.
1. Scheduled Banks—	
(i) Imperial Bank of India . . . . .	16
(ii) Exchange Banks*—	
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India and Burma . . . . .	12
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad.	20
(iii) Other Scheduled Banks . . . . .	19
2. Non-Scheduled Banks—	
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 1 lakh and over . . . . .	28
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh . . . . .	23
(iii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves below Rs. 50,000 . . . . .	27

\* The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India only.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 149.—Joint Stock Companies Registered in Indian Provinces and at work at the end of the year 1946-47.  
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

Provinces.	Banking and Loan.		Insurance.		Navigation.		Railways and Tramways.		Other Transit and Transport.		Trading and Manufacturing Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras . . . . .	483	3,95,97,442	524	4,95,88,292	5	3,16,875	1	4,000	197	1,54,39,235	1,346	12,84,46,163
Bombay . . . . .	169	14,76,36,983	95	4,44,21,174	24	4,21,24,050	7	5,58,34,785	235	5,12,90,231	2,153	53,26,97,097
Bengal . . . . .	1,014	18,29,17,086	153	48,00,542	56	2,44,97,140	20	4,65,67,180	180	1,96,81,656	4,725	69,51,41,275
United Provinces . . . . .	40	1,80,01,540	12	7,40,994	..	..	1	..	36	38,52,709	775	3,52,22,172
Punjab . . . . .	124	3,73,98,200	24	65,19,308	..	..	1	1,15,000	217	2,00,67,149	1,424	6,92,37,249
Bihar . . . . .	16	1,06,42,089	2	2,11,100	1	4,250	2	38,40,600	27	67,25,301	193	2,76,34,293
Central Provinces and Berar.	8	43,18,896	7	7,86,165	..	..	..	..	36	49,58,250	158	1,55,77,365
Assam . . . . .	58	38,94,450	4	2,67,626	..	..	..	..	40	7,94,601	169	44,86,124
North West Frontier Province.	3	3,01,525	1	47,390	..	..	..	..	2	1,54,370	21	17,03,504
Sind . . . . .					NOT AVAILABLE.							
Orissa . . . . .	3	95,594	..	..	1	7,907	..	..	6	1,96,370	31	20,87,087
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	20,960	2	10,03,400	..	..	..	..	3	4,72,750	14	3,36,108
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2,13,115	5	1,73,354
Baluchistan . . . . .					NOT AVAILABLE.							
Delhi . . . . .	22	58,33,448	19	1,14,26,239	..	..	..	..	72	1,36,06,117	573	9,11,37,403
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station.)	5	10,20,752	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2,65,020
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,946</b>	<b>45,16,78,965</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>13,98,12,230</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>6,69,50,222</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10,63,61,565</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>13,74,51,854</b>	<b>11,591</b>	<b>1,60,41,44,214</b>

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

**No. 149.—Joint Stock Companies registered in Indian Provinces and at work at the end of the year 1946-47.  
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—contd.**

Provinces.	Tea.		Other Planting Companies.		Coal Mining.		Gold Mining.		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras . . . . .	37	2,60,17,392	77	1,84,01,812	..	..	2	4,40,000	32	31,33,375
Bombay . . . . .	3	11,50,012	23	18,61,160	13	35,33,300	1	7,29,980	29	11,39,85,226
Bengal . . . . .	366	10,78,36,047	56	43,88,605	312	8,96,15,582	1	36,840	148	1,31,62,285
United Provinces . . . . .	2	10,70,000	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Punjab . . . . .	3	49,750	8	45,12,800	8	1,91,907	..	..	8	4,91,570
Bihar . . . . .	1	1,00,000	1	96,000	18	1,06,81,530	..	..	14	29,53,313
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	5	11,77,110	..	..	2	..
Assam . . . . .	76	1,38,52,805	4	6,50,517	1	1,000	..	..	1	30,390
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE.		..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1,01,905
Ajmer Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,25,000
Coorg . . . . .	4	42,13,465	1	50,13,340	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE.		..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	1,56,201	1	189	4	4,74,628
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>15,42,89,471</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>3,49,24,234</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>10,53,56,630</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12,07,009</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>13,44,57,692</b>

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 1946-47.

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**

**No. 149.—Joint Stock Companies registered in Indian Provinces and at work at the end of the year 1946-47.  
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—contd.**

Provinces.	Cotton Mills.		Jute Mills.		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.		Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.		Jute Presses, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras . . . . .	94	5,62,46,303	3	23,95,090	15	38,65,420	40	6,20,31,565	3	2,91,650
Bombay . . . . .	205	29,20,41,925	..	..	26	1,64,12,686	64	1,62,06,650	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	190	6,64,34,802	87	21,17,47,189	23	54,16,881	9	16,44,861	56	1,66,49,010
United Provinces . . . . .	15	1,70,44,586	2	19,35,800	9	1,18,60,995	5	10,27,516	2	16,79,000
Punjab . . . . .	4	5,57,200	..	..	27	61,04,250	29	45,13,282	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	2	20,13,025	1	27,00,000	1	15,237	1	13,675	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7	85,11,370	..	..	..	..	8	21,41,000	..	..
Assam . . . . .	9	5,59,101	4	..	1	486	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE.		..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	2	1,53,166	1	11,000	..	..	1	24,51,970	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4	34,89,600	..	..	..	..	3	3,43,131	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE.		..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	3	1,54,25,010	..	..	2	39,572	1	40,665	..	..
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>46,24,76,088</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>21,87,89,079</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>4,37,15,527</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>9,04,14,315</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>1,86,19,660</b>



## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

**No. 149.—Joint Stock Companies registered in Indian Provinces and at work at the end of the year 1946-47.  
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—concl'd.**

Provinces.	Flour Mills.		Estate, Land and Building.		Sugar (Including Jaggery).		Other Companies.		Grand Total.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras . . . . .	..	..	46	91,17,554	15	1,76,43,698	425	3,97,20,730	3,345	46,26,96,596
Bombay . . . . .	4	44,07,165	73	7,60,29,113	25	2,77,23,089	345	3,71,88,563	3,494	1,46,52,73,189
Bengal . . . . .	12	64,75,203	381	7,19,35,045	65	4,04,54,045	712	6,26,51,871	8,566	1,69,20,53,145
United Provinces . . . . .	5	1,09,376	10	..	35	3,49,91,676	108	1,17,90,827	1,063	13,93,27,191
Punjab . . . . .	9	15,55,000	24	36,11,197	15	1,72,98,177	192	2,09,89,495	2,117	19,32,11,534
Bihar . . . . .	1	12,940	6	16,74,900	9	3,01,19,682	24	6,18,125	320	10,00,56,060
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2	2,50,000	11	5,710	1	..	44	45,11,939	289	4,22,37,805
Assam . . . . .	..	..	2	92,000	5	37,665	44	21,96,171	418	2,68,62,936
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	45,54,300	15	8,59,513	45	76,20,602
Sind . . . . .					NOT AVAILABLE.					
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	3	73,600	2	8,52,870	11	3,55,373	64	63,86,842
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	3,69,146	47	61,60,095
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	14	96,13,274
Baluchistan . . . . .					NOT AVAILABLE.					
Delhi . . . . .	2	30,99,838	18	58,42,295	1	71,38,000	99	55,32,673	820	15,97,52,278
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	15	12,85,772
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,59,09,522</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>16,83,81,414</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>17,08,13,202,</b>	<b>2,046</b>	<b>18,67,84,426</b>	<b>20,617</b>	<b>4,31,25,37,319</b>

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 1946-47.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 150.—Joint Stock Companies registered in Indian States and at work at the end of the year 1946-47.  
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

States.	Banking and Loan.		Insurance.		Navigation.		Railways and Tramways.		Other Transit and Transport.		Trading and Manufacturing Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore . . . . .	39	86,31,537	5	7,46,501	..	..	..	..	15	87,99,714	177	2,14,13,828
Baroda . . . . .	10	1,02,77,120	5	36,79,015	..	..	..	..	8	4,85,14,955	207	3,12,34,204
Gwalior . . . . .	3	1,37,56,537	2	3,268	..	..	..	..	2	..	46	97,87,479
Indore . . . . .	5	51,30,375	1	5,00,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	1,99,94,130
Travancore . . . . .	120	1,86,75,016	9	45,588	1	10,00,000	..	..	24	94,632	245	5,43,44,443
Hyderabad . . . . .	29	1,27,68,148	3	2,10,655	..	..	..	..	3	47,16,133	87	3,60,84,688
Cochin . . . . .	83	14,15,664	4	82,528	2	1,32,456	..	..	4	76,146	172	77,80,881
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>7,06,54,397</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>52,67,655</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11,32,456</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>6,22,01,574</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>18,06,39,653</b>

No. 150.—Joint Stock Companies registered in Indian States and at work at the end of the year 1946-47.  
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States.	Tea.		Other Planting Companies.		Coal Mining.		Gold Mining.		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	15	36,20,084	..	..	..	..	4	6,90,500
Baroda . . . . .	..	..	1	5,00,000	..	..	..	..	3	5,00,000
Gwalior . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore . . . . .	12	82,68,800	77	3,65,83,309	..	..	..	..	2	7,10,000
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	86,04,196	..	..	1	2,27,217
Cochin . . . . .	8	28,73,532	6	7,57,070	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,11,42,332</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>4,14,60,463</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>86,04,196</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>21,27,717</b>

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

**No. 150.—Joint Stock Companies registered in Indian States and at work at the end of the year 1946-47.  
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.***

States.	Cotton Mills.		Jute Mills.		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.		Cotton ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.		Jute Presses, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore . . . . .	7	71,42,578	..	..	11	35,81,674	2	39,245	..	..
Baroda . . . . .	25	2,33,93,450	..	..	3	9,52,350	8	14,38,010	..	..
Gwalior . . . . .	7	86,28,520	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indore . . . . .	10	2,01,29,255	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Travancore . . . . .	3	12,53,675	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad . . . . .	3	1,13,04,785	..	..	2	69,61,035	4	12,97,935	..	..
Cochin . . . . .	7	88,60,495	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	62	8,07,12,758	..	..	16	1,14,95,059	15	27,75,190	..	..

**No. 150.—Joint Stock Companies registered in Indian States and at work at the end of the year 1946-47.  
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*concl.***

States	Flour Mills.		Estate, Land and Building.		Sugar (Including Jaggery).		Other Companies.		Grand Total.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	8	23,35,858	1	21,79,280	31	85,02,387	315	6,76,83,186
Baroda . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	71,42,935	281	12,76,32,039
Gwalior . . . . .	3	6,64,300	3	12,300	2	46,94,700	12	29,44,540	80	4,04,91,744
Indore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2,90,555	95	4,60,44,315
Travancore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	7,15,171	32	23,44,153	526	12,40,34,787
Hyderabad . . . . .	2	12,62,462	7	53,99,766	2	1,97,09,586	29	3,68,94,249	174	14,54,40,855
Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	6,49,355	303	2,26,28,121
<b>TOTAL</b>	5	19,26,762	18	77,47,924	6	2,72,98,737	151	5,87,68,174	1,784	57,39,55,047

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**

**No. 151.—Joint Stock Companies newly registered in Indian Provinces during the year 1946-47.  
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.**

Provinces.	Banking and Loan.		Insurance.		Navigation.		Railways and Tranways.		Other Transit and Transport.		Trading and Manufacturing Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras . . . . .	53	80,400	..	..	1	..	..	..	36	8,150	417	2,50,920
Bombay . . . . .	36	20,000	1	1,50,266	3	..	..	..	27	..	576	5,00,000
Bengal . . . . .	51	12,53,015	..	..	18	4,29,050	..	..	45	7,41,135	1,021	1,46,76,286
United Provinces . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	188	3,64,100
Punjab . . . . .	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	458	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	55	94,671
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	47	83,95,721
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	66	..
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	5,10,550
Sind . . . . .					Not available.							
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	22	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,00,000	6	93,445
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,79,510	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .					Not available.							
Delhi . . . . .	8	3,568	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	4,644	173	59,886
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>13,56,983</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,50,266</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4,29,050</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>10,33,439</b>	<b>3,041</b>	<b>2,49,45,579</b>

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 151.—Joint Stock Companies newly registered in Indian Provinces during the year 1946-47.  
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

Provinces.	Tea.		Other Planting Companies.		Coal Mining.		Gold Mining.		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras . . . . .	4	1,000	10	2,500	..	..	..	..	8	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	7	1,90,900	1	30,400	..	..	3	13,800
Bengal . . . . .	18	2,18,860	4	74,250	53	17,49,070	..	..	26	2,51,490
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Punjab . . . . .	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	900	..	..	3	5,00,000
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	Not available.		..	..	..	..	1	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	Not available.		..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>32</b>	<b>2,19,860</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2,67,650</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>17,80,370</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>7,65,290</b>

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

**No. 151.—Joint Stock Companies newly registered in Indian Provinces during the year 1946-47.  
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.***

Provinces.	Cotton Mills.		Jute Mills.		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.		Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.		Jute Presses, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras . . . . .	25	1,31,600	..	..	7	72,500	6	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	20	89,647	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	40	10,28,890	3	28,750	7	70,450	..	..	6	72,480
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	Not available.		..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	Not available.		..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	3	761	..	..	2	946	..	..	..	..
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>12,50,898</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>28,750</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,43,896</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>72,480</b>

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**

**No. 151.—Joint Stock Companies newly registered in Indian Provinces during the year 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—concl'd.**

Provinces.	Flour Mills.		State, Land and Building.		Sugar (including Jaggery).		Other Companies.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras . . . . .	..	..	22	..	8	..	141	2,08,130	738	7,55,200
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	16	..	2	..	95	..	790	9,95,013
Bengal . . . . .	1	25,000	95	20,52,731	2	43,150	212	51,74,740	1,602	2,78,89,347
United Provinces . . . . .	2	..	1	..	1	..	18	2,28,750	217	5,92,850
Punjab . . . . .	2	..	12	..	1	..	79	..	600	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	10,500	79	6,06,071
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	3	1,000	1	..	19	1,25,325	81	85,22,046
Assam . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	17	..	114	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	5,10,550
Sind . . . . .	Not available.									
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	33	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	61,518	9	2,54,963
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	25,775	2	2,05,285
Baluchistan . . . . .	Not available.									
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	18,129	223	87,934
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>20,53,731</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>[43,150]</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>58,52,867</b>	<b>4,505</b>	<b>4,04,19,250</b>

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 1946-47.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 152.—Joint Stock Companies newly registered in Indian States during 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

States.	Banking and Loan:		Insurance.		Navigation.		Railways and Tramways.		Other Transit and Transport.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,05,000
Baroda . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	38,200
Gwalior . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Indore . . . . .	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore . . . . .	5	1,01,73,530	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6,30,130
Hyderabad . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Cochin . . . . .	3	1,70,650	..	..	..	..	1	10,000	67	31,23,704
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13</b>	<b>1,03,44,180</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>38,97,034</b>

No. 152.—Joint Stock Companies newly registered in Indian States during 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States.	Trading and Manufacturing Companies.		Tea.		Other Planting Companies.		Coal Mining.		Gold Mining.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore . . . . .	51	29,19,985	..	..	1	10,000	..	..	..	..
Baroda . . . . .	36	7,68,080	..	..	1	5,00,000	..	..	..	..
Gwalior . . . . .	15	9,67,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indore . . . . .	20	1,03,23,665	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore . . . . .	63	49,20,140	..	..	6	3,49,500	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad . . . . .	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Cochin . . . . .	..	..	2	30,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>222</b>	<b>1,98,99,370</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8,59,500</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>



**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**

**No. 152.—Joint Stock Companies newly registered in Indian States during 1946-47—Class, Number, and Paid-up Capital—contd.**

States.	Other Mining and Quarrying Companies.		Cotton Mills.		Jute Mills.		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.		Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore . . . . .	1	1,87,500	3	3,74,040	..	..	5	1,17,610	..	..
Baroda . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore . . . . .	..	..	1	8,71,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin . . . . .	3	60,20,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>5</b>	<b>62,07,500</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12,45,040</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,17,610</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

**No. 152.—Joint Stock Companies newly registered in Indian States during 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—concl'd.**

States.	Jute Presses, etc.		Flour Mills.		Estate, Land and Building.		Sugar (including Jaggery).		Other Companies.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	1,41,000	..	..	7	2,56,450	71	41,11,585
Baroda . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,28,150	44	14,34,430
Gwalior . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	7,40,000	18	17,07,500
Indore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	25,200	29	1,03,48,865
Travancore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	89	1,69,44,300
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	10	..	53	..
Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,14,375	78	94,68,729
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,41,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>12,64,175</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>4,40,15,419</b>

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 153.—Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian Provinces during the year 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

Provinces.	Banking and Loan.		Insurance.		Navigation.		Railways and Tramways.		Other Transit and Transport.		Trading and Manufacturing Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras . . . . .	10	1,27,661	1	795	..	..	..	..	3	1,29,400	29	29,87,656
Bombay . . . . .	6	72,06,185	1	..	..	..	2	56,60,000	5	52,500	46	23,83,531
West Bengal . . . . .	16	38,28,536	1	1,29,824	1	4,00,000	2	1,60,00,000	3	2,28,000	11	3,72,010
United Provinces . . . . .	5	4,10,938	1	1,20,960	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	6,42,700
East Punjab . . . . .	1	11,371	1	..	..	..	..	..	8	1,68,600	28	5,31,286
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	34,975
Central Provinces and Berar.	1	57,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	28,700
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	10,875
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	22,693
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1,16,41,891</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2,51,579</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4,00,000</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2,16,60,000</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>5,78,500</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>70,14,426</b>

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**

**No. 153.—Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian Provinces during the year 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.***

Provinces.	Tea.		Other Planting Companies.		Coal Mining.		Gold Mining.		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras . . . . .	2	1,18,430	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	50,000
West Bengal . . . . .	2	1,01,250	1	29,920	1	1,00,000	..	..	1	..
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	Not available.		..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	Not available.		..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2,19,680</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>29,920</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,00,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50,000</b>

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

**No. 153.—Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian Provinces during the year 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—contd.**

Provinces.	Cotton Mills.		Jute Mills.		Mills for Wool Silk, Hemp etc.		Cotton ginning, pressing, baling, etc.		Jute presses.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	6,600	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	19,200	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	1,78,000	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	Not available.					..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	Not available.					..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	2	..	4	1,84,600	1	19,200	..	..

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**

**No. 153.—Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian Provinces during the year 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—concl'd.**

Provinces.	Flour Mills.		Estate, Land and Building.		Sugar (including Jaggery).		Other Companies.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	7,81,375	57	41,51,917
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	2	4,95,820	..	..	18	7,59,913	83	1,66,27,149
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1	1,02,000	..	..	1	28,00,000	41	2,40,91,540
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	1	56,640	..	..	1	6,75,000	20	19,06,238
East Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	50,000	47	9,39,257
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	34,975
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	85,900
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,700	5	14,575
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not available.		..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	22,693
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7,800	1	7,800
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,27,000	1	1,27,000
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	Not available.		..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,53,020	1	1,53,020
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	4	6,54,460	..	..	41	53,57,808	263	4,81,62,064

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 1946-47.

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**

**No. 154.—Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian States during 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.**

States.	Banking and Loan.		Insurance.		Navigation.		Railways and Tramways.		Other Transit and Transport.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baroda . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin . . . . .	2	20,475	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	2	20,475	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..

**No. 154.—Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian States during 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—contd.**

States.	Trading and Manufacturing Companies.		Tea.		Other planting Companies.		Coal Mining.		Gold Mining.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore . . . . .	3	1,70,848	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baroda . . . . .	2	37,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin . . . . .	6	3,73,360	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	11	5,81,208	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**

**No. 154.—Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian States during 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—contd.**

States.	Other Mining and Quarrying Companies.		Cotton Mills.		Jute Mills.		Mills for Wool Silk, Hemp, etc.		Cotton ginning pressing, baling, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baroda . . . . .	..	..	..	6,00,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	6,00,000	..	..	..	..	..	..

**No. 154.—Joint Stock Companies liquidated in Indian States during 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—contd.**

States.	Jute presses, etc.		Flour Mills.		Estate, Land and Building.		Sugar (including Jaggery).		Other Companies.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	21,070	..	..	..	..	4	1,91,918
Baroda . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6,37,000
Gwalior . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,59,46,400	1	1,59,46,400
Indore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10,000	9	4,03,835
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	..	..	1	21,070	..	..	2	1,59,56,400	22	1,71,79,153

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 155.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian Provinces at the end of year 1946-47.  
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.

Provinces.	Banking and Loan.		Insurance.		Navigation.		Railways and Tramways.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Madras . . . . .	27	Rs. 2,17,57,297	3	Rs. 2,40,947 \$1,738,025 £500,000	1	..	1	£225,000
Bombay . . . . .	9	£2,125,000 \$2,280,500,000 Fr.440,030,000 Glds.33,000,000	31	£73,33,646 Fes. Str. 4,000,000 \$40,604,152 Sh500,000 Fr5,750,000 Sw. Fr.10,300,000	3	£8,632,518	1	£760,000
Bengal . . . . .	16	£75,998,227	107	£64,425,258	15	£22,835,771	4	£6,450,000
United Provinces . . . . .	3	..	11	..	2	..	5	£7,200,000
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	£740,000
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	Not available.	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	3	£705,000	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	Not available.	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	11	£6,000,000	15	..	..	..	3	£129,000
Bangalore (Civil and Military) Station . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>Rs. 2,17,57,297 £841,23,227 \$2,280,500,000 Fr.440,030,000 Glds.33,000,000</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>Rs. 2,40,947 £72,963,904 \$42,402,177 Fes. Str.4,000,000 Str500,000 Fr.5,750,000 Sw. Fr.10,300,000</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>£31,468,289</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>£15,504,000</b>



**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**

**No. 155.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian provinces at the end of year 1946-47.  
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.***

Provinces.	Other Transit and Transport.		Trading and Manufacturing Companies.		Tea.		Other Planting Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Madras . . . . .	1	Rs. 1,48,250	30	Rs. 2,41,15,007 £3,951,122 S.F.204,000	2	..	13	Rs. 8,76,800 £2,671,640
Bombay . . . . .	2	..	74	Rs. 47,000 £15,480,300 843,504,394 Sw.Kr.117,500,000 Sw.Pr.1,000,000 Fl.750,000	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	9	£11,724,727	255	£24,457,559	147	£23,422,974	11	£177,236
United Provinces . . . . .	1	..	21	Rs. 2,20,000 £4,200,000	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihār . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12	£2,662,511	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	Not available.		..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	1	£99,030	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Rs. 30,000
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	Not available.		..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1	Rs. 7,87,176	36	£3,900	..	..	1	..
Bangalore (Civil and Military) Station . . . . .	..	..	2	£1,125,000	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>Rs. 9,35,426 £11,724,727</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>Rs. 2,43,82,007 £279,216,911 843,504,394 Sw.Kr.117,500,000 Sw. Pr.1,204,000 Fl.750,000</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>£ 2,60,85,485</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>Rs. 9,06,800 £ 2,848,876</b>

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**

**No. 155.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian Provinces at the end of year 1946-47.  
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—contd.**

Provinces.	Coal Mining.		Gold Mining.		Others Mining and Quarrying Companies.		Cotton Mills.		Jute Mills.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	£12,500	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7	£1,015,000 \$11,000,000	1	..	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	4	£240,000	..	..	13	£118,853,228	4	£271,778	5	£3,296,587
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	Rs. 20,15,000	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	£1,709,999	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1	..	..	..	1	£950,000	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	£400,000	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	Not available.		..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	£1,000,000	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	Not available.		..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>£240,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>£123,940,727 \$11,000,000</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>Rs. 20,15,000 £271,778</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>£3,296,587</b>

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**

**No. 155.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian Provinces at the end of year 1946-47.  
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—contd.**

Provinces.	Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.		Cotton Ginning Pressing Baling, etc.		Jute presses.		Flour Mills.		Estate, Land and Building.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	£191,000
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	£322,500
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1	£50,000	..	..	..	..	4	£144,490
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	1	£100,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	Not available.		..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	Not available.		..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	3	£150,000	..	..	..	..	6	£857,990

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 155.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian Provinces at the end of year 1946-47.

Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—concl'd.

Provinces.	Sugar (including Jaggery).		Other Companies.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Madras . . . . .	1	£280,000	15	Rs. 10,00,000	86	{ Rs. 4,81,38,301 £7,831,262 \$1,738,025 S. Fr. 204,000 Rs. 47,000 £35,668,976 \$2,375,735,546 Fr. 445,780,000
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	12	£12 \$67,000	141	{ Fes. Str. 4,000,000 Sh. 500,000 Glds. 33,000,000 Sw. Kr. 117,500,000 Sw. Fr. 11,300,000 Fl. 750,000
Bengal . . . . .	1	£26,656	17	£6,336,395	613	£578,609,886
United Provinces . . . . .	3	..	2	..	54	{ 22,35,000 £11,500,000
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	1	..	5	£1,709,999
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	£950,000
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	14	£3,802,511
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	10	..	15	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	Not available.	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	2	Rs. 3,33,33,333 £1,000,000	9	{ 3,33,33,333 £1,000,000
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	{ 30,000 £1,000,000
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	Not available.	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1	..	5	..	78	{ Rs. 7,87,176 £6,132,900
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	..	..	3	Rs. 3,53,30,333	5	{ Rs. 3,53,33,333 £1,125,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6</b>	<b>£306,656</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>Rs. 6,96,66,666 £7,336,407 \$67,000</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>Rs. 11,99,04,143 £65,0,234,564 \$2,377,473,571 Fr. 445,780,000 Fes. Str. 4,000,000</b> <b>Sh. 5,00,000 Gl. ds. 33,000,000 Sw. Kr. 117,500,000 Sw. Fr. 11,504,000 Fl. 750,000</b>

### JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

**No. 156.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian States at the end of year 1946-47.  
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.**

States.	Banking and Loan.		Insurance.		Navigation.		Railways and Tramways.		Other Transit and Transport.		Trading and Manufacturing Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	1	₹265,085	..	..	1	£16,250,000	..	..	10	Rs. 3,47,76,358 £12,609,777
Baroda . . . . .	..	..	5	₹7,412,100 ₹50,00,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	₹3,200,000
Gwalior . . . . .	5	Rs. 13,25,60,900	12	Rs. 70,72,863	..	..	..	..	2	Rs. 63,00,000	15	Rs. 10,16,10,175
Indore . . . . .	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore . . . . .	19	Rs. 10,13,54,164	8	Rs. 2,987,205 £1,500,000	4	₹996,630	..	..	1	Rs. 2,61,220	36	Rs. 3,97,92,677 ₹4,520,683 ₹1,22,75,000
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	₹32,155,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>Rs. 23,39,15,064</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>Rs. 91,60,068 ₹3,912,100 ₹5,265,085</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>₹996,630</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>£16,250,000</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Rs. 65,61,220</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>Rs. 17,61,79,210 ₹52,485,460 ₹1,22,75,000</b>

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 1946-47.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 156.—Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian States at the end of year 1946-47.  
Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*contd.*

States.	Tea.		Other Planting Companies.		Coal Mining.		Gold Mining.		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Mysore . . . . .	4	£76,471	5	£75,003 \$5,888,375	..	..	6	£1,625,972 Rs. 43,33,333	3	£14,157,675 \$10,00,000
Baroda . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior . . . . .	2	Rs. 46,25,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Rs. 38,00,000
Indore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Travancore . . . . .	11	Rs. 24,00,000 £2,991,318	8	Rs. 13,85,314 £5,459,950	..	..	..	..	2	..
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin . . . . .	1	£1,376,700	2	£1,962,021	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>Rs. 70,25,000 £4,444,489</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>Rs. 13,85,314 £7,496,974 \$5,888,375</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Rs. 43,33,333 £1,925,972</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>Rs. 38,00,000 £14,157,675 \$10,00,000</b>

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**

**No. 156.—Joint Stock Companies registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian States at the end of year 1946-47—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital.—*contd.***

States.	Cotton Mills.		Jute Mills.		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.		Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.		Jute presses, etc	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		Rs.								
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	£100,000	..	..
Baroda . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior . . . . .	3	73,75,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore . . . . .	1	37,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4</b>	<b>74,12,800</b>	..	..	..	..	<b>1</b>	<b>£100,000</b>	..	..

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

No. 156.—Joint Stock Companies registered elsewhere than in India but working in Indian States at the end of year 1946-47.—Class, Number and Paid-up Capital—*concll.*

States.	Flour Mills.		Estate, Land and Building.		Sugar (including Jaggery).		Other Companies.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.]	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	Rs. 3,91,09,691 £44,894,898, \$7,153,460
Baroda . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	£10,612,100 \$5,000,000
Gwalior . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	Rs. 26,33,43,938
Indore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	11	..
Travancore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	94	Rs. 14,73,18,380 £15,462,581 Fl.2,275,000
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	£35,493,721
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	194	Rs. 44,97,72,009 £106,163,300 \$12,153,460 Fl.2,275,000



---

**NO. 157.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL  
POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.**

---

## CO-OPERATIVE

## No. 157.—Number, Membership and Financial

(Compiled from the "Statistical Statement relating

A.—PRO

Province.	Kind of Society.	Number of societies at the close of the year.	Number of Members.	WORKING		
				Loans from Private persons, other societies & banks.	Share Capital.	Deposits by Members.
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Madras	Central*	302	28,671	16,38,49,275	1,00,13,982	..
	Agricultural	12,602	1,042,396	5,22,22,477	1,33,31,616	18,93,296
	Non-Agricultural	4,423	1,148,032	7,73,14,430	3,05,80,081	2,10,70,435
2. Bombay	Central*	134	28,779	12,68,61,625	65,38,600	..
	Agricultural	5,909	526,608	2,54,45,553	98,30,218	37,61,101
	Non-Agricultural	1,975	664,973	5,22,99,064	3,66,71,132	6,95,34,070
3. West Bengal	Central	40	11,423	4,04,61,554	36,63,932	..
	Agricultural	11,463	282,721	49,96,921	18,93,294	3,54,487
	Non-Agricultural	1,430	342,798	2,48,99,310	1,38,34,924	2,29,23,773
4. United Provinces	Central	69	20,443	1,81,02,572	43,59,384	..
	Agricultural	21,481	808,648	89,65,149	50,80,165	10,01,020
	Non-Agricultural	1,469	157,588	25,49,233	50,33,764	36,49,198
5. East Punjab	Central	70	12,728	5,54,72,581	19,16,030	..
	Agricultural	11,495	593,896	90,15,069	86,14,564	88,72,186
	Non-Agricultural	3,300	143,383	19,53,233	42,94,646	19,54,550
6. Bihar	Central	44	7,079	1,01,00,170	10,28,291	..
	Agricultural	9,443	231,728	26,16,331	7,54,171	11,64,722
	Non-Agricultural	355	46,776	2,00,848	23,98,370	42,10,043
7. Orissa	Central*	16	6,027	48,25,928	9,10,154	..
	Agricultural	2,784	115,584	31,21,911	6,46,407	59,498
	Non-Agricultural	517	54,311	30,25,674	29,44,899	12,08,879
8. C. P. & Berar	Central	42	47,714	3,51,06,965	21,01,377	..
	Agricultural	6,038	106,379	75,51,377	11,86,577	5,68,901
	Non-Agricultural	1,537	161,227	19,94,439	39,00,587	26,24,617
9. Assam	Central	16	1,319	6,80,926	2,06,160	..
	Agricultural	737	18,963	2,58,235	1,21,773	80,404
	Non-Agricultural	1,191	116,001	25,63,611	32,34,031	18,77,181
10. Ajmer-Merwara	Central	17	1,895	19,75,982	1,94,175	..
	Agricultural	614	16,483	1,72,880	2,39,619	34,156
	Non-Agricultural	256	13,149	4,24,237	4,56,029	10,09,598
11. Coorg	Central	14	1,237	9,37,558	1,43,086	..
	Agricultural	267	25,752	5,90,142	3,27,282	2,54,406
	Non-Agricultural	61	13,620	5,29,974	2,89,516	1,33,002
12. Delhi	Central	1	476	21,73,620	84,400	..
	Agricultural	238	10,263	72,921	54,216	2,404
	Non-Agricultural	153	17,116	88,770	8,92,325	17,21,407
TOTAL (1946-47)	Central	765	167,791	46,05,48,656	3,11,64,571	..
	Agricultural	83,071	3,779,331	11,50,28,966	4,20,79,902	1,80,46,581
	Non-Agricultural	16,667	2,878,974	16,78,42,823	10,45,30,304	13,19,19,753

NOTE.—On account of the non-availability of data from the Pakistan Provinces, it has been decided, with the approval of the Ministry of Education, as such the Statement above is only for the Indian Union.

\* Includes operations of Central Land Mortgage Banks also, while operations of Primary Land Mortgage Banks are shown under "agricultural".

† Figures include loans to banks also.

**SOCIETIES.**

**Position of Co-operative Societies.**

*to the Co-operative Movement in India".)*

**VINCES.**

CAPITAL.					Kind of Society.	Province.
State Aid.	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.	Reserve.	Total.	Loans issued to members and other societies†.		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1,30,00,000	3,89,35,272	1,43,54,144	24,01,52,673	37,85,37,146	Central*	1. Madras
10,30,572	2,64,88,275	1,46,78,406	10,96,44,642	5,51,66,645	Agricultural	
5,47,552	..	2,51,81,419	15,46,93,917	5,65,14,366	Non-Agricultural	
..	36,84,095	69,33,137	14,40,17,457	23,66,55,462	Central*	2. Bombay
5,64,586	29,88,725	1,67,14,653	5,93,04,836	4,58,90,542	Agricultural	
8,18,091	..	1,79,57,051	17,72,79,408	11,37,50,554	Non-Agricultural	
..	169	89,99,400	5,31,29,886	1,99,83,098	Central	3. West Bengal
30,649	3,99,496	46,73,634	1,23,18,001	36,27,647	Agricultural	
..	..	83,89,518	7,00,87,174	3,91,75,047	Non-Agricultural	
1,02,790	..	25,46,359	2,51,11,105	3,63,97,914	Central	4. United Provinces
64,411	1,77,062	69,11,455	2,21,99,262	1,84,55,168	Agricultural	
18,636	..	14,17,737	1,26,68,618	84,36,437	Non-Agricultural	
..	..	65,08,896	6,38,97,507	3,37,35,155	Central	5. East Punjab
1,428	..	1,00,57,520	3,65,60,767	2,21,21,665	Agricultural	
26,642	..	16,08,991	98,38,062	94,86,960	Non-Agricultural	
23,80,000	..	9,31,258	1,44,39,719	16,18,651	Central	6. Bihar
20,674	..	19,25,449	64,81,347	12,79,281	Agricultural	
799	..	11,45,032	79,55,092	35,08,687	Non-Agricultural	
7,28,216	4,26,855	7,23,736	76,14,889	62,77,183	Central*	7. Orissa
2,74,366	..	12,63,116	53,65,298	18,68,593	Agricultural	
34,19,425	..	4,06,151	1,10,05,028	11,84,482	Non-Agricultural	
..	..	48,92,588	4,21,00,930	10,75,71,067	Central	8. C. P. & Berar
1,24,799	15,11,632	22,06,542	1,31,49,828	1,67,30,116	Agricultural	
1,42,453	..	8,15,249	94,77,345	3,50,46,774	Non-Agricultural	
..	..	3,47,977	12,35,063	1,34,677	Central	9. Assam
..	3,718	5,13,219	9,77,349	1,03,406	Agricultural	
..	..	4,39,153	81,13,976	5,89,846	Non-Agricultural	
..	..	7,71,024	29,41,181	33,15,012	Central	10. Ajmer-Merwara
..	52,674	6,42,172	11,41,501	4,06,918	Agricultural	
..	..	4,43,017	23,32,881	88,72,926	Non-Agricultural	
1,00,000	..	83,250	12,63,894	7,42,220	Central	11. Coorg
2,226	..	5,27,572	17,01,628	6,27,363	Agricultural	
4,584	..	1,97,093	11,54,169	6,49,875	Non-Agricultural	
..	..	4,12,823	26,70,743	1,81,369	Central	12. Delhi
..	..	58,815	1,88,356	1,06,183	Agricultural	
..	..	2,04,028	29,06,530	11,83,055	Non-Agricultural	
1,63,11,006	4,30,46,222	4,75,04,592	59,85,75,047	82,51,48,954	Central	TOTAL (1946-47)
20,83,231	3,16,21,582	6,01,72,553	26,90,32,815	16,63,83,527	Agricultural	
59,17,881	..	5,82,04,439	46,75,12,200	27,83,99,009	Non-Agricultural	

Govt. of India, to include in the Statistical Statements relating to the Co-operative Movement in India for 1946-47, only details regarding the Indian Union.

## CO-OPERATIVE

## No. 157.—Number, Membership and Financial

## B.—INDIAN

State.	Kind of Society.	Number of societies at the close of the year.	Number of Members.	WORKING		
				Loans from private persons, other societies and banks.	Share Capital.	Deposits by Members.
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Hyderabad .	Central . . . . .	48	11,435	1,77,90,040	20,76,123	..
	Agricultural . . . . .	16,893	1,241,625	80,86,217	1,23,73,392	9,95,749
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	685	88,012	22,19,072	37,09,133	63,56,061
2. Mysore .	Central* . . . . .	5	1,940	37,29,642	6,52,467	..
	Agricultural . . . . .	1,892	109,114	14,08,174	20,43,458	6,19,483
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	648	123,657	52,76,335	53,43,797	84,40,630
3. Baroda .	Central . . . . .	12	2,274	18,32,239	4,09,283	..
	Agricultural . . . . .	1,146	65,182	31,39,663	13,39,526	15,21,183
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	414	83,079	18,38,775	25,42,002	71,03,607
4. Bhopal .	Central . . . . .	16	800	50,403	66,486	..
	Agricultural . . . . .	273	8,243	2,25,559	33,283	4,645
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
5. Gwalior .	Central . . . . .	15	6,757	57,78,071	7,64,745	..
	Agricultural . . . . .	3,842	72,383	1,440	8,44,181	1,80,287
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	306	10,012	31,403	2,65,003	3,89,014
6. Indore .	Central . . . . .	6	2,781	23,35,404	2,10,501	..
	Agricultural . . . . .	973	20,451	14,60,924	..	94,941
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	73	19,453	10,14,526	8,06,798	16,39,843
7. Kashmir‡ .	Central . . . . .	15	3,717	26,17,394	5,14,659	..
	Agricultural . . . . .	2,898	64,343	9,48,419	14,68,176	28,798
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	972	41,689	8,27,688	4,09,128	12,943
8. Travancore .	Central . . . . .	28	4,724	18,96,364	1,29,580	..
	Agricultural . . . . .	1,395	160,982	6,21,008	20,50,345	6,67,734
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	326	67,483	9,07,123	13,45,232	10,36,578
9. Cochin .	Central* . . . . .	2	2,990	20,90,485	1,51,861	..
	Agricultural . . . . .	175	19,005	3,47,942	1,95,455	2,25,649
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	292	45,069	9,50,380	6,63,220	7,34,287
10. Other States†	Central . . . . .	26	7,620	1,24,90,372	8,27,121	..
	Agricultural . . . . .	4,623	137,093	51,85,001	22,07,425	16,23,960
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	634	58,312	50,33,530	19,11,984	24,16,882
TOTAL (1946-47)	Central . . . . .	173	45,038	5,06,10,414	58,02,826	..
	Agricultural . . . . .	34,110	1,898,421	2,14,24,347	2,25,55,241	59,62,429
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	4,350	537,688	1,80,98,832	1,69,96,297	2,81,29,845

\* Includes operations of central land mortgage banks also, while the operations of primary land mortgage banks are shown under "Agricultural".

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

**SOCIETIES.**

**Position of Co-operative Societies—contd.**

**STATES.**

CAPITAL				Loans issued to members and other societies†.	Kind of Society.	State.
State Aid.	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and societies.	Reserves.	Total.			
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
4,13,603	..	33,34,656	2,36,14,422	1,01,97,520	Central . . .	} 1. Hyderabad
15,64,216	..	61,99,136	2,92,18,710	1,24,55,584	Agricultural . . .	
1,12,075	..	20,45,116	1,44,41,457	53,86,091	Non-Agricultural . . .	
..	29,18,800	6,29,115	79,30,024	18,97,296	Central* . . .	} 2. Mysore
23,723	30,80,919	21,69,010	93,44,767	50,72,097	Agricultural . . .	
39,343	..	40,47,437	2,31,47,542	93,83,707	Non-Agricultural . . .	
..	..	7,02,598	29,44,120	14,16,365	Central . . .	} 3. Baroda
7,770	7,57,661	22,91,639	90,57,442	58,44,902	Agricultural . . .	
40,101	..	7,21,440	1,22,45,925	40,84,390	Non-Agricultural . . .	
1,82,081	..	4,34,769	7,33,739	27,407	Central . . .	} 4. Bhopal
27,947	..	1,77,582	4,69,016	52,342	Agricultural . . .	
..	..	..	..	..	Non-Agricultural . . .	
29,04,567	..	11,55,303	1,06,02,676	88,95,879	Central . . .	} 5. Gwalior
..	..	26,13,206	36,39,114	27,38,114	Agricultural . . .	
..	..	1,29,541	8,14,961	6,23,898	Non-Agricultural . . .	
2,50,347	..	4,85,552	32,81,804	3,01,088	Central . . .	} 6. Indore
..	..	10,49,616	26,05,481	4,45,567	Agricultural . . .	
..	..	3,95,527	38,56,694	15,99,047	Non-Agricultural . . .	
..	..	8,22,736	39,54,789	13,90,664	Central . . .	} 7. Kashmir‡
18,377	..	19,02,313	43,66,083	3,93,118	Agricultural . . .	
94,279	..	3,45,951	16,89,989	12,59,590	Non-Agricultural . . .	
..	..	91,088	21,17,032	1,59,728	Central . . .	} 8. Travancore
22,527	..	15,09,890	48,71,504	8,08,024	Agricultural . . .	
376	..	5,59,404	38,48,713	7,31,923	Non-Agricultural . . .	
..	11,91,777	1,72,619	36,06,742	16,21,965	Central* . . .	} 9. Cochin
14,404	..	2,38,475	10,21,925	3,77,620	Agricultural . . .	
1,04,967	..	3,10,148	27,63,002	14,91,512	Non-Agricultural . . .	
13,55,108	..	12,60,672	1,59,33,273	1,48,33,481	Central . . .	} 10. Other States‡
2,15,066	16,834	27,94,156	1,20,42,442	88,06,435	Agricultural . . .	
1,74,622	..	12,35,081	1,07,72,099	1,02,71,500	Non-Agricultural . . .	
51,05,696	41,10,577	90,89,108	7,47,18,621	4,07,41,393	Central . . .	} TOTAL (1946-47)
18,94,030	38,55,414	2,09,45,023	7,66,36,484	3,69,93,803	Agricultural . . .	
5,65,763	..	97,89,645	7,35,80,382	3,48,31,658	Non-Agricultural . . .	

† These are : Bharatpur, Sirmur, Kotah, Patiala, Kolhapur, Patna, Alwar, Benares, Kapurthala, Bhavnagar, Faridkot, Mewar, Pudukottai, Sangli and Nalagarh.

‡ Figures relate to 1945-46.

**INSURANCE BUSINESS.****No. 158.—Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Insurers.***(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

	1946		1946
		OUTGO.	Rs. ('000)
Number of Insurers dealt with . . . . .	245	Claims by death . . . . .	3,14
		Claims by survivance . . . . .	3,62
	Rs. ('000)	Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums. . . . .	42
INCOME.		Annuities and pensions . . . . .	10
Premiums for Life Insurance and annuities . . . . .	27,44	Dividends not including those paid by Insurers transacting business other than life insurance. . . . .	6
Net interest, dividends, and rents . . . . .	3,43	Expenses of management . . . . .	8,56
Other receipts . . . . .	1,15	Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. . . . .	20
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	7
		Increase to life insurance funds . . . . .	15,85
TOTAL . . . . .	32,02	TOTAL . . . . .	32,02

**No. 159.—Amount of Life Insurance Funds, other Insurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and Total realisable Assets of Indian Insurers as at end of financial year, 1946.***(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

LIABILITIES.	Rs. ('000)	REALISABLE ASSETS.	Rs. ('000)
Life insurance funds . . . . .	1,16,58,83	Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	1,64,96
		Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	6,09,44
		Loans on stock and shares, etc. . . . .	43,86
Other insurance funds . . . . .	4,86,66	Other Loans . . . . .	69,19
		Indian Government Securities . . . . .	92,84,77
		Securities of Indian States . . . . .	96,69
		Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc. . . . .	7,58,06
Paid-up capital . . . . .	(a)10,02,79	Shares in Indian Insurers . . . . .	15,32,64
		Land and House property . . . . .	5,38,93
		British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities. . . . .	1,31,57
		Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc. . . . .	7,18,72
		Accrued interest . . . . .	78,47
		Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	8,77,66
		Miscellaneous assets . . . . .	2,03,26
		Capital expenditure . . . . .	45,75
TOTAL . . . . .	1,31,48,28	TOTAL . . . . .	1,51,53,97

(a) Including Debentures.

**INSURANCE BUSINESS.**

**No. 160.—Amount of New Life Insurance Business by Indian Insurers and of Total Life Insurance Business in force at the close of 1946.**

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

<i>New Business.</i>	Rs. ('000)	<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>	Rs. ('000)
Sums Insured . . . . .	1,37,16,05	Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	5,39,40,43
Annuities per annum . . . . .	5,03	Annuities per annum . . . . .	28,80

**No. 161.—New Life Insurance Policies effected by Non-Indian Insurers in India during Financial Year, 1946.**

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				
			Sums insured	Annuities p.a.	Single premiums		
					Insurances	Annuities	Renewal premiums
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1946 . . . . .	15	20,669	12,83,82	6,48	33,57	(a)	73,08

(a) Figures included in the preceding column.

**No. 162.—Total Life Insurance business remaining in force in India of Non-Indian Insurers at the end of Financial Year, 1946.**

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums insured (and bonuses)	Annuities p.a.	Premium income		
					Life Insurance	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1946 . . . . .	15	227,526	1,00,84,91	32,90	5,65,39	(a)	37,19,11

(a) Figures included in the preceding column.

## INSURANCE BUSINESS.

## No. 163.—Post Office Life Insurance &amp; Endowment Assurance policies issued &amp; discharged during the year 1946-47.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director General of Posts &amp; Telegraphs)

	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
		Rs.		Rs.
Balance on 31st March 1946 . . . . .	15,448	3,60,48,746	77,197	15,17,74,321
Issued during the year . . . . .	246	6,65,649	3,170	70,46,520
TOTAL . . . . .	15,694	3,76,14,395	80,367	15,88,20,841
<i>Deduct—Discharged during the year—</i>				
By death . . . . .	289	5,55,887	576	10,57,686
By maturity . . . . .	..	..	2,390	46,69,348
By surrender . . . . .	51	1,04,689	301	3,98,115
By lapse . . . . .	1	9,000	2	1,100
By cancellation . . . . .	..	..	1	1,000
TOTAL . . . . .	341	6,69,576	3,270	61,27,249
Balance on 31st March 1947 . . . . .	15,353	3,69,44,819	77,097	15,26,93,592

NOTE.—In addition to the amounts shown above, Rs. 1,62,587 & Rs. 10, 86,004 were paid as bonuses on Life Insurance & Endowment Assurance Policies respectively.

## No. 164.—Post Office Insurance Fund Account for the year 1946-47.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director General of Posts &amp; Telegraphs)

Life Insurance Fund				Endowment Assurance Fund			
Receipts		Payments		Receipts		Payments.	
Details	Amount	Details	Amount	Details	Amount	Details	Amount
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Funds at the beginning of the year.	2,03,89,997	Claims paid . . . . .	7,25,506	Funds at the beginning of the year.	9,02,56,301*	Claims paid . . . . .	68,93,250
Premia realised . . . . .	11,35,630	Surrender Values paid.	48,026	Premia realised . . . . .	64,12,644	Surrender value paid.	2,70,969
Fines realised . . . . .	142	Establishment & other charges (including Medical fees).	78,785	Fines realised . . . . .	2,435	Establishment & other charges (including Medical fees).	4,12,119
Medical fees realised.	..	Refunds . . . . .	844	Medical fees realised.	48	Refunds . . . . .	29,685
Interest on Balance	7,53,255	Reserve value of converted policies.	13,580	Interest on Balance.	30,85,723	Funds at the end of the year.	9,21,64,708
		Funds at the end of the year.	2,14,12,283	Reserve value of converted policies.	13,580		
Total . . . . .	2,22,79,024	Total . . . . .	2,22,79,024	Total . . . . .	9,97,70,731	Total . . . . .	9,97,70,731

\* Revised figures.



**INSURANCE BUSINESS.**

**No. 165.—Particulars relating to premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Insurers during 1946.**

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

Financial year	Number of Insurers	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
		Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
		Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian
		Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1946	82	2,78,40	1,04,37	82,04	27,54	1,66,23	10,16	5,26,67	1,42,07

**No. 166.—Particulars relating to Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Insurers in Respect of Financial Year, 1946.**

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

Particulars of Insurers	Financial year	Number of Insurers	Indian business				Total assets in India (of insurers not doing Life business)
			Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted within U. K.	1946	48	1,45,16	52,13	1,14,11	3,11,40	2,91,45
Constituted in Australasia	1946	6	31,72	36,58	13,09	81,39	1,01,97
„ „ Canada	1946	1	..	..	28,02	28,02	3,13
„ „ Hongkong	1946	7	7,43	11,64	93	20,00	41,02
„ „ Straits Settlements	1946	2	2,77	82	..	3,59	7,96
„ „ U. S. A.	1946	9	29,94	9,97	..	39,91	(a)31,22
„ „ Switzerland	1946	2	76	..	..	76	4,78
„ „ Java	1946	1	69	93	..	1,62	4,07
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1946</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>(b)2,18,47</b>	<b>1,12,07</b>	<b>1,56,15</b>	<b>4,86,69</b>	<b>4,85,60</b>

(a) Figures for two insurers are not available.

(b) Including Rs. 10,000 being the Fire insurance premium of one Insurer constituted in Africa, doing mainly life business.

## RAINFALL.

## No. 167.—Normal and Actual Rainfall According to Chief Political Division.

*(Compiled from returns furnished by Meteorological Department, India.)*

Province.	Sub-division.	Normal rainfall.	Actual rainfall 1946.	Variation of 1946 rainfall from normal.	Percentage of variation from normal.
		Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Per cent.
Madras	Malabar . . . . .	100.7	130.83	+21.39	+20
	Madras, South-East . . . . .	35.7	49.22	+12.56	+34
	Madras-Deccan . . . . .	24.9	28.17	+4.12	+17
	Madras Coast North . . . . .	37.9	42.22	+3.70	+10
Bombay	Gujarat . . . . .	32.5	43.53	+10.24	+31
	Konkan . . . . .	108.1	130.94	+17.86	+16
	Bombay-Deccan . . . . .	30.4	42.42	+9.78	+30
Sind . . . . .	Sind . . . . .	6.3	3.43	-2.61	-43
Bengal . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	74.3	82.93	+8.27	+11
United Provinces	United Provinces—East . . . . .	39.3	39.36	-0.17	0
	United Provinces—West . . . . .	37.1	38.84	+0.81	+2
Punjab	Punjab—East and North . . . . .	23.4	20.71	-2.17	-9
	Punjab—South-west . . . . .	10.1	5.42	-4.35	-45
Bihar	Chota Nagpur . . . . .	52.6	63.27	+9.56	+18
	Bihar . . . . .	48.5	53.71	+4.86	+10
Orissa . . . . .	Orissa . . . . .	57.5	64.66	+6.43	+11
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar . . . . .	32.5	36.47	+2.82	+8
	Central Provinces—West . . . . .	46.6	52.94	+4.67	+10
	Central Provinces—East . . . . .	53.9	57.19	+1.11	+2
Assam . . . . .	Assam . . . . .	100.3	103.41	-0.39	0
N.W.F.P. . . . .	N.W.F.P. . . . .	15.9	11.38	-3.79	-25
Baluchistan . . . . .	Baluchistan . . . . .	8.1	3.72	-3.59	-49
Andamans and Nicobar . . . . .	Bay Islands . . . . .	113.8	Data not available.		
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North . . . . .	34.4	34.36	-4.51	-12
	Hyderabad—South . . . . .	29.7	29.71	-1.57	-5
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	36.2	46.51	+10.22	+28
Kashmir . . . . .	Kashmir . . . . .	41.4	36.44	-3.63	-9
Central India	Central India—West . . . . .	34.6	50.98	+13.35	+35
	Central India—East . . . . .	42.1	49.34	+5.64	+13
Rajputana	Rajputana—West . . . . .	12.8	9.09	-2.17	-19
	Rajputana—East . . . . .	26.0	35.70	+8.86	+33

---

**NO. 168.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL IN THE  
DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS IN  
INDIA WITH PERCENTAGE DEPARTURE  
FROM NORMAL.**

---

## RAINFALL.

### No. 168.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall in different Meteorological Sub-divisions in India with percentage departure from Normal.

(Compiled from data published by Meteorological Department, India.)

The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the actual rainfall in Inches and the second row of figures in brackets shows the Percentage Departures from Normal.

Province.	Sub-division.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	Septem-ber.	October.	November.	December.	Total for the year 1946.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Madras	Malabar	0.10	0.21	4.29	4.89	3.03	31.68	25.96	26.98	7.28	9.27	10.35	6.79	130.83
		(-85)	(-64)	(+200)	(+17)	(-61)	(+30)	(-5)	(+71)	(-13)	(-16)	(+62)	(+335)	(+20)
	Madras, South-East	0.69	0.04	1.62	1.43	2.86	1.48	1.75	2.77	5.09	6.73	12.86	11.90	49.22
		(-43)	(-93)	(+145)	(-12)	(+13)	(-16)	(-22)	(-25)	(+18)	(-7)	(+73)	(+254)	(+34)
Bombay	Madras-Deccan	0	0.18	0.24	0.57	2.29	1.60	2.31	4.12	5.01	2.71	6.82	2.32	28.17
		(-100)	(+6)	(+26)	(-23)	(+30)	(-32)	(-23)	(+11)	(-5)	(-35)	(+214)	(+495)	(+17)
	Madras-Coast North	0.01	0.11	0.07	2.01	2.02	4.48	6.46	5.69	4.17	4.31	10.15	2.74	42.22
		(-97)	(-78)	(-84)	(+154)	(+4)	(+11)	(+12)	(-2)	(-35)	(-41)	(+128)	(+247)	(+10)
Bombay	Gujarat	0	0.08	0	0.06	0.16	10.39	11.52	15.42	4.30	0.08	1.40	0.12	43.53
		(-100)	(0)	(-100)	(+50)	(-41)	(+99)	(-12)	(+96)	(-17)	(-92)	(+367)	(+100)	(+31)
	Konkan	0	0.04	0	1.05	1.44	31.45	41.19	34.43	12.19	2.01	6.74	0.40	130.94
		(-100)	(-20)	(-100)	(+163)	(+1)	(+18)	(+1)	(+38)	(-4)	(-57)	(+542)	(+167)	(+16)
Bombay	Bombay-Deccan	0	0.10	0.05	1.32	1.81	5.15	10.45	8.91	6.90	1.60	5.62	0.51	42.42
		(-100)	(+25)	(-71)	(+91)	(+52)	(-6)	(+21)	(+51)	(+20)	(-49)	(+372)	(+96)	(+30)
	Sind	0	0.04	0.01	0.01	0	0.26	0.67	2.43	0	0.01	0	0	3.43
		(-100)	(-86)	(-94)	(-89)	(-100)	(-32)	(-72)	(+46)	(-100)	(-83)	(-100)	(-100)	(-43)
Bengal	Bengal	0	0.26	1.81	6.32	3.00	12.79	16.56	12.82	11.66	11.79	0.50	0.40	82.93
		(-100)	(-74)	(+27)	(+116)	(+3)	(-10)	(+6)	(-12)	(+0)	(+139)	(-47)	(+122)	(+11)
	United Provinces	0.01	1.10	0.02	0.94	1.10	3.37	15.11	8.65	5.30	3.17	0.49	0.10	39.36
		(-98)	(+80)	(-94)	(+370)	(+80)	(-26)	(+27)	(-24)	(-25)	(+74)	(+133)	(-62)	(0)
Punjab	United Provinces-West	0	0.81	0.07	0.73	1.20	4.17	17.46	10.44	2.01	1.31	0.37	0.27	38.84
		(-100)	(-15)	(-87)	(+161)	(+30)	(-2)	(+51)	(-7)	(-67)	(+42)	(+147)	(-40)	(+2)
	Punjab-East and North	0.15	0.71	0.33	0.17	0.91	2.67	6.12	6.82	0.60	1.07	0.30	0.86	20.71
		(-86)	(-33)	(-62)	(-69)	(+60)	(+36)	(-4)	(+8)	(-81)	(+206)	(+114)	(+69)	(-9)
Bihar	Punjab-South-West	0.10	0.26	0.18	0.03	0.52	0.48	1.31	2.27	0.01	0.17	0.03	0.06	5.42
		(-78)	(-56)	(-69)	(-93)	(+27)	(-44)	(-48)	(-8)	(-99)	(+70)	(-63)	(-76)	(-45)
	Chota-Nagpur	0	0.67	0.65	2.45	2.84	11.03	13.92	14.94	10.16	5.09	1.51	0.01	63.27
		(-100)	(-53)	(-23)	(+295)	(+56)	(+45)	(-3)	(+5)	(+24)	(+72)	(+156)	(-96)	(+18)
Orissa	Bihar	0	0.73	0.12	2.16	3.54	6.36	13.32	10.42	10.43	6.02	0.61	0	53.71
		(-100)	(-5)	(-74)	(+285)	(+65)	(-15)	(+5)	(-15)	(+16)	(+139)	(+65)	(-100)	(+10)
	Orissa	0	0.11	0.30	3.62	3.32	9.51	13.03	15.13	10.29	7.79	1.56	0	64.66
		(-100)	(-89)	(-67)	(+192)	(+8)	(+8)	(-4)	(+16)	(+10)	(+55)	(+4)	(-100)	(+11)

## RAINFALL.

### No. 168.—Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different Meteorological Sub-divisions in India with percentage departure from Normal—*contd.*

(Compiled from data published by Meteorological Department, India.)

Province.	Sub-division.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	Septem-ber.	October.	November.	December.	Total for the year 1946.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Central Provinces and Berar.	Berar . . . . .	0 (-100)	0.32 (-20)	0 (-100)	0.31 (-3)	0.38 (-22)	6.86 (+12)	12.70 (+33)	5.41 (-21)	3.95 (-36)	0.12 (-93)	5.61 (+552)	0.81 (+131)	36.47 (+8)
	Central Provinces-West . . . . .	0 (-100)	0.73 (+12)	0.01 (-98)	0.53 (+39)	0.23 (-50)	12.09 (+86)	12.79 (-18)	16.55 (+28)	3.37 (-57)	0.94 (-48)	5.36 (-779)	0.34 (-8)	52.94 (+10)
	Central Provinces-East . . . . .	0 (-100)	0.48 (-48)	0.06 (-90)	1.03 (+37)	0.58 (-27)	12.01 (+37)	14.05 (-17)	19.25 (+28)	6.84 (-19)	1.34 (-48)	1.47 (+141)	0.08 (-64)	57.19 (+2)
Assam . . . . .	Assam . . . . .	0.03 (-96)	0.70 (-55)	4.13 (+16)	7.31 (-18)	14.06 (+4)	20.52 (+2)	19.53 (+6)	12.87 (-23)	10.72 (-17)	12.87 (+121)	0.41 (-67)	0.26 (-35)	103.41 (0)
N.-W. F. P. . . . .	N.-W. F. P. . . . .	0.66 (-42)	1.39 (-1)	0.64 (-67)	0.08 (-94)	0.43 (-42)	1.43 (+66)	2.00 (-22)	3.11 (+5)	0.55 (-51)	0.48 (+66)	0.33 (+43)	0.28 (-51)	11.38 (-25)
Baluchistan . . . . .	Baluchistan . . . . .	0.59 (-47)	0.41 (-68)	0.55 (-43)	0.01 (-98)	0 (-100)	0.29 (+7)	0.22 (-79)	1.26 (+70)	0.03 (-84)	0.09 (+13)	0 (-100)	0.27 (-59)	3.72 (-49)
Andamans and Nicobar	Bay Islands . . . . .	DATA NOT AVAILABLE.												
Hyderabad . . . . .	Hyderabad-North . . . . .	0 (-100)	0.86 (+13)	0.40 (-7)	0.73 (-27)	0.62 (-18)	6.41 (0)	11.88 (+13)	6.33 (-20)	4.42 (-39)	0.31 (-88)	2.09 (+143)	0.31 (+11)	34.36 (-12)
	Hyderabad-South . . . . .	0 (-100)	0.55 (+6)	0.17 (-55)	1.12 (+15)	0.87 (-34)	5.45 (+21)	6.87 (-1)	5.63 (-3)	3.79 (-41)	1.81 (-38)	3.42 (+205)	0.03 (-88)	29.71 (-5)
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	0 (-100)	0.10 (-37)	0.57 (+73)	2.28 (+39)	3.68 (+1)	4.85 (+7)	6.02 (-4)	8.95 (+66)	6.99 (+39)	4.48 (-16)	5.78 (+139)	1.91 (+334)	46.51 (+28)
Kashmir . . . . .	Kashmir . . . . .	1.67 (-55)	2.89 (-26)	3.07 (-28)	1.18 (-64)	1.62 (-21)	3.08 (+38)	6.31 (-1)	7.65 (+5)	0.90 (-70)	1.59 (+43)	2.59 (+418)	3.39 (+73)	36.44 (-9)
Central India . . . . .	Central India-West . . . . .	0 (-100)	0.33 (+74)	0 (-100)	0.09 (-18)	0.09 (-76)	10.18 (+109)	14.49 (+17)	16.59 (+53)	3.88 (-41)	0.32 (-69)	3.98 (+575)	1.03 (+329)	50.98 (+35)
	Central India-East . . . . .	0 (-100)	1.11 (+56)	0.04 (-89)	0.35 (+30)	0.30 (-25)	8.67 (+81)	15.07 (+7)	16.36 (+24)	3.33 (-51)	1.30 (-13)	2.38 (+480)	0.43 (+30)	49.34 (+13)
Rajputana . . . . .	Rajputana-West . . . . .	0 (-100)	0.05 (-76)	0 (-100)	0 (-100)	0.14 (-52)	1.79 (+60)	1.70 (-51)	4.73 (+17)	0.44 (-69)	0.05 (-71)	0 (-100)	0.19 (+90)	9.09 (-19)
	Rajputana-East . . . . .	0 (-100)	0.40 (+60)	0 (-100)	0.06 (-54)	0.34 (-13)	4.72 (+54)	8.26 (-8)	16.69 (+98)	3.30 (-20)	0.39 (-30)	0.72 (+260)	0.82 (+290)	35.70 (+33)

### No. 169.—Monthly Temperature in the different Meteorological Sub-divisions in India with

(Compiled from data published by

(NOTE.—The first row of figures against each Sub-Division shows the Mean temperature in O. F. and the second row of figures

Province.	Sub-Divisions.	1946					
		January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
Madras	Malabar . . . . .	77.8	81.1	82.7	83.9	84.2	79.3
		-2.0	0	-0.3	-0.6	+0.2	-0.5
	Madras, South-East . . . . .	74.8	78.6	83.2	86.5	89.4	87.2
		-1.8	-0.4	+1.0	-0.3	+0.8	+0.1
	Madras Deccan . . . . .	73.2	78.7	87.7	90.9	92.5	87.5
		-2.3	-1.6	+0.9	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0
Madras Coast, North . . . . .	71.7	76.0	81.9	85.1	90.4	87.5	
	-2.6	-1.8	-0.2	-1.1	-0.8	-1.2	
Bombay	Gujarat . . . . .	68.7	74.4	79.1	87.8	88.8	87.7
		+0.3	+2.5	0	+2.4	-0.7	-0.7
	Konkan . . . . .	75.6	78.6	80.0	81.9	86.2	81.3
		+0.1	+2.9	+1.2	+1.1	+0.7	-0.9
	Bombay Deccan . . . . .	70.3	75.0	82.1	85.7	85.5	80.1
		-1.0	+2.0	+1.1	-0.1	+0.5	-1.1
Sind . . . . .	Sind . . . . .	63.7	69.2	75.8	88.9	91.8	94.4
		+1.2	-1.5	0	+4.9	+0.5	+1.9
Bengal . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	67.2	73.5	78.8	80.0	81.4	84.4
		+1.0	+3.8	+0.7	-4.2	+0.8	0
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . . . .	62.1	68.6	75.6	85.9	90.0	91.1
		+1.7	+3.7	+3.1	+0.4	-1.6	+0.1
	United Provinces, West . . . . .	59.8	66.3	72.3	85.7	90.7	90.9
		+1.4	+3.8	-0.2	+2.7	0	-0.2
Punjab	Punjab, East and North . . . . .	56.6	64.0	68.2	85.8	91.2	92.9
		+1.9	+4.9	-0.5	+6.2	+2.4	+0.6
	Punjab, South and West . . . . .	56.2	63.7	69.3	88.9	93.6	97.6
		+1.4	+3.9	-0.2	+8.3	+3.0	+2.3
Bihar	Chota Nagpur . . . . .	62.8	69.9	77.5	82.2	88.0	85.9
		-0.3	+2.2	-0.1	-3.8	-2.0	-1.8
	Bihar . . . . .	62.6	69.8	76.0	81.8	86.5	86.9
		+1.2	+4.4	+0.1	-3.0	-1.0	0
Orissa . . . . .	Orissa . . . . .	68.6	75.8	82.7	83.9	87.5	85.2
		-1.4	+0.7	+1.0	-2.8	-0.7	-1.5

**Departures from Normal (In degrees Fahrenheit).**

*Meteorological Department, India).*

shows the Departures from normal in O. F.)

1946						Sub-Divisions.	Province.
July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.		
78.7	77.3	78.9	80.9	80.4	80.2	Malabar . . . . .	} Madras.
-0.1	-1.5	-0.8	+0.7	-0.2	+0.3		
86.3	84.6	84.3	79.2	77.8	77.3		
-0.8	+0.2	-0.3	+0.4	+0.7	+0.8		
85.4	83.8	84.8	83.3	78.6	75.5	} Madras Deccan . . . . .	
+0.6	-0.2	+0.3	+1.4	+1.2	+1.2		
85.4	84.4	85.4	82.8	79.3	75.3	} Madras Coast, North . . . . .	
0	-0.5	+0.5	+0.7	+1.5	+1.2		
83.2	80.6	83.1	83.5	76.1	69.9	} Gujarat . . . . .	
-0.8	-1.7	-0.4	+1.2	0	-0.4		
81.7	80.2	80.7	83.1	80.4	78.8	} Konkan . . . . .	} Bombay.
+0.8	-0.3	0	+1.2	-0.1	+1.6		
77.3	76.6	77.5	79.4	74.6	73.3	} Bombay Deccan . . . . .	
-0.4	-0.4	-0.1	+1.5	+2.5	+3.1		
101.6	87.1	86.5	84.5	79.8	60.7	} Sind . . . . .	} Sind.
+0.6	+0.2	0	+2.4	-1.7	-4.1		
83.4	83.8	83.5	79.9	75.4	68.3	} Bengal . . . . .	} Bengal.
-0.2	+0.6	+0.3	-0.9	+1.7	+1.7		
94.0	85.4	84.9	80.1	69.9	63.7	} United Provinces, East . . . . .	} United Provinces.
-1.2	+1.3	+0.9	+0.9	+0.8	+2.5		
84.2	84.0	83.8	78.6	67.5	60.4	} United Provinces, West . . . . .	
-1.3	+0.5	+1.1	+1.1	+0.3	+0.4		
88.2	86.5	87.7	79.1	66.3	55.2	} Punjab, East and North . . . . .	} Punjab.
+0.5	+0.2	+1.8	+2.2	+0.4	-1.7		
94.7	91.6	88.3	82.6	61.1	54.7	} Punjab, South and West . . . . .	
+1.5	+0.8	+0.4	+3.5	-1.3	-3.1		
81.2	80.2	81.6	77.1	70.7	65.8	} Chota Nagpur . . . . .	} Bihar.
-2.2	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4	+1.3	+2.8		
84.2	84.9	84.0	79.7	72.0	65.6	} Bihar . . . . .	
-0.2	+1.0	+0.4	+0.1	+1.3	+2.7		
83.1	82.7	83.3	81.2	77.5	72.4	} Orissa . . . . .	} Orissa.
-0.3	-0.3	-0.7	-0.1	+2.7	-13.2		

**No. 169.—Monthly Temperature in the different Metrological Sub-divisions in India with**

NOTE.—(The first row of figures against each Sub-Division shows the Mean temperature in O. F. and the second row of figures

Province.	Sub-Divisions.	1946					
		January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
Central Provinces and Berar	Central Province, West	66.5	72.7	79.4	89.1	93.6	85.4
		0	+2.4	+0.6	+1.8	+0.8	-2.8
	Central Province, East	65.1	71.8	81.0	86.9	92.1	83.9
		-2.2	+0.4	+1.3	-0.2	+0.3	-2.6
Berar	Berar	70.8	76.1	83.8	91.7	94.1	86.0
		-0.3	+1.1	+0.8	+1.3	-0.4	-2.0
Assam	Assam	64.9	71.0	73.9	76.6	80.5	82.2
		+2.2	+4.6	+0.2	-0.6	+0.7	+0.3
North-West Frontier Province	N. W. F. P.	53.0	59.9	64.7	83.5	90.3	94.1
		+1.8	+4.5	+1.0	+9.7	+5.6	+2.5
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	51.4	57.6	64.2	80.5	86.9	91.7
		+0.6	+1.6	+0.5	+6.8	+3.5	+2.7
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	78.1	79.8	81.0	82.2	81.7	80.5
		+0.2	+1.8	+1.5	+0.3	+0.8	+0.8
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	70.7	75.6	84.0	87.6	89.0	82.6
		-0.9	0	+1.0	-0.5	-1.3	-1.8
	Hyderabad, South	70.8	76.9	85.6	88.0	92.3	84.4
		-2.9	-1.2	+1.3	-0.7	+1.1	-1.7
Mysore	Mysore	69.2	74.4	80.0	81.2	80.6	75.8
		-2.0	-0.7	+0.5	-0.8	-0.2	+0.6
Kashmir	Kashmir	32.6	35.7	38.3	55.5	62.5	66.7
		+3.4	+8.2	+0.4	+6.5	+4.0	+1.7
Central India	Central India, West	63.7	70.2	75.2	88.0	91.4	85.9
		+0.3	+3.1	-0.2	+3.5	+0.5	-1.8
	Central India, East	61.4	68.6	74.8	87.6	94.0	88.8
		+0.1	+2.7	-0.6	+2.4	+1.2	-2.1
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	60.2	69.2	74.3	90.8	93.0	95.4
		+0.6	+3.1	+0.7	+6.6	+0.3	+2.3
Rajputana, East	Rajputana, East	61.7	68.6	74.2	90.7	93.9	92.2
		+0.2	+2.8	-1.4	+4.9	+0.7	-0.2



**Departures from Normal (in degrees Fahrenheit)—*contd.***

shows the Departures from normal in O. F.)

1946						Sub-Divisions.	Province.
July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.		
80.1	78.3	88.9	79.0	70.5	70.0	} Central Province, West . . .	} Central Provinces and Berar.
-0.2	-0.9	+0.6	+4.4	+0.1	+4.2		
79.9	78.7	80.6	78.2	73.6	70.1	} Central Province, East . . .	
+0.5	-0.3	+0.6	+1.4	+3.7	+4.9		
80.5	79.8	80.9	81.7	75.1	73.1	} Berar . . . . .	
-1.0	-0.3	+0.2	+1.9	+1.2	+3.2		
82.6	84.2	82.4	77.6	81.3	65.8	} Assam . . . . .	} Assam.
-0.3	+1.2	+0.2	-1.3	+1.2	+1.0		
106.0	88.9	80.4	77.7	62.6	71.9	} N. W. F. P. . . . .	} North-West Frontier Province.
+1.2	+1.3	+1.6	+3.0	-0.9	-2.6		
91.0	86.6	78.6	75.8	56.6	50.1	} Baluchistan . . . . .	} Baluchistan.
+1.6	+3.9	+0.3	+3.0	-2.7	-4.7		
80.4	..	79.2	79.6	84.4	79.9	} Bay Islands . . . . .	} Andamans and Nicobars.
+0.9	..	+0.8	+0.8	+1.7	+1.7		
78.4	77.8	79.1	80.1	75.2	73.9	} Hyderabad, North . . . . .	} Hyderabad.
-0.4	-0.1	+0.7	+2.1	+1.9	+4.0		
81.5	80.6	81.8	81.9	72.0	75.1	} Hyderabad, South . . . . .	
+0.3	+0.3	+1.3	+2.4	+1.4	+3.1		
73.6	72.9	74.3	75.3	72.7	70.0	} Mysore . . . . .	} Mysore.
-0.3	+1.5	-0.5	+0.6	+0.6	-0.3		
72.3	73.2	66.8	55.3	41.3	24.6	} Kashmir . . . . .	} Kashmir.
+2.0	+3.6	+0.9	+3.2	+0.5	-4.9		
79.6	57.4	78.6	78.2	67.6	66.5	} Central India, West . . . . .	} Central India.
-1.0	-1.5	-0.6	+1.5	-1.4	+2.8		
82.8	80.9	81.2	77.7	68.0	65.3	} Central India, East . . . . .	
-0.8	+0.2	0	+1.1	+0.9	+4.1		
90.2	86.1	85.9	83.5	70.2	60.9	} Rajputana, West . . . . .	} Rajputana.
+0.7	-0.4	-0.4	+2.9	+0.2	-1.9		
85.0	80.8	81.4	80.0	68.5	63.7	} Rajputana, East . . . . .	
-0.4	-2.2	-1.3	+0.8	-2.1	0		



**AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS.**

**No. 171.—Area and Yield of Principal Crops in Indian Provinces and certain Indian States.**

(Compiled from "Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India".)

	Area in thousand Acres.		
	1946-47.		
	INDIAN PROVINCES.	INDIAN STATES.	TOTAL INDIA.
Rice . . . . .	55,938	5,049	60,987
Wheat . . . . .	17,290	7,058	24,348
Tea † . . . . .	668*	96	764*
Cotton . . . . .	6,488	5,183	11,671
Jute † . . . . .	500	37	537
Linseed . . . . .	2,466	793	3,259
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	4,194	127	4,321
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . . . .	2,731	996	3,727
Groundnut . . . . .	6,511	3,756	10,267
Castorseed . . . . .	369	976	1,345
Sugarcane . . . . .	3,306	222	3,528
Coffee . . . . .	95*	107*	202*
Rubber † . . . . .	28*	126*	154*
	Yield in thousands.	Yield in thousands.	Yield in thousands.
Rice (cleaned) . . . . . Tons	18,406	1,450	19,856
Wheat . . . . . "	3,983	761	4,744
Tea † . . . . . Lbs.	489,654*	52,828	542,482*
Cotton . . . . . 400 lbs. Bales	1,210	915	2,125
Jute † . . . . . " "	1,238	82	1,320
Linseed . . . . . Tons	276	52	328
Rape and Mustard . . . . . "	776	16	792
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . . . . "	245	78	323
Groundnut (nuts in shell) . . . . . "	2,450	1,138	3,588
Castorseed . . . . . "	37	80	117
Raw Sugar ( <i>Gur</i> ) . . . . . "	4,493	420	4,913
Coffee . . . . . Lbs.	19,215*	19,410*	38,625*
Rubber † . . . . . "	4,434*	30,767*	35,201*

\* Relate to Indian Union only.

† Figures are for Calendar year.

NOTE.—Figures for all crops except coffee, tea and rubber for 1946-47 include final forecast figures in respect of Assam, Bengal, N.-W. F. P., Punjab, Sind, Baluchistan and revised ones for other provinces and states.

## AGRICULTURAL

## No. 172.—Total Area and Classification of

*(Compiled from the Returns of*

Province.	Area according to survey.	Deduct Indian States.	NET AREA.	
			According to survey.	According to village papers.
1	2	3	4	5
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,561,330	..	1,561,330	1,561,330
Assam . . . . .	41,343,742	7,880,960	33,461,784	(a) 33,461,784
West Bengal . . . . .	18,797,400	..	18,797,400	18,797,400
Bihar . . . . .	44,326,524	..	44,326,524	₹44,32,118
Bombay . . . . .	48,661,762	..	48,661,762	[ 48,661,762
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	63,087,360	..	63,087,360	63,083,234
Coorg . . . . .	1,012,264	..	1,012,264	1,012,264
Delhi . . . . .	363,460	..	363,460	363,460
Madras . . . . .	79,921,861	..	79,921,861	79,934,253
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	20,653,921	..	20,653,921	20,141,921
East Punjab . . . . .	23,781,504	..	23,781,504	22,963,877
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	67,848,922	..	67,848,922	67,623,056
TOTAL . . . . .	420,359,050	7,880,960	403,478,092	410,930,459

(a) Includes 839,200 acres for which details are not available.

**STATISTICS.**

**Area in Indian Provinces in Acres, 1946-47.**

*(Agricultural Statistics of India.)*

CLASSIFICATION OF AREA.						Province.
Forests.	Not available for cultivation.	Other un-cultivated land excluding current fallows.	Current fallows.	Net area actually sown.	Culturable area included in "other un-cultivated land excluding current fallows" shown in col. 8.*	
6	7	8	9	10	11	
46,981	595,645	294,539	180,490	443,675	..	Ajmer-Merwara
4,056,339	4,247,138	17,611,415	1,523,788	5,183,904	839,200	Assam
1,695,500	3,032,500	1,976,800	868,900	11,223,700	..	West Bengal
6,611,945	6,525,374	6,415,481	7,082,648	17,690,670	..	Bihar
7,933,192	5,977,176	769,645	5,696,224	28,285,525	353,483	Bombay
15,828,961	4,848,066	13,916,045	4,300,018	24,190,144	4,980,132	Central Provinces and Berar
330,835	359,474	16,025	150,266	155,664	..	Coorg
..	76,217	61,942	38,683	186,618	..	Delhi
13,514,936	14,027,099	11,854,336	9,382,593	31,155,289	..	Madras
..	..	..	..	..	..	North-West Frontier Province
2,605,676	6,556,044	3,306,819	1,158,225	6,515,157	..	Orissa
769,391	6,155,436	2,410,436	1,639,186	1,198,428	..	East Punjab
..	..	..	..	..	..	Sind
6,962,943	10,578,429	9,996,437	2,704,645	37,380,602	590,559	United Provinces
60,356,699	62,978,598	68,629,920	34,725,666	174,400,376	6,763,374	TOTAL

\* Figures given in this column represent areas *definitely* known to be culturable.

## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS.

## No. 173A.—Area under Irrigation in Indian Provinces in Acres, 1946-47.

(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics of India.)

Province.	Total Area sown.*	AREA IRRIGATED.					Total area irrigated.
		BY CANALS.		By tanks.	By wells.	Other sources.	
		Government.	Private.				
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	493,457			13,467	86,415	1,274	101,156
Assam . . . . .	(a)5,975,513	2,465	654,805	31,220	30	435,290	1,123,810
Bihar . . . . .	23,109,000	682,844	970,740	1,512,508	889,025	1,264,711	5,319,828
Bombay . . . . .	29,373,102	353,557	61,642	143,572	631,577	127,859	1,218,207
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	27,080,151	†	1,440,955	†	155,748	56,822	1,653,525
Coorg . . . . .	156,218	3,449	..	2,096	..	56	5,601
Delhi . . . . .	222,119	26,812	..	2,811	21,688	..	51,311
Madras . . . . .	36,440,455	4,166,071	173,638	3,415,329	1,647,235	334,701	9,736,974
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .				Not Available.			
Orissa . . . . .	7,562,613	390,371	61,050	467,123	31,404	741,024	1,690,972
East Punjab . . . . .	14,283,420	2,760,885	368,506	9,751	1,999,827	32,011	5,170,980
Sind . . . . .				Not Available.			
United Provinces . . . . .	46,298,301	4,266,612	25,327	7,207	5,142,312	2,132,856	11,574,314
West Bengal . . . . .	12,700,800	278,794	143,101	998,667	15,745	403,444	1,839,751
TOTAL . . . . .	203,637,149	12,931,860	3,899,764	6,603,751	10,621,006	5,430,048	48,486,429

\* Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under "Private canals".

(a) Includes 190,802 acres for which details are not available.

---

---

**No. 173-B.—AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIAN PROVINCE  
IN ACRES, 1946-47.**

---

---

## AGRICULTURAL

## No. 173-B.—Area under Irrigation in

Province.	CROPS IRRIGATED.*					
	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar.	Bajra.	Maize.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	31	20,617	35,329	1,602	361	20,160
Assam . . . . .	1,044,416	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	3,261,315	447,673	324,102	4,500	1,496	95,132
Bombay . . . . .	275,014	199,847	5,570	283,057	61,999	26,727
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,464,273	23,156	1,523	1,129	1	264
Coorg . . . . .	5,601	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	21	28,444	2,698	1,814	329	626
Madras . . . . .	8,914,973	4,165	4	473,317	310,807	8,842
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	Not Available.					
Orissa . . . . .	1,467,250	3,206	..	6	..	1,196
East Punjab . . . . .	288,949	1,630,068	134,214	75,945	192,382	356,605
Sind . . . . .	Not Available.					
United Provinces . . . . .	966,681	4,062,463	2,274,586	39,306	9,266	111,361
West Bengal . . . . .	1,714,503	16,830	2,233	527	300	6,833
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>19,403,021</b>	<b>6,436,469</b>	<b>2,780,259</b>	<b>881,203</b>	<b>576,941</b>	<b>627,746</b>

\*Represents area irrigated at both harvests.



## STATISTICS.

Indian Provinces in Acres, 1946-47.—*contd.*

CROPS IRRIGATED.*						Province.
Other cereals and pulses.	Sugarcane.	Other food crops.	Cotton.	Other non-food crops.	TOTAL.	
18,615	260	15,594	9,189	7,124	128,882	Ajmer-Merwara
20,710	..	26,100	..	32,590	1,123,810	Assam
836,462	147,623	278,874	6,441	75,181	5,478,799	Bihar
110,337	124,276	158,281	949	157,857	1,403,914	Bombay
3,289	36,739	120,298	17	2,836	1,653,525	Central Provinces and Berar
..	..	..	..	..	5,601	Coorg
1,455	2,521	5,541	195	7,667	51,311	Delhi
1,022,576	191,329	266,539	205,017	415,593	11,813,162	Madras
			Not Available.			North-West Frontier Province
149,047	19,835	47,085	3	12,374	1,700,002	Orissa
735,220	255,281	127,313	318,251	1,105,491	5,291,719	East Punjab
			Not Available.			Sind
2,607,179	1,402,835	414,319	64,149	442,442	12,394,587	United Provinces
58,465	34,652	48,806	3	11,421	1,894,573	West Bengal
5,563,355	2,215,351	1,508,750	604,214	2,270,576	42,867,885	TOTAL

## AGRICULTURAL

No. 174.—Area under Crops in  
(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics)

Province.	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar or cholum (great millet).	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet).	Ragi or marua (millet).	Maize.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	31	28,320	38,031	111,712	41,661	..	84,934
Assam . . . . .	3,729,541	2,119	..	..	..	..	948
Bihar . . . . .	9,867,600	1,184,200	1,198,300	75,100	72,600	545,400	1,540,000
Bombay . . . . .	2,106,492	1,965,046	16,898	8,696,162	4,204,322	523,483	185,795
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	6,119,219	2,833,052	19,120	4,721,197	100,673	8,708	152,472
Coorg . . . . .	86,813	..	..	..	..	2,936	..
Delhi . . . . .	37	48,824	11,270	35,007	53,155	107	2,866
Madras . . . . .	11,004,868	13,779	718	4,527,428	2,366,188	1,532,739	48,328
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	Not Available.						
Orissa . . . . .	5,403,561	6,378	960	38,330	4,487	267,715	26,959
East Punjab . . . . .	465,868	3,113,277	474,429	488,769	1,829,504	16,015	884,217
Sind . . . . .	Not Available.						
United Provinces . . . . .	7,423,706	8,020,135	4,541,672	2,261,479	2,605,049	284,645	2,376,319
West Bengal . . . . .	9,959,900	101,100	59,100	3,000	6,700	6,200	99,300
TOTAL . . . . .	56,167,636	17,316,230	6,360,498	20,958,184	11,284,339	3,187,948	5,402,138

Province.	Coconut.	Castor.	Other oilseeds.	Total oilseeds.	Condiments and spices.	Sugar- cane.	Sugar Others.*
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	26,018	5,091	800	..
Assam . . . . .	..	4,531	..	329,182	87	54,907	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	33,100	283,600	1,441,600	57,900	398,306	..
Bombay . . . . .	24,658	40,469	601,990	2,402,462	284,879	125,118	1,427
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	32,309	309,869	2,258,646	170,964	41,629	..
Coorg . . . . .	17	..	..	90	12,665	50	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	41	4,311	1,159	2,593	..
Madras . . . . .	623,295	229,244	53,603	5,707,131	769,671	202,828	89,758
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	Not Available.						
Orissa . . . . .	10,949	24,779	87,642	267,992	18,952	31,423	2,954
East Punjab . . . . .	..	298	418	517,843	40,303	342,080	..
Sind . . . . .	Not Available.						
United Provinces . . . . .	..	11,254	31,610	849,997	165,572	2,050,705	..
West Bengal . . . . .	16,500	..	21,800	263,000	22,200	60,900	6,100
TOTAL . . . . .	675,419	375,948	1,390,573	14,068,272	1,549,443	3,311,034	100,239

\* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm.

**STATISTICS.**

**Indian Provinces in Acres, 1946-47.**

*of India.)*

Gram (pulse).	Other food grains and pulses.	Total food grains and pulses.	Linseed.	Sesamum (til or jinjili).	Rape and mustard.	Groundnut.	Province.
27,790	70,611	403,090	142	25,791	82	3	Ajmer-Merwara.
52	251,532	3,984,192	7,140	24,901	292,610	..	Assam.
1,470,500	3,985,200	19,938,900	542,700	104,600	477,600	..	Bihar.
673,786	3,366,865	21,738,849	58,771	143,198	15,512	1,517,864	Bombay.
1,364,553	5,576,754	20,895,748	..	385,061	59,306	559,409	Central Provinces and Berar.
148	1,806	91,703	912,692	73	..	..	Coorg.
21,716	4,193	177,175	2	14	4,254	..	Delhi.
†100,433	6,167,032	25,761,513	4,934	672,870	1,791	4,121,394	Madras.
			Not available.				North-West Frontier Province.
†168,618	839,918	6,756,926	8,990	86,997	25,188	23,447	Orissa.
2,873,422	502,714	10,648,215	26,588	58,524	357,903	74,122	East Punjab.
			Not available.				Sind.
5,690,729	6,993,043	40,196,777	217,131	195,468	177,779	216,755	United Provinces.
240,900	475,700	10,951,900	48,400	23,700	152,600	..	West Bengal.
12,633,027	28,235,376	161,544,988	1,827,496	1,721,197	1,564,625	6,512,994	TOTAL.

† Relates to Bengal gram.

Cotton.	Jute.	Other fibres.	Total fibres.	Indigo.	Other dyes.	Province.
10,789	..	55	10,844	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
29,892	179,939	..	209,831	..	..	Assam.
39,500	145,400	10,400	195,300	100	..	Bihar.
1,337,466	..	65,224	1,402,690	18	18	Bombay.
2,966,719	..	106,801	3,073,520	1	1	Central Provinces and Berar.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Coorg.
254	..	351	605	..	3	Delhi.
1,565,961	32,304	123,838	1,722,103	26,940	3,331	Madras.
			Not available.			North-West Frontier Province.
8,920	23,955	10,354	43,229	..	1,245	Orissa.
364,592	..	25,997	390,589	34	5,694	East Punjab.
			Not Available.			Sind.
168,170	1,819	209,385	379,374	2,846	201	United Provinces.
500	152,000	16,900	169,400	..	..	West Bengal.
6,492,763	535,417	569,305	7,597,485	29,939	10,493	TOTAL.

## AGRICULTURAL

## No. 174.—Area under Crops in

Province.	Opium.	Coffee.	Tea.	Tobacco.	Other drugs and narcotics (a).	Fodder crops.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	23	..	9,141
Assam . . . . .	..	..	362,404	19,406	..	5,085
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	4,160	117,800	..	12,600
Bombay . . . . .	..	8	8	151,217	28,997	3,002,521
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	8,670	1,421	461,461
Coorg . . . . .	..	39,140	415	29	..	39
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	385	..	29,203
Madras . . . . .	..	63,351	79,723	305,551	143,477	565,314
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	Not Available.					
Orissa . . . . .	..	135	..	31,360	7,090	15,578
East Punjab . . . . .	1,639	..	9,484	15,016	254	2,177,294
Sind . . . . .	Not available.					
United Provinces . . . . .	23,853	..	6,072	53,205	1,858	1,836,885
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	217,400	30,600	9,000	24,400
TOTAL . . . . .	25,492	102,634	679,606	733,262	192,097	8,139,521

(a) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also.

**STATISTICS.**

**Indian Provinces in Acres, 1946-47.—contd.**

Fruits and vegetables, including root crops.	MISCELLANEOUS CROP.		Total area sown.	Deduct area sown more than once.	Net area sown.	Province.
	Food.	Non-food.				
3,629	22,865	11,955	493,457	49,782	443,675	Ajmer-Merwara.
642,866	(b)	177,051	5,975,513 (c)	791,609	5,183,904	Assam.
393,400	343,900	205,100	23,109,000	5,418,330	17,690,670	Bihar.
224,050	1,207	9,633	29,373,102	1,087,577	28,285,525	Bombay.
163,901	3,446	743	27,080,151	2,890,007	24,190,144	Central Provinces and Berar.
12,087	..	..	156,218	554	155,664	Coorg.
2,593	3,919	173	222,119	35,501	186,618	Delhi.
791,788	33,817	174,159	36,440,455	5,285,166	31,155,289	Madras.
			Not Available.			North-West Frontier Province.
183,192	94,740	107,797	7,562,613	1,047,456	6,515,157	Orissa.
117,169	15,774	2,032	14,283,420	2,293,992	11,989,428	East Punjab.
			Not Available.			Sind.
599,927	120,569	10,460	46,298,301	8,917,699	37,380,602	United Provinces.
874,600	37,100	34,200	12,700,800	1,477,100	11,223,700	West Bengal.
4,009,202	677,337	733,303	203,695,149 (c)	29,294,773	174,400,376	TOTAL.

(b) Included under miscellaneous non-food crops.

(c) Includes 190,802 acres for which details are not available.

## AGRICULTURAL

## No. 175.—Yield of Principal Crops

*(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of*

Province.	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar.	Bajra.
	(tons.)	(tons.) <sup>1</sup>	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	8,000	17,000	6,000	2,000
Assam . . . . .	1,421,000	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	3,708,000	26,000	18,000	1,000	2,000
Bihar . . . . .	2,768,000	346,000	375,000	16,000	22,000
Bombay . . . . .	846,000	111,000	4,000	1,102,000	425,000
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,401,000	112,000	3,000	825,000	16,000
Coorg . . . . .	41,000	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	11,000	4,000	5,000	12,000
Madras . . . . .	4,919,000	—	—	881,000	517,000
Orissa . . . . .	1,401,000	2,000	—	9,000	1,000
East Punjab . . . . .	127,000	1,018,000	111,000	52,000	211,000
Sind . . . . .	633,000	400,000	3,000	93,000	137,000
United Provinces . . . . .	1,774,000	2,349,000	1,663,000	423,000	469,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>18,406,000</b>	<b>3,983,000</b>	<b>2,195,000</b>	<b>3,320,000</b>	<b>1,677,000</b>

NOTE.—Figures for 1946-47 for Assam, Bengal, N.-W.F.P., Punjab, Sind and Baluchistan in respect of all crops except coffee, tea, indigo, rubber and tobacco relate to final forecast, while figures for other provinces are revised.

**STATISTICS.**

**in Indian Provinces, 1946-47.**

*Principal Crops of India.)*

Maize.	Gram.	Sugar-cane.	Coffee.	Tea.*	Province.
(tons.)	(tons.)	(in tons of raw sugar.)	(lbs. of cured coffee.)	(lbs.)	
10,000	7,000	—	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
—	—	58,000	..	274,707,547†	Assam.
33,000	56,000	100,000	..	157,515,529†‡	West Bengal.
302,000	436,000	393,000	..	2,374,873	Bihar.
40,000	89,000	414,000	..	..	Bombay.
33,000	192,000	54,000	..	..	Central Provinces and Berar.
—	—	—	11,020,800	267,484	Coorg.
(b)	6,000	2,000	..	..	Delhi.
19,000	17,000	592,000	8,193,556	51,434,821	Madras.
6,000	2,000	59,000	570	..	Orissa.
332,000	600,000	411,000	..	1,658,113	East Punjab.
(a)	93,000	8,000	..	..	Sind.
753,000	1,508,000	2,410,000	..	1,695,096	United Provinces.
1,528,000	2,913,000	4,493,000	19,214,926	489,653,463	TOTAL.

\*For calendar year 1946.

†Relate to reconstituted provinces and one provincial.

‡Information for Darjeeling repeated from 1944 provisionally.

(a) Not available.

(b) Less than 500 tons.

## AGRICULTURAL

## No. 175.—Yield of Principal Crops

*(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of*

Province.	Linseed.	Sesamum.	Rape and Mustard.	Groundnut.	Castor.
	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons.)	(tons of nuts in shell.)	(tons.)
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	—	1,000	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	50,000	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	8,000	5,000	28,000	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	67,000	10,000	99,000	—	4,000
Bombay . . . . .	5,000	14,000	2,000	508,000	5,000
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	48,000	30,000	12,000	133,000	4,000
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	(b)	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	79,000	—	1,690,000	19,000
Orissa . . . . .	1,000	8,000	4,000	9,000	2,000
East Punjab . . . . .	2,000	6,000	47,000	18,000	—
United Provinces . . . . .	145,000 (a)	92,000 (a)	534,000 (a)	92,000	3,000 (c)
TOTAL . . . . .	276,000	245,000	776,000	2,450,000	37,000

(a) Including estimates of pure and mixed crop.

(b) Less than 500 tons.

(c) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable data at present.

NOTE.—Figures for 1946-47 for Assam, West Bengal, and East Punjab, in respect of all crops (except coffee, tea, Indigo, rubber and Tobacco) relate to final forecast while figures for other Provinces are revised.



**STATISTICS.**

 in Indian Provinces, 1946-47—*contd.*
*Principal Crops of India.)*

Cotton.	Jute.*	Indigo.	Rubber.*	Tobacco.	Province.
(Bales of 400 lbs. each.)	(Bales of 400 lbs. each.)	(In cwts. of dye.)	(lbs.)	(tons.)	
4,000	—	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
12,000	482,000	..	..	9,430	Assam.
(d)	473,000	..	..	10,900	West Bengal.
7,000	251,000	..	..	41,500	Bihar.
220,000	—	..	..	34,145	Bombay.
462,000	—	..	..	2,966	Central Provinces and Berar.
—	—	..	706,337	..	Coorg.
(d)	—	..	..	541	Delhi.
336,000	—	..	3,727,798	..	Madras.
1,000	58,000	..	..	9,915	Orissa.
123,000	—	..	..	7,200	East Punjab.
44,000	—	..	..	20,411	United Provinces.
1,209,000	1,238,000	..	4,434,135	245,088	TOTAL.

\* For calendar year 1946.

(d) Less than 500 bales.

**AGRICULTURAL**  
**No. 176.—Area Surveyed**

*(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics)*

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics.	Area according to Survey, less feudatory States.	<i>Debit</i> area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not avail- able.	Balance of area fully assessed.	Cul- tivated (fully assessed).	Land revenue (excluding cesses).	Population of surveyed area.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	No.
<b>AJMER-MERWARA (1946-47).</b>						
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	784,294	258,332	525,962	266,770	2,02,501	233,193
Zamindari (permanently settled)	777,036	160,145	616,891	137,721	1,00,544	156,250
<b>ASSAM (1945-46).</b>						
Raiyatwari	29,262,940	24,907,452	4,355,488	3,868,118	1,37,58,919	7,555,621
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	1,474,766	1,101,395	373,371	(f) 357,884	16,05,032	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	1,879,278	..	1,879,278	435,092	65,293	
<b>BENGAL (1937-38).</b>						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	14,707,431	273,639	14,433,792	(e) 5,951,664	1,21,23,270 31,76,255	15,328,895
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	3,834,858	1,827,443	2,007,415	1,203,243	(d) 3,11,161	
<b>BIHAR (1941-42).</b>						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,754,363	1,300,414	38,452,466	(g) 14,524,962	1,06,82,446 20,16,902	33,943,028
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,557,339	1,748,111	2,826,214	1,801,554	(d) 5,35,529	
<b>BOMBAY (1940-41).</b>						
Raiyatwari	44,684,363	21,744,169	22,940,194	19,997,379	3,76,26,165	19,351,017
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	3,957,339	2,338,673	1,624,387	(f) 235,933		
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1946-47).</b>						
Raiyatwari	11,209,431	1,381,844	9,827,587	7,265,711	2,38,78,961	16,813,584
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	(b) 39,444,208	12,402,307	27,041,901	14,28,397		
Government Forests	12,429,595	12,429,595	..	..		
<b>COORG (1942-43).</b>						
Raiyatwari	1,012,264	861,414	150,850	(a)	4,51,887	168,726
<b>DELHI (1946-47).</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	363,460	4,878	358,582	186,618	3,56,150	917,939

(a) Figure not available.

(b) Area according to village papers.

(d) Miscellaneous revenue.

(e) Excludes 5,555,403 acres in the districts of Bankura, Khulna, Murshidabad, Pabna and Rangpur for which details are not available.

(f) Incomplete.

(g) Excludes 4,031,200 acres for which details not available.

**STATISTICS.**  
**and Assessed, 1946-47.**

*of India.)*

Land revenue per head of population.	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area.	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE.*		Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area.	Province, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics.
		For total area.	For cultivated area only.			
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
0 13 10	2,02,501	0 6 2	0 12 2	233,193	0 13 10	AJMER-MERWARA (1946-47). Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).
0 10 2	1,00,544	0 2 7	0 11 8	127,772	0 12 7	Zamindari (permanently settled).
2 0 8	1,02,34,531	2 5 7	2 10 4	(a)	(a)	ASSAM (1945-46). Raiyatwari.
	7,49,715	2 0 2	2 1 6			Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).
	65,293	0 0 7	0 2 5			Zamindari (permanently settled).
1 0 4	1,21,22,654	0 13 5	2 0 7	13,430,338	1 2 3	BENGAL (1937-38). Zamindari (permanently settled).
	27,37,553	1 5 10	2 4 5			Zamindari (temporarily settled).
0 6 3	1,06,53,574	0 4 5	0 11 9	28,297,122	0 7 0	BIHAR (1941-42). Zamindari (permanently settled).
	17,45,799 (c)4,924	0 9 11	0 15 6			Zamindari (temporarily settled).
1 15 1	3,07,58,791	1 4 0	1 8 4	19,351,017	1 9 5	BOMBAY (1940-41). Raiyatwari. Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).
1 6 9	2,17,43,503	0 9 5	1 0 4	14,026,370	1 8 10	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1946-47). Raiyatwari.
	..	..	..			Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).
	..	..	..			Government Forests.
2 10 9	3,78,635	2 8 2	(a)	(a)	(a)	COORG (1942-43). Raiyatwari.
0 6 2	3,56,150	0 15 11	1 14 6	917,939	0 6 2	DELHI (1946-47) Zamindari (temporarily settled).

(a) Figure not available.

\*Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessments dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each province or district towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and provinces as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

**AGRICULTURAL**  
**No. 176.—Area Surveyed**

*(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics)*

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics.	Area according to Survey, less feudatory States.	<i>Deduct area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not avail- able.</i>	Balance of area fully assessed.	Cul- tivated (fully assessed).	Land revenue (excluding cesses).	Population of surveyed area.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	No.
<b>MADRAS (1943-44).</b>						
Raiyatwari . . . . .	58,904,798	25,565,303	33,339,495	25,253,791	7,26,65,330	36,323,809
Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam Villages).	20,946,466	11,796,851	9,149,615	5,964,910	97,83,167	13,018,001
<b>N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1940-41).</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled) .	(b)8,576,849	1,083,965	7,492,884	2,262,405	28,59,631	2,778,346
<b>ORISSA (1941-42).</b>						
Raiyatwari, Gountai and Malguzari	3,929,845	2,207,573	1,722,272	1,140,695	{ 11,41,250 4,94,470 33,88,470 (d)46,342 }	} 8,205,837
Zamindari (permanently settled) .	9,848,572	5,283,531	4,565,041	2,453,797		
Zamindari (temporarily settled) .	6,363,594	1,540,232	4,823,272	2,153,475		
<b>PUNJAB (1940-41).</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled) .	(b)22,968,016	9,008,538	13,954,478	12,120,815	1,95,45,018	12,386,913
<b>SIND (1940-41).†</b>						
Raiyatwari . . . . .	30,205,606	21,468,646	8,736,960	5,283,339	2,27,12,125	4,535,008
<b>UNITED PROVINCES (1945-47).</b>						
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	{ 59,147,382	5,47,049	53,677,333	32,452,772	6,18,70,432	46,347,385
Zamindari (permanently settled) .	(b) { 8,198,674	818,688	7,379,986	4,851,070	70,91,955	6,738,866

† Figures are subject to revision.  
(b) Area according to village papers.  
(d) Miscellaneous revenue.

**STATISTICS.**

and Assessed, 1946-47—*contd.*

of India.)

Land revenue per head of population.	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area.	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE OF FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE		Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area.	Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics.
		For total area.	For cultivated area only.			
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
2 0 0	7,04,95,164	2 1 10	2 12 8	36,318,580	1 15 1	MADRAS (1943-44). Raiyatwari.
0 12 0	81,82,013	0 14 4	1 5 11	11,943,748	0 11 0	Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam Villages).
1 0 6	27,22,120	0 5 10	1 3 3	(a)	(a)	N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE. (1940-41). Zamindari (temporarily settled).
0 9 11	11,14,639 4,62,515 31,36,980	0 10 5 0 1 7 0 10 5	0 15 8 0 3 0 1 7 4	(a)	(a)	ORISSA (1941-42). Raiyatwari, Gountiai and Malguzari. Zamindari (permanently settled). Zamindari (temporarily settled).
1 9 3	1,86,78,209	1 5 5	1 8 8	(a)	(a)	PUNJAB (1940-41). Zamindari (temporarily settled).
5 0 2	2,31,52,854	2 10 5	4 6 2	4,535,008	5 1 8	SIND (1940-41). Raiyatwari.
1 5 4	6,07,55,613	1 2 1	1 13 11	38,740,631	1 9 1	UNITED PROVINCES (1946-47). Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).
1 0 10	70,10,840	0 15 2	1 7 2	5,903,784	1 3 10	Zamindari (permanently settled).

(a) Figures not available.

## IRRIGATION.

## No. 177.—Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operation, 1946-47.

(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial Results of productive and unproductive Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.)

Irrigation Works.	Mileage in Operation.		Area of Land irrigated during the year.	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect).	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect).	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect).	Net Revenue.		Interest on Mean Capital Outlay.	Percentage on Working Expenses to Receipts.
	Main Canals and Branches.	Distributories.					Amount.	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay.		
	Miles.	Miles.	Acres.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.										
MADRAS.										
Cauvery Delta System . . . . .	943	2,798	1,062,266	87,17,074	16,51,491	5,64,493	10,86,998	12-47	3,78,243	34-18
Srivaikuntam Anicut System . . . . .	28	46	42,557	17,75,063	1,87,519	88,476	99,043	5-58	75,036	47-18
Godavari Delta System . . . . .	510	1,887	1,240,642	2,19,61,955	61,71,120	21,69,227	40,01,893	18-22	8,65,275	35-15
Melmattur Anicut System . . . . .	15	9	5,408	87,184	25,767	12,299	13,468	15-45	3,828	47-73
Tadepalli Channel System . . . . .	85	..	25,439	1,77,446	1,05,397	29,411	76,256	42-97	7,487	27-65
Kalingaroyan Channel System . . . . .	62	..	23,674	1,80,486	53,042	19,279	33,763	18-71	7,919	36-10
Vriddachalam Anicut System . . . . .	33	16	10,830	1,08,204	38,998	18,515	20,483	18-93	4,686	48-48
Chembarambakkam Anicut System . . . . .	10	2	19,548	7,64,143	45,393	13,048	32,345	4-23	29,311	28-74
Marudur Anicut System . . . . .	29	7	31,048	60,122	1,05,438	16,162	89,276	148-49	2,642	15-33
Pennar River Canals System . . . . .	27	455	204,645	70,70,721	7,61,048	3,45,142	4,15,636	5-88	2,71,933	45-39
Arkenkota Channel System . . . . .	24	..	5,804	1,44,445	31,825	10,579	21,246	14-71	6,335	33-24
Tirukkoolur Anicut System . . . . .	137	28	34,079	3,99,190	81,604	61,645	19,959	5-00	17,514	75-54
Shatiatope Anicut System . . . . .	41	149	42,334	1,089,561	1,69,589	69,003	1,00,586	9-23	46,345	40-69
Cheyyar Anicut System . . . . .	61	120	39,086	5,39,999	82,685	71,254	11,431	2-12	23,616	86-17
Cumbum Anicut System . . . . .	..	24	10,017	86,373	13,407	4,139	9,268	10-73	3,779	30-87
Poiney Anicut System . . . . .	104	78	32,454	3,03,918	88,020	69,106	18,914	6-22	13,280	78-51
Kistna Delta System . . . . .	388	2,115	1,005,903	2,28,18,669	58,50,260	21,54,619	36,95,641	16-20	9,65,050	36-83
Nandiyar Channel System . . . . .	6	17	9,927	65,715	17,911	17,351	560	0-85	2,845	96-87

## IRRIGATION.

No. 177.—Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operation, 1946-47—*contd.*

(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial Results of productive and unproductive Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and drainage works.)

Irrigation Works.	Mileage in Operation.		Area of Land irrigated during the year.	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect).	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect).	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect).	Net Revenue.		Interest on Mean Capital Outlay.	Percentage on Working Expenses to Receipts.
	Main Canals and Branches.	Distributories.					Amount.	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay.		
	Miles.	Miles.	Acres.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
<b>PRODUCTIVE WORKS—contd.</b>										
<b>MADRAS—contd.</b>										
Chicacole Minor Rivers System	279	79	88,235	2,89,226	1,02,705	68,876	33,829	11.70	12,519	67.06
Lower Coleroon Anicut System	383	620	1,23,553	30,01,669	5,04,309	2,29,539	2,75,180	9.17	1,31,104	45.51
Kistna East Bank Canal Extension Scheme.	37	294	96,808	58,55,536	6,74,998	2,01,504	4,73,484	8.09	2,57,995	29.85
Periyar Anicut System . . .	152	118	1,99,845	1,08,35,654	9,86,446	3,34,063	6,52,383	6.02	4,70,908	33.86
Polavaram Island Project . . .	..	45	20,476	17,04,465	1,76,559	82,656	93,903	5.51	75,422	46.81
Cauvery Mettur Project . . .	114	594	2,42,149	6,46,58,914	16,43,037	6,44,155	9,98,912	1.55	28,60,243	39.20
Kattalai Scheme . . . . .	74	106	70,388	41,52,183	1,99,294	43,780	1,55,514	3.75	1,82,263	21.97
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,542</b>	<b>9,607</b>	<b>46,87,115</b>	<b>15,68,47,915</b>	<b>1,97,67,862</b>	<b>73,38,321</b>	<b>1,24,29,971</b>	<b>7.92</b>	<b>67,15,578</b>	<b>37.12</b>
<b>BOMBAY.</b>										
Gadikeri Tank . . . . .	..	1	423	16,918	2,109	3,790	—1,681	..	544	179.71
Mavimkop Tank . . . . .	..	3	493	33,504	1,886	853	1,033	3.08	1,004	45.23
Ekruk Tank . . . . .	48	2	3	13,40,386	1,93,430	50,701	1,42,729	10.65	40,837	26.21
Shanada Channel . . . . .	20	1	2,921	1,07,547	15,688	27,900	—12,212	..	3,976	177.84
<b>BOMBAY TOTAL</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3,840</b>	<b>14,98,355</b>	<b>2,13,113</b>	<b>83,244</b>	<b>1,29,869</b>	<b>8.67</b>	<b>46,361</b>	<b>39.06</b>
<b>WEST BENGAL.</b>										
Mer Reservoir Project . . . . .	..	..	..	17,31,299	..	..	..	..	33,748	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>17,31,299</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>33,748</b>	<b>..</b>

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 1946-47.

## IRRIGATION.

177.—Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operation, 1946-47—*contd.*

(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial Results of productive and unproductive Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and drainage works.)

Irrigation Works.	Mileage in Operation.		Area of Land irrigated during the year.	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect).	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect).	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect).	Net Revenue.		Interest on Mean Capital Outlay.	Percentage on Working Expenses to Receipts.
	Main Canals and Branches.	Distributories.					Amount.	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay.		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS. — <i>concl.</i> UNITED PROVINCES.	Miles.	Miles.	Acres.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
Ganges Canal . . . . .	568	3,415	14,38,413	4,53,70,722	1,02,05,211	33,41,138	68,64,073	15-13	15,04,659	32-74
Lower Ganges Canal . . . . .	640	3,277	11,85,751	4,39,52,713	62,50,492	36,91,375	25,59,117	5-82	13,62,746	59-06
Eastern Jamuna Canal . . . . .	100	904	3,82,045	64,02,529	37,61,052	10,04,850	27,56,202	43-05	2,15,195	26-72
Agra Canal . . . . .	129	837	3,47,258	1,25,43,085	18,43,424	8,58,831	9,84,593	7-85	3,87,983	46-59
Bijnore Canal . . . . .	..	77	21,550	6,02,884	98,652	40,834	57,818	9-59	23,230	41-39
Ram Ganga Canal . . . . .	..	137	24,551	27,57,328	2,53,360	2,69,612	-16,252	..	1,28,728	106-42
State Tube Wells ] . . . . .	..	..	7,74,222	2,66,34,220	52,00,614	58,78,403	-6,77,789	..	8,50,764	113-03
Tube Wells taken on lease by Government.	..	..	1,842	-154	14,975	..	14,975	..	-50	..
Hydro-Electric Grid . . . . .	..	..	..	5,46,07,230	70,30,845	41,60,577	28,70,268	5-26	18,67,149	59-18
Daurala Sugar Cane Tramway	..	..	..	577	..	..	..	..	-1,381	..
TOTAL . . . . .	1,437	8,647	41,75,632	19,28,71,134	3,46,58,625	1,92,45,620	1,54,13,005	7-99	63,39,023	55-53
BIHAR.										
Son Project . . . . .	362	1,225	6,35,951	2,68,23,344	31,30,897	16,88,941	14,41,956	5-37	8,64,734	53-94
TOTAL . . . . .	362	1,225	6,35,951	2,68,23,344	31,30,897	16,88,941	14,41,956	5-37	8,64,734	53-94
TOTAL OF PRODUCTIVE WORKS	5,409	19,486	95,02,538	37,97,72,047	5,77,70,497	2,83,56,126	2,94,14,801	7-74	1,39,99,444	49-08



## IRRIGATION.

**No. 177.—Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operation, 1946-47—concl'd.**

*(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial Results of productive and unproductive Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and drainage works.)*

Irrigation Works.	Mileage in Operation.		Area of Land irrigated during the year.	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect).	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect).	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect).	Net Revenue.		Interest on Mean Capital Outlay.	Percentage on Working Expenses to Receipts.
	Main Canals and Branches.	Distributories.					Amount.	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay.		
	Miles.	Miles.	Acres.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
<b>UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS.</b>										
Madras . . . . .	1,048	818	3,56,792	4,85,34,554	12,87,505	9,10,219	3,77,286	0.78	19,87,960	70.70
Bombay . . . . .	1,048	1,224	4,62,806	10,58,38,821	60,11,440	24,22,382	35,89,058	3.39	41,28,867	40.30
West Bengal . . . . .	130	456	10,10,111	2,20,01,302	9,04,490	9,22,584	—18,094	..	8,65,928	102.00
United Provinces . . . . .	1,427	6,541	17,89,876	14,71,75,729	1,03,63,654	69,23,952	34,39,702	2.34	61,20,504	66.81
East Punjab . . . . .	NOT AVAILABLE.									
Bihar . . . . .	81	209	1,25,434	87,91,180	4,11,437	3,36,994	[74,443	0.85	2,85,381	81.91
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	414.28	2,921.86	7,24,973	..	15,65,228	9,29,976	[6,62,252	..	..	59.41
Orissa . . . . .	372	1,533	3,52,544	3,29,35,404	8,44,897	16,76,338	—8,31,441	..	10,68,200	198.41
Rajputana . . . . .	..	..	..	29,62,744	74,479	57,323	17,156	0.58	93,852	76.96
<b>TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS</b>	<b>4,520.28</b>	<b>13,702.86</b>	<b>48,22,536</b>	<b>36,82,39,734</b>	<b>2,14,63,130</b>	<b>1,41,79,768</b>	<b>73,10,362</b>	<b>1.98</b>	<b>1,45,50,692</b>	<b>66.07</b>
<b>NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT, AND DRAINAGE WORKS.</b>										
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	97,08,229	1,47,193	7,36,422	5,89,229	..	4,14,505	500.31
West Bengal . . . . .	1,270	..	..	3,04,56,128	5,58,684	15,65,092	—10,06,408	..	8,66,488	280.13
<b>TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE.</b>	<b>1,270</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,01,64,357</b>	<b>7,05,877</b>	<b>23,01,514</b>	<b>—4,17,179</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>12,80,993</b>	<b>326.05</b>
<b>TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS</b>	<b>5,790.28</b>	<b>13,702.86</b>	<b>48,22,536</b>	<b>40,84,04,091</b>	<b>2,21,69,007</b>	<b>1,64,81,282</b>	<b>68,93,183</b>	<b>1.69</b>	<b>1,58,31,685</b>	<b>74.34</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1946-47.</b>	<b>11,199.28</b>	<b>33,188.86</b>	<b>1,43,25,074</b>	<b>78,81,76,138</b>	<b>7,99,39,504</b>	<b>4,48,37,408</b>	<b>3,63,07,984</b>	<b>4.61</b>	<b>2,98,31,129</b>	<b>56.09</b>

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 1946-47.

IRRI

## No. 178.—Details of operations of

*(Compiled from provincial irrigation*

Province.	IRRIGATION.					
	AREA IRRIGATED, IN ACRES.			Gross Revenue from all sources.	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated.	Total value of crops irrigated.
	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.			
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	6,318,416	1,397,095	7,715,511	2,10,55,807	2·7	65,86,11,303
Bombay . . . . .	(b)286,064	(b)161,912	447,976	62,24,553	13·88	11,22,26,462
Bengal . . . . .	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
United Provinces . . . . .	2,229,889	3,741,750	5,971,639	3,79,91,434	6·36	70,07,47,727
East Punjab . . . . .	2,110,148	2,322,957	4,433,105	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
Bihar . . . . .	212,894	29,532	242,426	10,93,881	4·51	2,6543,590
Orissa . . . . .	418,069	2,215	420,284	7,05,705	1·68	6,27,84,000
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	776,153	4,275	780,428	15,66,000	2·0	7,24,95,719
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	2,314	13,418	15,732	72,923	4·63	1,26,391
TOTAL, 1946-47 . . . . .	12,141,053	7,643,622	19,784,675	6,76,16,422	3·42	1,60,69,91,602

(a) Includes value of cargo carried by raftings also.

(b) Figures for Non-capital works not included in columns 2 and 3, as detailed information is not available.

N. A.—Not available.

**GATION.**

**Irrigation and Navigation Works.**

*reports and annual returns.)*

NAVIGATION.							Province.
Length of Canal open for navigation.	Total Number of boats plying cargo.	Total Number of boats plying passengers.	Quantity of cargo carried.	Value of cargo carried.	Number of passengers carried.	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting.	
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons	
1,293	168,399	1,730,439	1,704,562	65,29,10,423 (a)	346,638	tons 128,900	Madras
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay
N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	Bengal
205	65	18	16,895	6,32,172	..	c. ft. 775,477	United Provinces
154	..	..	..	..	..	tons 92,129	East Punjab
..	669	15	12,105	5,98,899	393	tons 449,135	Bihar
372	17,112	2,830	195,939	1,78,98,406	31,774	516,000	Orissa
3,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Provinces and Berar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ajmer-Merwara
5,724	185,576	1,733,287	1,917,396	61,14,41,001	378,412	..	TOTAL, 1946-47

## No. 179.—General Results of Irrigation,

	1946-47.						
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of East Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>							
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>							
Direct Receipts . . . . .	1,16,604	..	12,81,943	61,69,298	14,63,174	4,10,37,621	9,18,88,177
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	4,13,995	..	1,89,42,231	24,338	..	39,84,656	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,30,599</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,02,24,174</b>	<b>61,93,636</b>	<b>14,63,174</b>	<b>4,50,22,277</b>	<b>9,18,88,177</b>
<i>Deduct</i> —Working Expenses . . . . .	7,02,681	..	79,38,089	24,64,144	24,72,405	2,60,40,953	3,45,21,043
<b>NET RECEIPTS.</b> . . . . .	<b>—1,72,082</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,22,86,085</b>	<b>37,29,492</b>	<b>—10,09,231</b>	<b>1,89,81,324</b>	<b>5,73,67,134</b>
<b>II.—Interest on Capital</b> . . . . .	5,74,699	..	91,22,716	41,75,228	17,66,164	1,24,59,527	..
<b>III.—Net Revenue</b> . . . . .	<b>—7,46,781</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>31,63,369</b>	<b>—4,45,736</b>	<b>—27,75,395</b>	<b>65,21,797</b>	<b>5,73,67,134</b>
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>							
<b>IV.—Direct Receipts</b> . . . . .	3,23,707	..	3,02,313	16,98,281	3,57,098	1,79,990	3,10,201
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	..	1,15,86,758	7,09,415	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,23,707</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,18,89,071</b>	<b>24,07,696</b>	<b>3,57,098</b>	<b>1,79,990</b>	<b>3,10,201</b>
<b>V.—Expenditure *</b> . . . . .	7,63,149	6,231	93,94,184	27,13,359	1,09,26,286	33,89,973	38,86,936
<b>VI.—Net Expenditure</b> . . . . .	<b>4,39,442</b>	<b>6,231</b>	<b>—24,94,887</b>	<b>3,05,663</b>	<b>1,05,69,188</b>	<b>32,09,983</b>	<b>35,76,735</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY.</b>							
During the year . . . . .	14,86,839	..	62,20,848	18,605	15,31,888	1,53,42,635	3,71,34,190
To end of the year . . . . .	1,93,81,892	..	21,06,96,947	10,31,85,284	5,29,45,717	32,80,77,108	49,07,09,536

\* Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of

NOTE—Net Revenue from works for which Capital Accounts are kept (see III above)  
*Deduct*—Net Expenditure on works for which no Capital Accounts are kept (see VI above)

Net gain on Irrigation, Navigation, etc., works

**GATION**

**Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.**

1946-47.						
Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
36,15,342	..	..	28,21,573	6,49,952	19,79,339	<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>
..	..	..	2,34,614	1,85,312	3,53,86,366	<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>
						Direct Receipts
						Land Revenue due to Irrigation
36,15,342	..	..	30,56,187	8,35,264	3,73,65,705	<b>TOTAL</b>
20,35,979	..	..	14,83,968	16,55,835	1,77,38,669	Deduct—Working Expenses
15,79,363	..	..	15,72,219	—8,20,571	1,96,27,036	<b>NET RECEIPTS</b>
12,60,946	..	..	32,591	10,73,160	1,12,86,364	<b>II.—Interest on Capital</b>
3,18,417	..	..	15,39,628	—18,93,731	83,40,672	<b>III.—Net Revenue</b>
1,84,960	16,97,912	8	97,926	32,537	33,649	<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>
..	..	..	..	1,37,597	3,55,407	<b>IV.—Direct Receipts</b>
						Land Revenue due to Irrigation
1,84,960	16,97,912	8	97,926	1,70,134	3,89,056	<b>TOTAL</b>
14,68,396	15,86,322	5,40,231	12,91,228	16,24,778	11,40,660	<b>V.—Expenditure *</b>
12,83,436	—1,11,590	5,40,223	11,93,302	14,54,644	7,51,604	<b>VI.—Net Expenditure</b>
16,03,361	..	2,59,683	9,936	1,21,641	—27,20,831	<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY.</b>
						During the year
3,84,16,717	..	4,67,441	3,09,55,708	3,20,19,317	25,24,55,698	To end of the year

Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.

	Central.	Provincial.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	—7,46,781	8,31,36,155	8,23,89,374
	4,39,442	2,02,84,532	2,07,23,974
	—11,86,223	6,28,51,623	6,16,65,400

## FORESTS

## No. 180.—Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce.

Province.	Area of Province.	Forest Area.				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province.	Outturn of Produce.	
		Reserved Forests.	Protected Forests.	Unclassed State Forests, etc.	Total area under Forest Deptt.		Timber and Fuel.	Minor Produce.
	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	125,163	15,833	(d) 37	..	(e) 15,870	12.7	35,686,000	29,17,558
Bombay . . . . .	76,026	10,559	160	..	(i) 10,719	14.1	71,934,000	44,31,631
West Bengal . . . . .	28,215	2,648	1	..	(h) 2,649	9.4	16,150,000	1,20,638
United Provinces . . . . .	106,248	(f) 5,244	885	78	(g) 6,207	5.8	67,627,000	67,30,340
East Punjab . . . . .	38,780	486	3,845	428	4,759	12.3	22,559,125	31,83,759
Bihar . . . . .	69,745	1,403	807	2	2,212	3.2	8,738,000	2,93,198
Orissa . . . . .	32,695	1,396	1,417	1	2,814	8.6	8,891,000	6,49,749
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	98,573	19,425	..	..	19,425	19.7	66,079,000	34,66,359
Assam . . . . .	55,445	6,691	93	14,484	21,268	38.4	15,425,000	17,59,783
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	2,367	73	..	..	73	3.1	399,753	29,301
Coorg . . . . .	1,582	517	(b) 26	(b) 291	(c) 834	52.7	1,009,621	67,104
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	2,500	1,498	554	137	(a) 2,189	87.6	1,835,000	4,086
TOTAL, 1946-47 . . . . .	637,339	65,773	7,825	15,421	89,019	14.0	316,333,499	2,36,53,506

(a) Balance area (20 per cent) occupied by settlement and mangroves.

(b) Not under direct control of the Forest Department.

(c) Excludes about 341 sq. miles of Banes (private forest lands) wherein the ownership of timber rests with the Government under certain conditions.

(d) Represents reserved lands and leased forests.

(e) Includes 339 sq. miles of Panchayat class III forests transferred to the control of the Forest Department but excludes 2,918 sq. miles under the Panchayat management and 7 sq. miles under the management of other departments.

(f) Includes 1 sq. mile of leased forests.

(g) Excludes 8,068 sq. miles of forest area belonging to Crown, but not under the control of Forest Department (e.g. Dhudi Government Estate forests and Kumaon class I forest).

(h) Excludes 3 sq. miles of unclassified state forests and 1,207 sq. miles of leased lands.

(i) Excludes 2,153 sq. miles in charge of the Revenue Department.

SOURCE.—Annual Return of Statistics relating to Forest Administration in India.

**FORESTS**

**No. 181.—Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and from Cattle.**

Province.	Total area of all forests under Forest Department.	Protection from Fire.			Protection from Cattle.	
		Area attempted.	Area protected.	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of all forests.	Area closed to all animals.	Area closed to all animals.
	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.		Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.
Madras . . . . .	(c) 15,870	15,590	15,009	98.2	1,465	2,097
Bombay . . . . .	10,719	7,324	6,973	68.3	965	7,050
West Bengal . . . . .	(e) 2,649	586	584	22.1	2,482	164
United Provinces . . . . .	(d) 6,207	4,595	4,501	74.0	1,435	1,018
East Punjab . . . . .	4,759	1,389	1,382	29.2	453	62
Bihar . . . . .	2,212	1,595	1,549	72.1	390	456
Orissa . . . . .	2,814	1,716	1,713	61.0	440	1,549
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	19,425	16,328	15,809	84.1	1,945	15,871
Assam . . . . .	21,268	35	34	0.2	4,257	6
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	73	73	72	100.0	35	2
Coorg . . . . .	(b) 834	517	517	62.0	18	313
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	(a) 2,189	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
<b>TOTAL, 1946-47 . . . . .</b>	<b>89,019</b>	<b>49,748</b>	<b>48,143</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>13,885</b>	<b>28,588</b>

(a) Balance area (20 per cent) occupied by settlement and mang roves.  
 (b) Excludes about 341 sq. miles of banes (private forest lands) wherein the ownership of timber with the Government under certain conditions.  
 (c) Includes 339 sq. miles of panchayat class III forests transferred to the control of the forest department but excludes 2,918 sq. miles under the panchayat management and 7 sq. miles under the management of the other departments.  
 (d) Excludes 8,068 sq. miles of forest area belonging to the Crown, but not under the control of the Forest Department (e.g. Dhudi Government estate forests and Kumaon class I forests).  
 (e) Excludes 3 sq. miles of unclassified state forests and 1,207 sq. miles of leased lands.  
 N. A. Not-available.

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

## No. 182.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India.

		1946			1946
<b>COAL.</b>		Quantity (tons)			Value (Rs.)
Assam . . . . .		344,017	Khasi State, Assam . . . . .		86,154
Baluchistan . . . . .		183,476	Kalat State, Baluchistan . . . . .		2,04,137
Bengal . . . . .		6,953,969	Rewa State, Central India . . . . .		56,46,537
Bihar . . . . .		17,333,152	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency . . . . .		42,81,541
Central Provinces . . . . .		1,570,389	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency . . . . .		26,000
Orissa . . . . .		96,077	Korea State, Eastern States Agency . . . . .		1,41,47,380
Punjab . . . . .		192,706	Hyderabad . . . . .		1,52,05,122
Sind . . . . .		15,989	Kashmir . . . . .		94,106
			Bikaner, Rajputana . . . . .		5,50,021
<b>TOTAL—INDIA</b> . . . . .		<b>26,689,775</b>			
			<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .		<b>4,02,40,998</b>
Khasi State, Assam . . . . .		5,499			
Kalat State, Baluchistan . . . . .		13,162	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .		<b>35,73,87,713</b>
Rewa State, Central India . . . . .		520,738			
Talcher State, Eastern States Agency . . . . .		366,297			
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency . . . . .		2,410	<b>GOLD.</b>		Quantity (Ozs.)
Korea State, Eastern States Agency . . . . .		1,062,667	Madras . . . . .		55·0
Hyderabad . . . . .		1,040,406	United Provinces . . . . .		2·5
Kashmir . . . . .		(a)9,000			
Bikaner, Rajputana . . . . .		56,664	<b>TOTAL—INDIA</b> . . . . .		<b>57·5</b>
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .		<b>3,076,243</b>			
			Mysore . . . . .		131,718
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .		<b>29,766,018</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .		<b>131,775·5</b>
		Value (Rs.)			Value (Rs.)
Assam . . . . .		71,71,323	Madras . . . . .		13,750
Baluchistan . . . . .		30,82,721	United Provinces . . . . .		625
Bengal . . . . .		8,44,03,032			
Bihar . . . . .		20,18,66,642	<b>TOTAL—INDIA</b> . . . . .		<b>14,375</b>
Central Provinces . . . . .		1,58,17,423			
Orissa . . . . .		10,44,661	Mysore . . . . .		3,48,75,876
Punjab . . . . .		32,33,395	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .		<b>3,48,90,251</b>
Sind . . . . .		5,27,518			
<b>TOTAL—INDIA</b> . . . . .		<b>31,71,46,715</b>			

(a) Includes 1,250 tons of lignite.



**MINERAL PRODUCTION.**

**No. 182.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India—contd.**

	1946		1946
<b>PETROLEUM.</b>			
	Gallons.		Value (Rs.)
Lakhimpur, Assam . . . . .	64,877,535	Baluchistan . . . . .	2,93,285
Attock, Punjab . . . . .	11,874,480	Bihar . . . . .	1,58,427
		Madras . . . . .	6,850
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	76,752,015	<b>TOTAL—INDIA</b> . . . . .	4,58,562
	Value (Rs.)		
Lakhimpur, Assam . . . . .	1,07,69,671	Eastern States Agency . . . . .	2,94,857
Attock, Punjab . . . . .	*14,84,310	Mysore . . . . .	2,31,716
		<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	5,26,573
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,22,53,981	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	9,85,135
<b>SALTPETRE (a)</b>		<b>COPPER-ORE.</b>	
	Quantity (Cwts.)		Quantity (tons)
Total Exports from India . . . . .	22,703	Bihar . . . . .	352,712
Consumption in India . . . . .	720	Central Provinces . . . . .	6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	23,423	<b>TOTAL—INDIA</b> . . . . .	352,718
	Value (Rs.)		Value (Rs.)
Total exports from India . . . . .	6,46,607	Bihar . . . . .	71,70,096
Consumption in India . . . . .	(b)	Central Provinces . . . . .	1,200
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	6,46,607	<b>TOTAL—INDIA</b> . . . . .	71,71,296
<b>CHROMITE.</b>		<b>DIAMONDS.</b>	
	Quantity (tons)		Quantity (carats)
Baluchistan . . . . .	20,591	Central India States . . . . .	1,107.2
Bihar . . . . .	3,861		(Value Rs.)
Madras . . . . .	274	Central India States . . . . .	1,77,472
<b>TOTAL—INDIA</b> . . . . .	24,726	<b>GRAPHITE.</b>	
			Quantity (tons)
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	12,100	Central Provinces . . . . .	22
Mysore . . . . .	7,966	Orissa . . . . .	178
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	20,066	<b>TOTAL—INDIA</b> . . . . .	200
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	44,792	Eastern States Agency . . . . .	1,255
		Mysore . . . . .	172
		<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	1,427
		<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,627

Estimated.  
 (a) Export figures.  
 (b) Not available.

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 182.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India—*contd.*

	1946		1946
	Value (Rs.)		Value (Rs.)
Central Provinces . . . . .	3,246	Bihar . . . . .	31,32,489
Orissa . . . . .	55,563	Central Provinces . . . . .	7,976
<b>TOTAL—INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>58,809</b>	<b>TOTAL—INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>31,40,465</b>
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	101,369	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	6,51,158
Mysore . . . . .	(a)	Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	26,05,610
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>101,369</b>	Mysore . . . . .	1,10,622
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,60,178</b>	<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>33,67,390</b>
		<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>65,07,855</b>
		<b>MAGNESITE.</b>	Quantity (tons)
<b>ILMENITE.</b>	Quantity (tons)	Madras . . . . .	43,240
Travancore . . . . .	185,023	Mysore . . . . .	1,431
		<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>44,677</b>
			Value (Rs.)
		Madras . . . . .	5,62,537
		Mysore . . . . .	47,749
		<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,10,286</b>
		<b>MANGANESE-ORE.</b>	Quantity (tons)
Travancore . . . . .	17,42,869	Bihar . . . . .	10,787
		Bombay . . . . .	16,059
<b>IRON-ORE.</b>	Quantity (tons)	Central Provinces . . . . .	157,428
Bihar . . . . .	974,005	Orissa . . . . .	..
Central Provinces . . . . .	651	<b>TOTAL—INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>184,274</b>
<b>TOTAL—INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>974,656</b>	Bonai, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	18,564
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	393,809	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	31,446
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	1,002,917	Patna, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	450
Mysore . . . . .	36,300	Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	1,403
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>1,433,026</b>	Sandur, Madras . . . . .	16,415
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,407,682</b>	Mysore . . . . .	364
		Banswara, Rajputana . . . . .	..
		<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>68,642</b>
		<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>252,916</b>

(a) Not available.



## INDUSTRIES

No. 184.—Enumeration of

*Compiled from Statistics of Factories Subject to*

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
<b>I. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.</b>								
A.—Perennial.								
Clothing . . . . .	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	..
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Carpentry . . . . .	..	1	..	1	3	..	..	..
Cotton mills . . . . .	1	..	..	1	2	1	..	..
Dockyards . . . . .	4	1	..	4	..	..	..	..
Electrical engineering . . . . .	5	6	2	11	..	8	..	..
Engineering (general) . . . . .	16	11	5	15	31	8	2	11
Forage presses . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mints . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Ordnance factories . . . . .	3	17	5	5	14	2	..	4
Printing presses . . . . .	5	9	1	11	8	3	1	1
Railway workshops . . . . .	..	37	7	21	26	21	3	7
Saw mills . . . . .	..	4	..	1	1	1	..	9
Tanneries . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Telegraphs . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Water pumping stations . . . . .	3	6	5	8	8	2	..	..
Woollen mills . . . . .	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	22	18	..	19	28	4	..	2
<b>TOTAL—PERENNIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>61</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>37</b>
B.—Seasonal.								
Forage presses . . . . .	1	2	..	..	4	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—SEASONAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>37</b>

**INDUSTRIES**

**Factories in Indian Provinces.**

*the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							I. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.
							A.—Perennial.
..	..	..	..	..	5	9	Clothing.
..	..	..	..	..	4	5	Breweries and distilleries.
..	..	..	..	1	6	5	Carpentry.
..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Cotton mills.
..	..	..	..	..	9	9	Dockyards.
..	..	..	1	..	33	41	Electrical engineering.
1	1	..	4	2	107	138	Engineering (general).
..	..	..	..	..	2	3	Forage presses.
..	..	..	..	..	2	3	Mints.
..	1	..	4	..	55	73	Ordnance factories.
2	..	1	3	1	46	52	Printing presses.
6	6	4	1	..	139	154	Railway workshops.
..	..	..	..	..	16	24	Saw mills.
..	..	..	..	..	1	1	Tanneries.
..	..	..	..	..	3	3	Telegraphs.
..	..	..	3	..	35	35	Water pumping stations.
..	..	..	..	..	3	5	Woollen mills.
4	4	..	1	..	102	125	Miscellaneous.
13	12	5	17	4	573	691	TOTAL—PERENNIAL
							B.—Seasonal.
..	..	..	..	..	7	6	Forage presses.
..	..	..	..	..	4	6	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	11	12	TOTAL—SEASONAL.
13	12	5	17	4	584	703	TOTAL—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.



**INDUSTRIES.**
**Factories in Indian Provinces—contd.**

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>							
<b>A.—Perennial.</b>							
<i>Textiles.</i>							
..	..	4	7	..	980	875	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories).
1	..	2	10	..	123	170	Hosiery.
..	..	..	..	..	96	87	Jute mills.
..	..	..	..	..	157	152	Silk mills.
..	..	..	..	..	10	31	Woollen mills.
..	..	..	15	..	173	213	Miscellaneous.
1	..	6	32	..	1,548	1,528	TOTAL.
<i>Engineering.</i>							
9	..	..	10	3	246	210	Coach-building and motor car repairing.
..	..	..	..	..	53	59	Electrical engineering.
8	1	..	..	..	112	116	Electrical generating and transforming stations.
11	..	..	40	1	901	1,011	General engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	42	44	Kerosene tinning and packing.
..	..	..	..	..	87	87	Metal stamping.
1	..	..	..	..	36	40	Railway workshops.
..	..	..	..	..	21	25	Shipbuilding and engineering.
..	..	..	4	..	27	17	Steel-trunk, lock and cutlery.
..	..	..	1	..	6	6	Tramway works.
2	1	..	2	1	282	327	Miscellaneous.
31	2	..	57	5	1,813	1,942	TOTAL.
<i>Minerals and Metals.</i>							
..	..	..	13	..	116	180	Foundries.
..	..	..	4	..	42	34	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills.
..	..	..	..	..	4	4	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills.
2	..	..	..	..	2	4	Petroleum refineries.
..	..	..	..	..	126	216	Miscellaneous.
2	..	..	17	..	290	438	TOTAL.

## INDUSTRIES.

No. 184.—Enumeration of

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	■Sind.■	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>								
<b>A.—Perennial—contd.</b>								
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>								
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	17	59†	17	7	4	..	..	..
Breweries and distilleries	9	..	..	5	10	5	5	..
Coffee	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dairy produce	..	4	..	1	2	..	..	..
Flour mills	..	13	16	12	11	8	..	5
Food canning and bottling	2	1	..	5	..	..	..	..
Ice and aerated waters	1	13	9	10	29	3	2	..
Rico mills	1,147	49‡	..	411	13	103	71	..
Sugar	8	..	..	..	12	..	..	..
Tobacco	14¶	257	..	6	1	4	..	..
Water pumping stations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Miscellaneous	195*	37	5	11	21	4	2	220§§
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,404</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>228</b>
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.</i>								
Bone and manures	12	..	3	8	3	..	..	..
Chemicals	6	15	4	35	11	9	..	..
Dyeing and bleaching	..	48	..	..	2	..	..	5
Gas works	..	1	..	7	3	..	..	..
Lac	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Matches	87	4	..	10	3	1	..	2
Oil mills	36	148	12	44	69	43	..	83
Paints	..	7	..	15	..	..	..	6
Soaps	7	7	2	13	4	..	1	1
Turpentine and rosin	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	88	58	..	22	2	6	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>97</b>

† Includes 49 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

‡ Includes 44 " " " " " " " "

|| Includes 249 " " " " " " " "

¶ Includes one snuff factory.

§ Includes one tea factory.

\* Includes 79 tea factories.



INDUSTRIES.

Factories in Indian Provinces—*contd.*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
							A.—Perennial— <i>contd.</i>
							<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>
..	..	..	1	..	105	105	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery.
1	..	..	..	1	36	38	Breweries and distilleries.
..	..	..	..	..	13	13	Coffee.
..	..	..	..	..	7	7	Dairy produce.
..	2	..	5	..	72	100	Flour mills.
..	..	..	..	..	8	9	Food canning and bottling.
1	..	..	6	..	74	92	Ice and aerated waters.
69	2	..	..	..	1,865	1,754	Rice mills.
..	..	..	..	..	20	21	Sugar.
..	..	..	1	1	284	245	Tobacco.
..	..	..	..	..	3	3	Water pumping stations.
..	..	..	2	..	497	388	Miscellaneous.
71	4	..	15	2	2,984	2,775	TOTAL.
							<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	26	25	Bone and manures.
..	..	..	5	..	85	100	Chemicals.
..	..	..	1	..	56	67	Dyeing and bleaching.
..	..	..	1	..	12	16	Gas works.
..	..	..	..	..	2	2	Lac.
2	..	..	..	..	109	109	Matches.
15	..	..	3	..	453	433	Oil mills.
..	..	..	2	..	30	31	Paints.
..	..	..	..	..	35	33	Soaps.
..	..	..	..	..	1	2	Turpentine and rosin.
..	1	..	3	..	180	156	Miscellaneous.
17	1	..	15	..	989	974	TOTAL.

## INDUSTRIES.

## No. 184.—Enumeration of

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>								
<b>A.—Perennial—contd.</b>								
<i>Paper and Printing.</i>								
Paper mills . . . . .	1	10	..	4	5	1	1	1
Paper pulp . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Printing, book-binding, etc. . . . .	279	287†	23	99	69§	17	7	26
Miscellaneous . . . . .	8	15	..	25	1	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>288</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>27</b>
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass.</i>								
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	71	124	7	1	..	8	1	..
Carpentry and cabinet-making . . . . .	6	27	15	48	19	1	..	..
Cement, lime and potteries . . . . .	7	1	7	17	3	8	..	13
Glass . . . . .	4	26	1	27	98	8	1	5
Saw mills . . . . .	32	92††	12	21	9	20	3	59
Stone dressing . . . . .	..	2	..	2	..	6	..	4
Miscellaneous . . . . .	55	72	..	19	7	1	2	6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>175</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>87</b>
<i>Gins and Presses.</i>								
Wool baling press . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	172	..	2	24	30	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>173</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Skins and Hides.</i>								
Leather and shoes . . . . .	..	26¶	3	5	9	1	..	..
Tanneries . . . . .	207	17**	..	8	18	1	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7	39	3	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>214</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

† Includes 133 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
§	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
††	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
¶	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
**	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## INDUSTRIES.

 Factories in Indian Provinces—*contd.*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
							A.—Perennial— <i>contd.</i>
							<i>Paper and Printing.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	23	23	Paper mills.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Paper pulp.
11	..	5	28	3	854	831	Printing, book binding, etc.
..	..	..	1	..	50	53	Miscellaneous.
11	..	5	29	3	927	908	TOTAL.
							<i>Wood, Stone and Glass.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	212	209	Bricks and tiles.
..	..	..	1	..	87	109	Carpentry and cabinet-making.
2	..	..	7	..	65	60	Cement, lime and potteries.
..	..	..	..	..	170	162	Glass.
19	..	..	..	1*	268	270	Saw mills.
..	..	..	..	..	14	11	Stone dressing.
..	..	..	..	..	162	187	Miscellaneous.
21	..	..	8	1	978	1,008	TOTAL.
							<i>Gins and Presses.</i>
..	1	..	..	..	2	2	Wool baling press.
..	..	..	..	..	228	203	Miscellaneous.
..	1	..	..	..	230	205	TOTAL.
							<i>Skins and Hides.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	44	49	Leather and shoes.
..	..	..	..	..	251	233	Tanneries.
..	..	..	..	..	49	42	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	344	324	TOTAL.

## INDUSTRIES.

No. 184.—Enumeration of

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<b>A.—Perennial—<i>concl'd.</i></b>								
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>								
Rope works . . . . .	9	2	..	5	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	32	153	6	61	5	..	..	6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>41</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,011</b>	<b>3,369</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>1,659</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>518</b>
<b>B.—Seasonal.</b>								
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>								
Coffee . . . . .	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rice mills . . . . .	..	..	126	..	..	..	..	..
Sugar . . . . .	8	351†	..	9	76	36	2	..
Tea . . . . .	..	..	..	287	16	6	..	..
Tobacco . . . . .	..	93§	..	..	..	3	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	45	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>64</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.</i>								
Bone mills . . . . .	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indigo . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
Lac . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..
Oil mills . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Wood, Stones and Glass.</i>								
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

\* Includes 79 tea factories.

† Includes 341 Gur Factories.

§ Includes 89 factories notified under Section 5 of the factories act.



## INDUSTRIES.

## No. 184.—Enumeration of

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—concl'd.</b>								
<b>B.—Seasonal—cont'd.</b>								
<i>Gins and Presses.</i>								
Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	312	469	126	6	12	1	..	331
Jute presses . . . . .	..	..	..	56	4	1	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>312</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>331</b>
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>								
Rubber . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	78†	..	..	..	..	1	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> . . . . .	<b>376</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>332</b>
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b> . . . . .	<b>3,387</b>	<b>4,365</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>2,017</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>850</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,449</b>	<b>4,485</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>2,119</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>887</b>

† Includes 77 Factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

**INDUSTRIES**

**Factories in Indian Provinces—*contd.***

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>concl'd.</i>
							B.— <i>Seasonal—cont'd.</i>
							<i>Gins and Presses.</i>
3	..	15	..	..	1,275	1,638	Cotton ginning and baling.
..	..	..	..	..	61	59	Jute presses.
..	..	..	..	..	3	3	Miscellaneous.
3	..	15	..	..	1,339	1,700	TOTAL.
							<i>Miscellaneous.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Rubber.¶
..	..	..	..	..	79	164	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	79	165	TOTAL.
672	..	15	..	..	3,183	3,624	TOTAL SEASONAL.
826	8	29	224	13	13,621	14,058	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
839	20	34	241	17	14,205	14,761	GRAND TOTAL.

## INDUSTRIES

No. 185.—Average\* daily number of workers

(Compiled from Statistics of Factories Subject to

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
<b>I. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.</b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>								
Clothing . . . . .	849	(a)	..	580	4,026	..	..	..
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	..	192	54	..	..	..	..	120
Carpentry . . . . .	..	2,734	..	223	576	..	..	..
Cotton mills . . . . .	(a)	..	..	32	150	753	..	..
Dockyards . . . . .	855	9,241	..	2,234	..	..	..	..
Electrical engineering . . . . .	691	688	81	1,593	..	1,081	..	..
Engineering (general) . . . . .	1,814†	4,405	988	7,751	5,006	1,833	231	1,862
Forge presses . . . . .	..	105	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mints . . . . .	..	2,051	..	1,990	..	..	..	..
Ordnance factories . . . . .	1,109†	20,259	2,509	15,055	38,072	202	..	18,717
Printing Presses . . . . .	1,792	4,074	187	3,311	2,463	618	174	206
Railway workshops . . . . .	..	28,491	3,550	25,395	18,722	15,568	714	621
Saw mills . . . . .	..	319	..	120	58	40	..	259
Tanneries . . . . .	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	..
Telegraphs . . . . .	..	233	..	2,054	..	..	..	1,315
Water pumping stations . . . . .	64‡	290	157	1,367	679	50	..	..
Woollen Mills . . . . .	47	..	..	179	..	639	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,967**	1,338	..	7,508	5,190	615	..	731
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>9,188</b>	<b>72,420</b>	<b>7,526</b>	<b>69,430</b>	<b>74,942</b>	<b>21,399</b>	<b>1,119</b>	<b>23,831</b>
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>								
Forge presses . . . . .	57	(a)	..	..	530	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	29	..	..	253	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.</b>	<b>9,245</b>	<b>72,449</b>	<b>7,526</b>	<b>69,430</b>	<b>75,725</b>	<b>21,399</b>	<b>1,119</b>	<b>23,831</b>

\* Average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendance on working days by the number of working days in the year.

† Particulars of one factory not available.

‡ Particulars of 2 factories not available.

(a) Information not available.

\*\* Particulars of 3 factories not available.



**INDUSTRIES**

employed by different industries in Indian Provinces.

*the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							I. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.
							A.—Perennial.
..	..	..	..	..	5,455	22,847	Clothing.
..	..	..	..	..	366	440	Breweries and distilleries.
..	..	..	..	140	3,673	1,551	Carpentry.
..	..	..	..	..	935	2,151	Cotton mills.
..	..	..	..	..	12,330	12,783	Dockyards.
..	..	..	406	..	4,540	5,762	Electrical engineering.
45	697	..	413	2,908	27,053	38,499	Engineering (general).
..	..	..	..	..	105	379	Forage presses.
..	..	..	..	..	4,041	7,313	Mints.
..	1,541	..	5,695	..	103,159	185,605	Ordnance factories.
259	..	83	888	34	14,089	15,343	Printing Presses.
1,800	1,009	7,888	548	..	102,306	116,466	Railway workshops.
..	..	..	..	..	796	4,129	Saw mills.
..	..	..	..	..	38	37	Tanneries.
..	..	..	..	..	3,602	4,730	Telegraphs.
..	..	..	525	..	3,132	3,439	Water pumping stations.
..	..	..	..	..	865	1,100	Woollen mills.
280	549	..	49	..	18,227	33,679	Miscellaneous.
2,384	3,796	7,971	8,524	2,182	304,712	456,253	TOTAL PERENNIAL.
							B.—SEASONAL.
..	..	..	..	..	587	460	Forage presses.
..	..	..	..	..	282	300	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	869	760	TOTAL SEASONAL.
2,384	3,796	7,971	8,524	2,182	305,581	457,013	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.

## INDUSTRIES

## No. 185.—Average daily number of workers

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>								
<b>A.—Perennial.</b>								
<i>Textiles.</i>								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories).	92,495	388,727†	178	40,254	57,831	1,983	..	28,290
Hosiery . . . . .	1,925	2,083	337	1,759	751	207	..	29
Jute mills . . . . .	6,512	..	..	292,779	7,739	6,103	..	..
Silk mills . . . . .	142	5,352	223	379	30	250	..	..
Woollen mills . . . . .	..	6,273	..	..	4,172	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	788	10,460	..	3,132	332	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	101,862	412,895	738	338,303	70,855	8,543	..	28,319
<i>Engineering.</i>								
Coach-building and motor car repairing	7,094*	4,352	303	2,669	700	355	34	139
Electrical engineering . . . . .	229	1,658	..	5,391	..	1,294	..	..
Electrical generating and transforming stations.	803	1,371	592	3,443	1,449	1,756	53	1,002
General engineering . . . . .	6,368	13,680	2,888	51,188	1,869	6,839	98	893
Kerosene tinning and packing . . . . .	745	2,530	1,138	4,132	..	..	..	..
Metal stamping . . . . .	..	6,161	..	3,210	42	..	..	..
Railway workshops . . . . .	9,516	504	..	11,819	..	51	..	768
Shipbuilding and engineering . . . . .	2,400	7,071	..	20,055	..	237	..	..
Steel-trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	29	1,877	..	12	310	45	..	..
Tramway works . . . . .	543	947	117	1,285	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,525††	7,361	279	4,868	950	873	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	29,252	47,512	5,317	108,072	5,320	11,450	185	2,802
<i>Minerals and Metals.</i>								
Foundries . . . . .	1,373	2,674	..	..	671	2,319	..	35
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills.	377	..	..	22,235	2,610	36,245	..	..
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills . . . . .	..	3	..	767	..	16	..	..
Petroleum refineries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,011**	2,302	..	4,320	1,380	1,590	15	61
TOTAL . . . . .	3,761	4,979	..	27,322	4,661	40,170	15	96

\* Particulars of 6 factories not available.

† Includes figures of weighted average of operatives working on night shifts.

\*\* Particulars of 1 factory not available.

†† Particulars of 7 factories not available.

## INDUSTRIES

employed by different industries in Indian Provinces—*contd.*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
							A.—Perennial.
							<i>Textiles.</i>
..	..	6,105	13,811	..	629,674	655,731	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories).
30	..	86	335	..	7,542	9,830	Hosiery.
..	..	..	..	..	313,133	303,319	Jute mills.
..	..	..	..	..	6,376	7,580	Silk mills.
..	..	..	..	..	10,445	14,613	Woollen mills.
..	..	..	379	..	15,091	19,985	Miscellaneous.
30	..	6,191	14,525	..	982,261	1,011,058	TOTAL.
							<i>Engineering.</i>
444	..	..	595	269	16,894	20,629	Coach-building and motor car repairing.
..	..	..	..	..	8,572	10,763	Electrical engineering.
203	156	..	..	..	10,828	10,318	Electrical generating and transforming stations.
900	..	..	1,631	20	86,374	110,714	General engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	8,545	12,482	Kerosene tinning and packing.
..	..	..	..	..	9,413	9,477	Metal stamping.
40	..	..	..	..	22,698	30,454	Railway workshops.
..	..	..	..	..	29,763	32,854	Shipbuilding and engineering.
..	..	..	271	..	2,544	2,424	Steel-trunk, lock and cutlery.
..	..	..	183	..	3,075	2,810	Tramway works.
183	6	..	68	60	16,173	27,480	Miscellaneous.
1,770	162	..	2,748	289	214,879	270,405	TOTAL.
							<i>Minerals and Metals.</i>
..	..	..	651	..	7,723	12,536	Foundries.
..	..	..	145	..	61,612	90,331	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills.
..	..	..	..	..	786	1,062	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills.
1,923	..	..	..	..	1,923	3,360	Petroleum refineries.
..	..	..	..	..	11,679	18,168	Miscellaneous.
1,923	..	..	796	..	83,723	125,457	TOTAL.

## INDUSTRIES

## No. 185.—Average daily number of workers

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>								
<b>A.—Perennial—contd.</b>								
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>								
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery . . . . .	332	1,127	1,057	942	699	..	..	..
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	358††	..	..	915	1,185	306	182	..
Coffee . . . . .	3,247	101	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dairy produce . . . . .	..	251	..	65	204	..	..	..
Flour mills . . . . .	..	1,098	762	1,760	788	341	..	182
Food canning and bottling . . . . .	20**	23	..	322	..	..	..	..
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	35	625	197	899	841**	159	35	..
Rice mills . . . . .	21,711††	1,173	..	20,378	673	5,115	3,069	..
Sugar . . . . .	2,918	..	..	..	10,238	..	..	..
Tobacco . . . . .	7,301	16,843	..	5,841	2,358	3,553	..	..
Water pumping stations . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	119
Miscellaneous . . . . .	9,143§§	3,632	177	2,705	2,850	336	78	5,927§
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>45,065</b>	<b>24,873</b>	<b>2,193</b>	<b>33,827</b>	<b>19,836</b>	<b>9,810</b>	<b>3,364</b>	<b>6,228</b>
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.</i>								
Bones and manures . . . . .	327††	..	725	1,670	451	..	..	..
Chemicals . . . . .	1,821	2,411	73	7,934	1,469	1,067	..	..
Dyeing and bleaching . . . . .	..	11,323	..	..	145	..	..	582
Gas works . . . . .	..	798	..	1,495	124	..	..	..
Lac . . . . .	..	..	..	677	..	..	..	..
Matches . . . . .	4,966	1,992	..	3,472	1,308	766	..	168
Oil mills . . . . .	1,648**	9,737	697	2,902	5,532†	3,124	..	5,255
Paints . . . . .	..	378	..	2,556	..	..	..	164
Soaps . . . . .	312	1,829	29	1,440	78	..	42	98
Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	354	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,383†	4,563	..	1,506	475	1,743	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>12,457</b>	<b>33,031</b>	<b>1,524</b>	<b>23,652</b>	<b>9,936</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>6,267</b>

† Particulars of 2 factories not available.

†† Particulars of 13 factories not available.

††† Particulars of 3 factories not available.

§ Includes 622 workers employed in tea factories.

§§ Includes 3,705 workers employed in tea factories.

\*\* Particulars of one factory not available.

## INDUSTRIES

employed by different industries in Indian Provinces—*contd.*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer- Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.— <i>contd.</i>
							A.—Perennial.— <i>contd.</i>
							<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>
..	..	..	74	..	4,231	5,647	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery.
238	..	..	..	142	3,326	4,886	Breweries and distilleries.
..	..	..	..	..	3,348	2,324	Coffee.
..	..	..	..	..	520	581	Dairy produce.
..	84	..	402	..	5,417	7,949	Flour mills.
..	..	..	..	..	365	1,457	Food canning and bottling.
9	..	..	171	..	2,971	3,488	Ice and aerated waters.
1,586	30	..	..	..	53,735	54,837	Rice mills.
..	..	..	..	..	13,156	13,736	Sugar.
..	..	..	27	2,676	38,599	33,533	Tobacco.
..	..	..	..	..	119	107	Water pumping stations.
..	..	..	289	..	25,137	23,945	Miscellaneous.
1,833	114	..	963	2,818	150,924	152,490	TOTAL.
							<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	3,173	2,876	Bones and manures.
..	..	..	317	..	15,092	18,448	Chemicals.
..	..	..	51	..	12,101	12,611	Dyeing and bleaching.
..	..	..	18	..	2,435	2,787	Gas works.
..	..	..	..	..	677	563	Lac.
1,269	..	..	..	..	13,941	13,162	Matches.
482	..	..	74	..	29,451	29,905	Oil mills.
..	..	..	47	..	3,145	3,643	Paints.
..	..	..	..	..	3,828	3,889	Soaps.
..	..	..	..	..	354	505	Turpentine and rosin.
..	24	..	92	..	11,786	11,270	Miscellaneous.
1,751	24	..	599	..	95,983	99,659	TOTAL.

## INDUSTRIES

No. 185.—Average daily number of workers

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
<i>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</i>								
<i>A.—Perennial—concl'd.</i>								
<i>Paper and Printing.</i>								
Paper mills . . . . .	739	1,927	..	9,272	2,365	1,587	1,370	22
Paper pulp: . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Printing, book-binding, etc. . . . .	6,875**	11,930	722	6,811	3,427	1,284	217	1,282
Miscellaneous . . . . .	485	769	..	1,665	26	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,099</b>	<b>14,626</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>17,748</b>	<b>5,818</b>	<b>2,871</b>	<b>1,587</b>	<b>1,304</b>
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass.</i>								
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	8,123	4,527	249	322	..	6,427	31	..
Carpentry and cabinet-making . . . . .	968	1,577	345	1,196	990**	13	..	..
Cement, lime and potteries . . . . .	2,731	34	751	5,996	63	4,163	..	5,452
Glass . . . . .	431	4,063	447	7,391	9,748	2,084	473	788
Saw Mills . . . . .	1,643	2,692	421	972	126†	408	108	1,222
Stone dressing . . . . .	..	202	..	374	..	300	..	124
Miscellaneous † . . . . .	2,342	5,187	..	996	1,132	390	60	238
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>16,238</b>	<b>18,282</b>	<b>2,213</b>	<b>17,247</b>	<b>12,059</b>	<b>13,785</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>7,824</b>
<i>Gins and Presses.</i>								
Wool baling press . . . . .	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	6,404¶	..	127	9,226	1,428	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,429</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>9,226</b>	<b>1,428</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Skins and Hides.</i>								
Leather and shoes . . . . .	..	502	140	8,853	5,601	962	..	..
Tanneries . . . . .	6,972‡	940	..	758	3,855	407	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	329	887	189	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,301</b>	<b>2,329</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>9,611</b>	<b>9,456</b>	<b>1,369</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

¶ Particulars of 7 factories not available.  
\* Particulars of 2 factories not available.  
‡ Particulars of 1 factory not available.  
\*\* Particulars of one factory not available.

**INDUSTRIES.**

employed by different industries in Indian Provinces—*contd.*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>Paper and Printing.</i>							
..	..	..	..	..	17,282	17,200	Paper mills.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,076	Paper pulp.
264	..	186	1,846	94	34,938	34,826	Printing, book-binding, etc.
..	..	..	50	..	2,995	3,909	Miscellaneous.
264	..	186	1,896	94	55,215	57,011	TOTAL.
<i>Wood, Stones and Glass.</i>							
..	..	..	..	..	19,679	20,913	Bricks and tiles.
..	..	..	25	..	5,114	9,247	Carpentry and cabinet-making.
401	..	..	497	..	20,088	19,591	Cement, lime and potteries.
..	..	..	..	..	25,425	24,218	Glass.
1,468	..	..	..	20*	9,080	14,819	Saw mills.
..	..	..	..	..	1,000	615	Stone dressing.
..	..	..	..	..	10,345	11,774	Miscellaneous.
1,869	..	..	522	20	90,731	101,177	TOTAL.
<i>Gins and Presses.</i>							
..	48	..	..	..	73	66	Wool baling press.
..	..	..	..	..	17,185	16,184	Miscellaneous
..	48	..	..	..	17,258	16,250	TOTAL.
<i>Skins and Hides.</i>							
..	..	..	..	..	16,058	19,238	Leather and shoes.
..	..	..	..	..	12,932	15,813	Tanneries.
..	..	..	..	..	1,405	1,284	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	30,395	36,335	TOTAL.

\* Relates to Coorg.

## INDUSTRIES

## No. 185.—Average daily number of workers

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—<i>concl.</i></b>								
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>								
Rope works . . . . .	880	162	..	1,838	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,789†	13,107	302	13,016	540	..	..	202
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,669</b>	<b>13,269</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>14,854</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>234,133</b>	<b>571,796</b>	<b>13,465</b>	<b>599,862</b>	<b>139,909</b>	<b>94,698</b>	<b>5,865</b>	<b>53,042</b>
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>								
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>								
Coffee . . . . .	1,464	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rice mills . . . . .	..	..	1,974	..	..	..	..	..
Sugar . . . . .	2,476‡	13,361§	..	4,138	39,961	20,153	405	..
Tea . . . . .	..	..	..	22,809	795	495	..	..
Tobacco . . . . .	..	2,701	..	..	..	89	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	800	..	..	..	..	62	..	9
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,740</b>	<b>16,062</b>	<b>1,974</b>	<b>26,947</b>	<b>40,756</b>	<b>20,799</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>9</b>
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.</i>								
Bone mills . . . . .	..	212	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indigo . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	129	..	..
Lac . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1,859	..	..
Oil mills . . . . .	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,988</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

\* Relates to 19 workers of a tea factory and 14 workers of a rubber factory in Coorg.

† Particulars of 2 factories not available.

§ Includes 7,188 workers employed in *gur* factories.

‡ Particulars of 1 factory not available.



**INDUSTRIES**

employed by different industries in Indian Provinces—*contd.*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.— <i>contd.</i>
							A.—PERENNIAL— <i>concl'd.</i>
							<i>Miscellaneous.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	2,880	2,865	Rope works.
..	..	147	2,776	33*	32,912	37,192	Miscellaneous.
..	..	147	2,776	33	35,792	40,057	TOTAL.
9,440	348	6,524	24,825	3,254	1,757,161	1,909,899	TOTAL PERENNIAL.
							B.—SEASONAL.
							<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	1,464	11,257	Coffee.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ice and aerated waters.
..	..	..	..	..	1,974	2,664	Rice mills.
..	..	..	..	..	80,494	78,950	Sugar.
48,343	..	..	..	..	72,442	711,896	Tea.
..	..	..	..	..	2,790	680	Tobacco.
..	..	..	..	..	871	11,284	Miscellaneous.
48,343	..	..	..	..	160,035	156,731	TOTAL.
							<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	212	84	Bone mills.
..	..	..	..	..	129	184	Indigo.
..	..	..	..	..	1,859	11,674	Lac.
..	..	..	..	..	17	29	Oil mills.
..	..	..	..	..	2,217	11,971	TOTAL.

## INDUSTRIES

## No. 185.—Average daily number of workers

Industry.	Madras.	Bombay.	Sind.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Bihar.	Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—concl'd.</b>								
<b>B. SEASONAL—cont'd.</b>								
<i>Wood, Stones and Glass.</i>								
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Gins and Presses.</i>								
Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	14,174	21,970	15,735	686	538*	46	..	24,473
Jute presses . . . . .	..	..	..	8,852	212	60	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	151	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	14,174	21,970	15,886	9,538	750	106	..	24,473
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>								
Rubber . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1,028	..	..	..	..	54	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	1,028	..	..	..	..	54	..
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> . . . . .	18,914	39,272	17,877	36,485	41,506	22,893	459	24,482
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b> . . . . .	253,047	611,068	31,342	636,347	181,415	117,591	6,324	77,524
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	262,292	683,517	38,868	705,777	257,140	138,990	7,443	101,355

\*Particulars of I factory not available.

**INDUSTRIES**

employed by different industries in Indian Provinces—*concl'd.*

Assam.	Baluchistan.	Ajmer-Merwara.	Delhi.	Bangalore and Coorg.	Total for the year 1946.	Total for the year 1945.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>concl'd.</i>
							B. SEASONAL— <i>cont'd.</i>
							<i>Wood, Stones and Glass.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bricks and tiles.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							<i>Gins and Presses.</i>
320	..	1,294	..	..	79,236	105,366	Cotton ginning and baling.
..	..	..	..	..	9,124	7,960	Jute presses.
..	..	..	..	..	151	157	Miscellaneous.
320	..	1,294	..	..	88,511	113,483	TOTAL.
							<i>Miscellaneous.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	64	Rubber.
..	..	..	..	..	1,082	3,788	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	1,082	3,852	TOTAL.
48,663	..	1,294	..	..	251,845	276,037	TOTAL SEASONAL.
58,103	348	7,818	24,825	3,254	2,009,006	2,185,936	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
60,487	4,144	15,789	33,349	5,436	2,314,587	2,642,949	GRAND TOTAL.

## INDUSTRIES

## No. 186.—Enumeration of Large Industries

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
<b>I. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS.</b>							
<b>A. PERENNIAL</b>							
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
Carpentry and cabinet making . . . . .	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
Cotton (Spinning, weaving and other) factories.	..	1	1	..	1	..	1
Diary . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coach-building and motor car repairing.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering . . . . .	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
Engineering (general) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	6	..	..
Ice factory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Iron and Steel Smelting and Steel rolling Mills.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mints . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oil Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Stone dressing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Printing Presses . . . . .	2	2	1	1	3	2	..
Railway work shops . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Saw Mills . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Silk Mills (Including filatures) . . . . .	..	2	..	3	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	18	9	..	1	11	30	3
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>B. SEASONAL</b>							
Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sugar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS.</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>5</b>

**INDUSTRIES**

**Establishments in Indian States.\***

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
							<b>I. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS.</b>
							<b>A. PERENNIAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	4	Breweries and distilleries.
..	..	..	..		..	4	Carpentry and cabinet making.
..	..	..	..		..	4	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories. †
..	2	..	..		..	2	Diary.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Coach-building and motor car repairing.
..	..	..	..		..	5	Electrical Engineering.
..	..	..	..		..	6	Engineering (general).
..	..	..	..		..	2	Ice factory.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Iron and Steel Smelting and Steel rolling Mills.
..	..	..	..		..	1	Mints.
..	..	..	..		..	1	Oil Mills.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Stone dressing.
..	..	..	..		..	11	Printing Presses.
..	..	..	..		..	1	Railway workshops. ‡
..	..	..	..		..	2	Saw Mills.
..	..	..	..	..	5	Silk Mills (Including filatures).	
..	..	..	..	..	72	Miscellaneous.	
..	2	..	..	..	..	120	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL.</b>
							<b>B. SEASONAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	..	Cotton ginning and baling.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Sugar.
..	..	..	..		..	3	Processes relating to Wood Stone and Glass.
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL.</b>
..	2	..	..	..	..	123	<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATES DURBARS.</b>

\* Includes French Settlements.

## INDUSTRIES.

## No. 186—Enumeration of Large Industrial

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>							
<b>A. PERENNIAL</b>							
<b>I. Textiles.</b>							
Cotton (Spinning, weaving and other factories).	5	43	25	..	15	..	1
Hosiery . . . . .	3	1	..	2	8	2	1
Jute Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Silk Mills (including filatures) . . . . .	4	9	1	21	..	..	..
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments.	..	12	..	4	2	2	..
Woolen Mills . . . . .	..	..	1	5	..	1	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7	48	4	28	5	7	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>19</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>II. Engineering.</b>							
Coach-building and motor car repairing.	3	1	1	..	..	4	..
Dockyards . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering . . . . .	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
Electrical generating and transforming stations.	..	5	..	..	6	6	..
General Engineering . . . . .	1	12	..	..	1	..	..
Kerosene tinning and packing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Metal Stamping . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Railway workshops . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	22	15	2	5	..	18	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>30</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>III. Minerals and Metals</b>							
Foundries . . . . .	..	..	1	..	5	..	..
Iron and Steel Smelting . . . . .	8	..	2	..	2	..	..
Petroleum refineries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	26	12	..	4	12	2	8
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>

**INDUSTRIES.**

**Establishments in Indian States-- contd.**

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
							<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>
							<b>A. PERENNIAL.</b>
							<b>I. Textiles.</b>
1	12	22	9	NOT AVAILABLE	3	136	Cotton (Spinning, Weaving and other) factories.
..	1	3	2	NOT AVAILABLE	1	24	Hosiery.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	..	Jute Mills.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	35	Silk Mills (including flatures).
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	20	Woollen Carpet and Shawl weaving establishments.
..	..	..	3	NOT AVAILABLE	..	10	Woollen Mills.
2	3	72	5	NOT AVAILABLE	..	181	Miscellaneous.
3	16	97	19		4	406	TOTAL.
							<b>II. Engineering.</b>
..	1	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	10	Coach-building and motor car repairing.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	..	Dockyards.
..	..	4	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	8	Electrical Engineering.
..	..	..	4	NOT AVAILABLE	..	21	Electrical generating and transforming Stations.
1	8	9	..	NOT AVAILABLE	7	39	General Engineering.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	..	Kerosene tinning and packing.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	1	Metal Stamping.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	2	Railway workshops.
..	..	..	3	NOT AVAILABLE	..	7	Steel trunk, lock and Cutlery.
..	..	..	2	NOT AVAILABLE	..	64	Miscellaneous.
1	9	13	9		7	152	TOTAL.
							<b>III.—Minerals and Metals.</b>
..	2	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	8	Foundries.
..	1	1	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	14	Iron and Steel Smelting,
..	3	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	3	Petroleum refineries,
..	7	..	5	NOT AVAILABLE	..	76	Miscellaneous,
..	13	1	5		..	101	TOTAL.

## INDUSTRIES

## No. 186.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>							
<i>—contd.</i>							
<b>A. PERENNIAL—contd.</b>							
<b>IV. Food, Drink and Tobacco.</b>							
Bakeries, Biscuit and confectionary	4	..	..	..	2	..	..
Breweries and distilleries	4	..	3	..	3	2	..
Coffee	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
Flour Mills	18	3	..	1	3	114	..
Ice and aerated waters	7	..	..	..	3	2	..
Rice Mills	76	13	..	1	..	..	2
Sugar factories	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
Tea factories	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Tobacco	37	..	..	..	2	1	..
Water pumping stations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	61	70	..	2	9	..	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>V. Chemicals. Dyes, etc.</b>							
Bones and Manures	3	..	1	..	2	..	..
Chemicals	2	9	4	2	..	..	..
Dyeing and bleaching	3	..	1	..	2	..	1
Lac	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Matches	11	1	1	1	2	6	1
Oil Mills	1	1	8	1	9	9	1
Paints	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
Soap	6	11	1	1	..	1	1
Turpentine and rosin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	2	6	8	1	1	4	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>VI. Paper and Printing.</b>							
Paper Mills	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
Printing, Book binding, etc.	16	12	1	1	4	14	..
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>..</b>



INDUSTRIES.

Establishments in Indian States—*contd.*

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
							A. PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
							IV.— <i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>
..	..	1	..	..	..	7	Bakeries, Biscuit and confectionary.
..	..	5	1	..	2	20	Brewaries and distilleries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Coffee.
..	..	1	1	NOT AVAILABLE	1	142	Flour Mills.
..	..	..	..	..	1	13	Ice and aerated waters.
..	..	2	..	..	..	94	Rice Mills.
..	1	..	..	..	..	4	Sugar factories.
..	1	8	..	..	..	11	Tea factories.
..	2	1	..	..	..	43	Tobacco.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Water Pumping Stations.
..	143	4	3	..	..	295	Miscellaneous.
..	147	22	5	..	4	634	TOTAL.
							V.— <i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.</i>
..	3	..	2	..	..	11	Bone and Manures.
1	..	..	4	..	..	22	Chemicals.
..	1	..	..	..	..	8	Dyeing and bleaching.
..	..	..	..	..	1	2	Lac.
..	1	4	5	..	..	33	Matches.
..	17	8	25	..	1	81	Oil Mills.
..	..	..	2	..	1	6	Paints.
..	1	1	1	..	..	24	Soap.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Turpentine and rosin.
1	1	3	1	..	1	30	Miscellaneous.
2	24	16	40	..	4	217	TOTAL.
							VI.— <i>Paper and Printing.</i>
..	1	..	..	NOT AVAIL- ABLE	..	6	Paper Mills.
..	6	3	1	..	..	58	Printing, Book binding, etc.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous.
..	7	3	1	..	..	64	TOTAL.

## INDUSTRIES.

## No. 186.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<b>A. PERENNIAL—<i>concl'd.</i></b>							
<b>VII. Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass.</b>							
Bricks and Tiles . . . . .	6	11	7	..	1	..	1
Carpentry and Cabinet making . . . . .	2	5	2	2	4	..	2
Cement, lime and potteries . . . . .	2	..	2	2	10	2	1
Glass . . . . .	2	..	2	..	3	1	1
Saw Mills . . . . .	2	9	14	3	..	..	..
Stone dressing . . . . .	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4	13	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>36</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>VIII. Processes connected with Skins and Hides.</b>							
Leather and Shoes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanneries . . . . .	13	30	..	..	1	1	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>IX. Gins and Presses.</b>							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	12	..	..	..	32	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>X. Miscellaneous.</b>							
Jewellery workshop . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reeds and combs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Repairs etc. . . . .	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
Rope works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rubber goods . . . . .	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	9	18	2	10	11	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>391</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>25</b>

**INDUSTRIES.**

**Establishments in Indian States—*contd.***

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
							<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>
							<b>A. PERENNIAL—<i>concl'd.</i></b>
							<b>VII. Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass.</b>
..	54	1	1	NOT AVAILABLE	..	82	Bricks and Tiles.
2	13	1	1		1	35	Carpentry and cabinet making.
..	..	1	5		1	26	Cement, lime and Potteries.
1	1	1	1		1	14	Glass.
..	4	..	2		..	34	Saw Mills.
..	1	..	..		1	20	Stone dressing.
..	..	..	1		..	18	Miscellaneous.
3	73	4	11		4	229	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<b>VIII. Processes connected with Skins and Hides.</b>
..	..	2	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	2	Leather and Shoes.
..	..	..	2		2	49	Tanneries.
..	..	..	..		..	1	Miscellaneous.
..	..	2	2		2	52	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<b>IX. Gins and Presses.</b>
..	..	17	3	NOT AVAILABLE	25	89	Miscellaneous.
..	..	17	3		25	89	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<b>X. Miscellaneous.</b>
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	..	Jewellery workshop.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Reeds and Combs.
..	4	1	..		..	8	Repairs etc.
..	19	..	..		..	19	Rope works.
..	5	..	1		..	9	Rubber goods.
..	48	23	..		25	146	Miscellaneous.
..	76	24	1		25	182	<b>TOTAL.</b>
9	365	199	96		75	2,126	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL.</b>

## INDUSTRIES.

## No. 186.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—</b>							
<i>contd.</i>							
<b>B. SEASONAL.</b>							
<i>Textiles.</i>							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	6	2	1
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	6	2	1
<i>Engineering.</i>							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Minerals and Metals.</i>							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>							
Coffee . . . . .	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
Flour Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
Ice and aerated water . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
Rice Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Sugar . . . . .	1	..	..	1	4	..	..
Tea . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	5	..	..	1	..	3
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1	11	..	1	10	2	4
<i>Chemicals, Dyes etc.</i>							
Bones and Manures . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matches . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oil Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	15	1	..
Paints . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	15	1	..

INDUSTRIES.

Establishments in Indian States.—*contd.*

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
				E			2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
							B. SEASONAL.
							<i>Textiles.</i>
..	..	..	..		1	10	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	L	1	10	TOTAL.
							<i>Engineering.</i>
..	..	..	..	B	..	..	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery.
..	..	..	..	A	..	..	TOTAL.
							<i>Minerals and Metals.</i>
..	..	..	..	L	..	..	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	I	..	..	TOTAL.
							<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>
..	..	..	..	A	..	4	Coffee.
..	..	..	..	V	..	4	Flour Mills.
1	..	1	..	A	..	5	Ice and aerated water.
..	..	5	..	A	..	6	Rice Mills.
2	1	..	1	T	2	12	Sugar.
..	81	..	..		..	83	Tea.
..	..	1	1		..	11	Miscellaneous.
3	82	7	2	O	2	125	TOTAL.
							<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.</i>
..	..	..	..		..	..	Bones and Manures.
..	..	4	1	N	..	5	Matches.
..	..	..	4		..	20	Oil Mills.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Paints.
..	..	4	5		..	25	TOTAL.

## INDUSTRIES.

## No. 186.—Enumeration of Large Industrial

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— concl.</b>							
<b>B. SEASONAL—contd.</b>							
<i>Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass.</i>							
Cement, lime and Potteries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
Stone dressing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
<i>Processes connected with Skins and Hides.</i>							
Tanneries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Gins and Presses.</i>							
Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	192	2	93	..	230	8	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	192	2	93	..	230	8	..
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>							
Rubber . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1	..	3	3	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	1	..	3	13	..	..
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> . . . . .	193	14	93	4	266	13	5
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b> . . . . .	584	394	211	95	400	256	30
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	609	413	216	102	427	289	35

**INDUSTRIES.**

**Establishments in Indian States—concl'd.**

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry
				NOT AVAILABLE			2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>concl'd.</i>
							B. SEASONAL— <i>concl'd.</i>
							<i>Processes relating to wood Stone and Glass.</i>
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	2	Cement, lime and Potteries.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	..	Stone dressing.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	..	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..		..	2	TOTAL.
				AVAILABLE			<i>Processes connected with Skins and Hides.</i>
..	..	..	..	AVAILABLE	..	..	Tanneries.
..	..	..	..	AVAILABLE	..	..	TOTAL.
				NOT AVAILABLE			<i>Gins and Presses.</i>
..	..	53	43	NOT AVAILABLE	59	680	Cotton ginning and baling.
..	..	53	43	NOT AVAILABLE	59	680	TOTAL.
				NOT AVAILABLE			<i>Miscellaneous.</i>
..	10	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	10	Rubber.
..	1	16	13	NOT AVAILABLE	..	37	Miscellaneous.
..	11	16	13	NOT AVAILABLE	..	47	TOTAL.
3	93	80	63	NOT AVAILABLE	62	889	TOTAL SEASONAL.
12	458	279	159	NOT AVAILABLE	137	3,015	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
12	460	279	159	NOT AVAILABLE	137	3,138	GRAND TOTAL.

## INDUSTRIES.

## No. 187.—Average† daily number of Workers Employed

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
<b>I. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS.</b>							
<b>A. PERENNIAL.</b>							
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	315	..	..
Carpentry and Cabinet Making . . . . .	975	..	52	..	..	..	..
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories. . . . .	..	43	2,345	..	396	..	..
Diary . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coach-building and motor car repairing. . . . .	..	..	..	..	319	..	..
Electrical Engineering . . . . .	1,117	1,075	122	..	..	..	..
Engineering (General) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ice factory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	74	..
Iron and Steel Smelting and Steel rolling Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mints . . . . .	536	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oil Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
Stone dressing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	381	..	..
Printing Presses . . . . .	750	607	190	156	..	331	..
Railway workshops . . . . .	..	..	622	..	..	..	..
Saw Mills . . . . .	..	62	..	..	..	..	..
Silk Mills (including filatures) . . . . .	..	1,485	..	1,073	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4,705	2,692	..	30	979	6,647	1,985
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,083</b>	<b>5,964</b>	<b>3,331</b>	<b>1,259</b>	<b>2,390</b>	<b>7,052</b>	<b>2,005</b>
<b>B. SEASONAL.</b>							
Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sugar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass.</i>							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	8 231	31	..	..
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>8,231</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS.</b>	<b>8,083</b>	<b>5,964</b>	<b>3,331</b>	<b>9,490</b>	<b>2,421</b>	<b>7,052</b>	<b>2,005</b>

† The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendance on working days in the year.



**INDUSTRIES.**

by different Industries in Indian States. \*

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
							<b>1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS.</b>
							<b>A. PERENNIAL.</b>
..	..	..	..		..	315	Breweries and distilleries.
..	..	..	..		..	1,027	Carpentry and cabinet Making.
..	..	..	..		..	2,784	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories.
..	333	..	..		..	333	Diary.
..	..	..	..		..	319	Coach-building and motor car repairing.
..	..	..	..		..	2,314	Electrical Engineering.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Engineering (general).
..	..	..	..		..	74	Ice factory.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Iron and Steel Smelting and Steel rolling Mills.
..	..	..	..		..	536	Mints.
..	..	..	..		..	20	Oil Mills.
..	..	..	..		..	381	Stone dressing.
..	..	..	..		..	2,034	Printing Presses.
..	..	..	..		..	622	Railway workshops.
..	..	..	..		..	62	Saw Mills.
..	..	..	..		..	2,558	Silk Mills (including filatures).
..	466	..	..		..	17,504	Miscellaneous.
..	799	..	..		..	30,883	Total Perennial.
							<b>B. SEASONAL.</b>
..	..	..	..		..	..	Cotton ginning and baling.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Sugar.
..	..	..	..		..	..	<i>Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass.</i>
..	..	..	..		..	8,262	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..		..	8,262	Total Seasonal.
..	799	..	..		..	39,145	<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS.</b>

\* Includes French Settlements.

## INDUSTRIES.

## No. 187.—Average daily number of Workers Employed

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>							
<b>A. PERENNIAL.</b>							
<i>I. Textiles.</i>							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories.	2,596	12,721	25,178	..	42,639	..	3,909
Hosiery . . . . .	209	50	..	53	235	65	60
Jute Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Silk Mills (including filatures) .	312	3,946	130	935	..	..	..
Woolen Carpet and Shawl weaving establishments.	..	753	..	753	149	552	..
Woolen Mills . . . . .	..	..	442	1,391	..	400	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	9,126	12,122	8,220	2,948	2,032	3,623	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>12,243</b>	<b>29,592</b>	<b>33,970</b>	<b>6,080</b>	<b>45,055</b>	<b>4,640</b>	<b>3,969</b>
<i>II. Engineering.</i>							
Coach-building and motor car repairing.	103	500	74	..	..	215	..
Dockyards . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering . . . . .	..	..	102	..	..	..	..
Electrical generating and transforming Stations.	..	2,875	..	..	397	1,511	..
General Engineering . . . . .	451	543	..	..	20	..	..
Kerosene tinning and packing .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Metal Stamping . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Railway workshops . . . . .	25	..	..	..	..	625	..
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery .	72	..	..	50	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,739	6,051	374	165	..	407	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>4,390</b>	<b>9,969</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>2,758</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>III. Minerals and Metals.</i>							
Foundries . . . . .	..	..	188	..	542	..	..
Iron and Steel smelting . . . . .	1,809	..	219	..	81	..	..
Petroleum refineries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,129	4,514	..	315	1,063	966	3,968
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>4,938</b>	<b>4,514</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>1,686</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>3,968</b>

**INDUSTRIES.**

by different Industries in Indian States—*contd.*

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bomboy States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
							<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>
							<b>A. PERENNIAL.</b>
							<i>I. Textiles.</i>
1,668	4,659	4,887	7,314	NOT AVAILABLE	95	1,05,666	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories.
..	14	49	150	NOT AVAILABLE	43	928	Hosiery.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	..	Jute Mills.
..	..	70	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	5,393	Silk Mills (including filatures).
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	2,207	Woollen carpet and Shawl weaving establishments.
..	..	..	365	NOT AVAILABLE	..	2,598	Woollen Mills.
1,762	97	4,608	4,706	NOT AVAILABLE	..	49,244	Miscellaneous.
3,430	4,770	9,614	12,535	NOT AVAILABLE	138	1,66,036	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<i>II. Engineering.</i>
..	125	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	1,017	Coach-building and motor car repairing.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	..	Dockyards.
..	..	92	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	194	Electrical Engineering.
..	..	..	308	NOT AVAILABLE	..	5,091	Electrical generating and transforming Stations.
113	661	315	..	NOT AVAILABLE	327	2,430	General Engineering.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	..	Kerosene tinning and packing.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	..	Metal Stamping.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	650	Railway workshops.
..	..	..	388	NOT AVAILABLE	..	510	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	10,736	Miscellaneous.
113	786	407	696	NOT AVAILABLE	327	20,628	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<i>III. Minerals and Metals.</i>
..	133	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	863	Foundries.
..	105	64	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	2,278	Iron and Steel smelting.
..	538	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	538	Petroleum refineries.
..	10,980	..	1,160	NOT AVAILABLE	..	26,095	Miscellaneous.
..	11,756	64	1,160	NOT AVAILABLE	..	29,774	<b>TOTAL.</b>

## INDUSTRIES.

## No. 187.—Average daily number of Workers Employed

Industry,	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—</b>							
<i>contd.</i>							
A. PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>							
IV. Food, Drink and Tobacco.							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionary	217	..	..	..	172	..	..
Breweries and distilleries	378	..	..	..	117	151	..
Coffee	55	603	187	..	..	..	..
Flour Mills	702	37	..	38	7	398	..
Ice and aerated waters	150	..	..	..	23	28	..
Rice Mills	2,499	168	..	20	..	..	75
Sugar factories	..	..	..	..	1,494	..	..
Tea factories	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tobacco	3,932	90	..	..	3,205	78	..
Water Pumping Stations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	2,731	7,803	..	75	126	..	151
TOTAL	10,664	8,701	187	133	5,144	655	226
V. Chemicals, Dyes, etc.							
Bones and Manures	118	..	85	..	45	..	..
Chemicals	498	658	2,526	145	..	..	..
Dyeing and bleaching	205	..	20	..	60	..	..
Lac	..	..	..	..	1,221	..	..
Matches	475	..	225	90	25	193	115
Oil Mills	31	222	523	20	372	437	9
Paints	298	91	..	..	..	100	..
Soap	250	251	72	21	..	60	..
Turpentine and rosin	..	..	..	125	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	129	367	501	..	50	281	..
TOTAL	2,004	1,589	3,952	401	1,773	1,071	124
VI. Paper and Printing.							
Paper Mills	1,863	750	..	..	..	..	..
Printing, Book binding, etc.	785	453	24	21	98	88	..
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	2,648	1,203	24	21	98	88	..

**INDUSTRIES.**

by different Industries in Indian States—*contd.*

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
							A. PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
							IV. Food, Drink and Tobacco.
..	..	35	..	..	..	424	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionary.
186	..	171	1,545	..	257	2,805	Breweries and distilleries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	845	Coffee.
..	..	2	75	..	123	1,382	Flour Mills.
..	..	..	..	..	18	219	Ice and aerated waters.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2,762	Rice Mills.
..	66	1,049	..	..	..	2,609	Sugar factories.
..	122	..	..	..	..	122	Tea factories.
..	387	1,086	..	..	..	8,778	Tobacco.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Water Pumping Stations.
..	24,638	50	242	..	..	35,816	Miscellaneous.
186	25,213	2,393	1,862	..	398	55,762	TOTAL.
							V. Chemicals Dyes, etc.
..	1,599	..	330	..	..	2,177	Bones and Manures.
370	..	..	1,161	..	..	5,358	Chemicals.
..	109	..	..	..	..	394	Dyeing and bleaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,221	Lac.
..	300	832	1,343	..	21	3,619	Matches.
..	810	244	747	..	..	3,415	Oil Mills.
..	..	..	75	..	32	596	Paints.
..	74	3	5	..	..	736	Soap.
..	..	..	..	..	..	125	Turpentine and rosin.
63	1,719	64	30	..	150	3,354	Miscellaneous.
433	4,611	1,143	3,691	..	203	20,995	TOTAL.
							VI. Paper and Printing.
..	473	..	..	..	..	3,086	Paper Mills.
..	359	82	150	..	..	2,060	Printing, Book binding, etc.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous.
..	832	82	150	..	..	5,146	TOTAL.

## INDUSTRIES.

## No. 187.—Average daily number of Workers Employed

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—</b>							
<i>contd.</i>							
<b>A. PERENNIAL—</b>							
<i>contd.</i>							
<b>VII. Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass.</b>							
Bricks and Tiles . . . . .	366	548	645	..	56	..	..
Carpentry and Cabinet Making . . . . .	105	521	371	120	597	..	190
Cement, lime and potteries . . . . .	3,454	..	678	50	6,442	3,267	132
Glass . . . . .	2,011	..	491	..	68	..	500
Saw Mills . . . . .	100	312	564	200	..	..	..
Stone dressing . . . . .	4,286	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	571	1,634	..	..	..	96	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,893</b>	<b>3,015</b>	<b>2,749</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>7,163</b>	<b>3,363</b>	<b>822</b>
<b>VII. Processes connected with Skins and Hides.</b>							
Leather and Shoes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanneries . . . . .	1,025	1,798	..	..	6	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	75	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,025</b>	<b>1,873</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>IX. Gins and Presses.</b>							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	641	..	..	..	2,978	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,978</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>*Miscellaneous.</b>							
Jewellery Workshops . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reeds and combs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Repairs, etc. . . . .	..	..	147	..	137	..	..
Rope works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rubber goods . . . . .	..	..	103	25	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	671	1,808	55	6,217	1,062	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>2,058</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>6,354</b>	<b>1,062</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>48,805</b>	<b>61,768</b>	<b>43,897</b>	<b>7,615</b>	<b>67,696</b>	<b>17,581</b>	<b>9,109</b>

**INDUSTRIES.**

**Industries in Indian States—contd**

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
							<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— contd.</b>
							<b>A. PERENNIAL—concl'd.</b>
							<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood Stone and Glass.</b>
..	3,607	12	8	NOT AVAILABLE	..	5,242	Bricks and Tiles.
271	615	1,425	190	NOT AVAILABLE	19	4,424	Carpentry and Cabinet Making.
..	..	57	1,003	NOT AVAILABLE	1,344	16,427	Cement, lime and Potteries.
594	271	1,516	175	NOT AVAILABLE	145	5,771	Glass.
..	458	..	80	NOT AVAILABLE	..	1,714	Saw Mills.
..	190	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	4,476	Stone dressing.
..	..	..	12	NOT AVAILABLE	..	2,313	Miscellaneous.
865	5,141	3,010	1,408	NOT AVAILABLE	1,508	40,367	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<b>VIII.—Processes Connected with Skins and Hides.</b>
..	..	36	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	36	Leather and Shoes.
..	..	..	97	NOT AVAILABLE	175	3,101	Tanneries.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	75	Miscellaneous.
..	..	36	97	NOT AVAILABLE	175	3,212	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<b>IX.—Gins and Presses.</b>
..	..	9,147	46	NOT AVAILABLE	1,556	14,368	Miscellaneous.
..	..	9,147	46	NOT AVAILABLE	1,556	14,368	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<b>X.—Miscellaneous.</b>
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	..	Jewellery Workshops.
..	..	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	..	Reeds and combs.
..	295	14	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	593	Reparst etc.
..	2,047	..	..	NOT AVAILABLE	..	2,047	Rope works.
..	476	..	200	NOT AVAILABLE	..	804	Rubber goods.
..	5,477	481	..	NOT AVAILABLE	2,315	18,086	Miscellaneous.
..	8,295	495	200	NOT AVAILABLE	2,345	21,530	<b>TOTAL.</b>
5,027	61,404	26,391	21,965	NOT AVAILABLE	6,620	3,77,818	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL.</b>

## INDUSTRIES.

## No. 187—Average daily number of Workers Employed by different

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<b>B. SEASONAL.</b>							
<i>Textiles.</i>							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	535	..	145
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	535	..	145
<i>Engineering.</i>							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Minerals and Metals.</i>							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>							
Coffee . . . . .	..	330	..	..	..	..	..
Flour Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	165	..	..
Ice and aerated water . . . . .	..	..	..	..	40	15	..
Rice Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	10	41
Sugar . . . . .	1,468	..	..	..	1,900	..	..
Tea . . . . .	..	828	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	121	..	..	..	..	127
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,468	1,279	..	..	2,105	25	168
<i>Chemicals, Dyes etc.</i>							
Bones and Manures . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matches . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oil Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	..	378	10	..
Paints . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	378	10	..



INDUSTRIES.

Industries in Indian States—*contd.*

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
..	..	..	..		42	722	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i> B.—SEASONAL. <i>Textiles.</i> Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..		42	722	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	E	..	..	<i>Engineering.</i> Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	L	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	B	..	..	<i>Minerals and Metals.</i> Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	A	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	L	..	330	<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i> Coffee.
..	..	..	..	I	..	165	Flour Mills.
21	..	6	..	A	..	82	Ice and aerated water.
..	..	..	..	V	..	51	Rice Mills.
1,098	170	4,216	350	A	1,842	11,044	Sugar.
..	4,052	..	..	A	..	4,880	Tea.
..	..	150	434		..	832	Miscellaneous.
1,119	4,222	4,372	784	T	1,842	17,384	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	O	..	..	<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.</i> Bones and Manures.
..	..	..	250	N	..	250	Matches.
..	..	208	270		..	866	Oil Mills.
..	..	..	..		..	..	Paints.
..	..	208	520		..	1,116	TOTAL.

## INDUSTRIES.

## No. 187.—Average daily number of Workers Employed by different

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Mysore.	Baroda.	Kashmir.	Central India.	Rajputana.	Eastern Agency States.
<b>ALL OTHER FACTORIES—concl'd.</b>							
<i>B. SEASONAL—cont'd.</i>							
<i>Processes Relating to Wood, Stone and Glass.</i>							
Cement, Lime and Potteries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	300	..	..
Stone dressing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	300	..	..
<i>Processes Connected with Skins and Hides.</i>							
Tanneries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Gins and Presses.</i>							
Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	13,870	36	8,552	..	5,828	432	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	13,870	36	8,552	..	5,828	432	..
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>							
Rubber . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	10	..	..	180	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	10	..	..	180	..	..
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>	15,338	1,325	8,552	..	9,326	467	313
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>	64,143	63,093	52,449	7,615	77,022	18,048	9,422
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	72,226	69,057	55,780	17,105	79,443	25,100	11,427

**INDUSTRIES.**

**Industries in Indian States—concl'd.**

United Provinces States.	Madras States.	Bombay States.	Western India States.	French Settlements.	Punjab States.	Total for the year 1946-47.	Industry.
							<b>ALL OTHER FACTORIES—concl'd.</b>
							<b>B. SEASONAL—cont'd.</b>
							<i>Processes Relating to Wood, Stone and Glass.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	300	Cement, Lime and Potteries.
..	..	..	..	E	..	..	Stone dressing.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous.
..	..	..	..	L	..	300	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<i>Processes Connected with Skins and Hides.</i>
..	..	..	..	A	..	..	Tanneries.
..	..	..	..	L	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<i>Gins and Presses.</i>
..	..	2,263	2,622	A	4,803	38,406	Cotton ginning and baling
..	..	2,263	2,622	V	4,803	38,406	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<i>Miscellaneous.</i>
..	818	..	..	A	..	818	Rubber.
..	43	858	1,027	T	..	2,118	Miscellaneous.
..	861	858	1,027	O	..	2,936	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,119	5,083	7,701	4,953	N	6,687	60,864	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL.</b>
6,146	66,487	34,092	26,858		13,307	4,338,682	<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>
6,146	67,286	34,092	26,858		13,307	4,777,827	<b>GRAND TOTAL.</b>

## INDUSTRIES.

No. 188.—Statistics of Accidents, Holidays and Convictions, etc., in  
(Compiled from Statistics of Factories Subject to

Province.	No. of factories Subject to Factories Act.	Average No. of Workers employed daily.						Total.	
		Adults @		Adolescents @		Children @			
		Men.	Women.	Males.	Females.	Boys.	Girls.		
Madras	Perennial	3,072	181,379	48,661	7,345	1,492	2,909	1,535	243,321
	Seasonal	377	8,498	10,395	14	31	3	20	18,961
Bombay	Perennial	3,485	567,727	69,304	4,704	594	1,596	320	644,245*
	Seasonal	1,000	25,663	13,493	41	45	15	15	39,272
Sind	Perennial	299	19,810	1,027	68	..	86	..	20,991
	Seasonal	256	12,918	4,788	65	54	47	5	17,377
Bengal	Perennial	1,761	599,782	59,271	8,307	447	1,457	28	669,292
	Seasonal	358	27,033	7,806	1,041	166	387	52	36,485
United Provinces	Perennial	857	210,425	2,401	1,177	4	342	2	214,351
	Seasonal	114	41,502	763	1	..	23	..	42,289
Bihar	Perennial	409	104,615	10,370	454	44	602	11	116,096
	Seasonal	67	22,030	830	1	..	..	32	22,893
Orissa	Perennial	109	5,246	1,538	125	47	28	..	6,984
	Seasonal	3	427	32	..	..	..	..	459
Central Provinces and Berar.	Perennial	555	64,862	10,591	898	48	465	9	76,873
	Seasonal	332	13,520	10,838	58	66	..	..	24,482
Assam	Perennial	167	11,042	399	222	40	120	1	11,824
	Seasonal	672	34,071	12,681	1,091	233	457	130	48,663
Baluchistan	Perennial	20	4,060	9	..	..	73	2	4,144
	Seasonal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	Perennial	19	13,925	538	10	..	22	..	14,495
	Seasonal	15	584	710	..	..	..	..	1,294
Delhi	Perennial	241	31,330	1,630	66	8	290	25	33,349
	Seasonal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore and Coorg	Perennial	17	4,767	603	23	..	43	..	5,436
	Seasonal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL 1946	Perennial	11,011	1,818,970	206,342	23,399	2,724	8,033	1,933	2,061,401
	Seasonal	3,194	186,246	62,336	2,312	595	932	254	252,675

NOTE.—Figures for Punjab and N. W. F. P. are not available.

\* Includes 29 workers of two Govt. Seasonal factories not shown under the seasonal group.

@ For purposes of the Factories Act (XXV of 1934) as amended by Act XI of 1935—

(i) 'Adult' means a person who has completed his seventeenth year;

(ii) 'Adolescent' means a person who has completed his fifteenth but has not completed his seventeenth year;

(iii) 'Child' means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year.

**INDUSTRIES**

the case of Factories subject to the Factories Act.

*the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).*

Number of Factories.			No. of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act.	Number of accidents Reported.				Province.
With Sunday Holidays	With holiday on week days and Sundays.	Subject to exemption from Sec. 35.		Fatal.	Serious.	Minor.	Total.	
1,568	791	219	249	37	1,078	4,240	5,355	Perennial . } Madras.
178	143	8	17	4	27	95	126	Seasonal . }
714	1,877	241	317	47	3,374	15,885	19,306	Perennial . } Bombay.
224	484	148	71	4	53	87	144	Seasonal . }
229	70	63	21	2	84	438	524	Perennial . } Sind.
132	124	..	64	2	15	7	24	Seasonal . }
505	699	557	18	71	2,470	13,227	15,768	Perennial . } Bengal.
60	2	296	3	5	25	38	68	Seasonal . }
420	370	136	193	27	414	3,737	4,178	Perennial . } United Provinces.
29	51	57	47	5	64	348	417	Seasonal . }
312	97	161	42	21	503	4,090	4,614	Perennial . } Bihar.
37	30	60	..	2	21	176	199	Seasonal . }
53	56	19	6	3	15	114	132	Perennial . } Orissa.
..	3	1	..	..	1	..	1	Seasonal . }
218	337	6	16	4	57	1,729	1,790	Perennial . } Central Province and Berar.
128	204	..	8	5	6	34	45	Seasonal . }
85	82	..	1	4	47	1,092	1,143	Perennial . } Assam.
14	658	672	1	6	46	63	115	Seasonal . }
12	8	2	..	1	7	150	158	Perennial . } Baluchistan.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Seasonal . }
11	8	..	..	2	9	1,801	1,812	Perennial . } Ajmer-Merwara.
5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	Seasonal . }
124	83	17	42	..	105	1,034	1,139	Perennial . } Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Seasonal . }
12	5	3	..	..	2	75	77	Perennial . } Bombay and Coorg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Seasonal . }
4,263	4,483	1,424	905	219	8,165	47,612	55,996	Perennial . } TOTAL 1946.
807	1,709	1,242	211	33	258	848	1,139	Seasonal . }

## INDUSTRIES.

## No. 189.— Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)

## I.— Indian Provinces.

Province.	No. of Mills.	CAPITAL.			No. of Looms.	No. of Spindles.
		Authorised.	Paid-up.	Debentures.		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Madras . . . . .	67(a)	30,62,47,855 (b) £120,000	6,29,39,616 £103,286	7,95,000	6,872	19,55,836
Bombay . . . . .	277(c)	33,11,03,698	27,60,81,856	65,488	128,811	54,78,716
Bengal . . . . .	27(d)	8,55,20,000(e)	4,38,28,330	34,17,900	11,056	4,76,348
United Provinces . . . . .	33(f)	9,17,11,500(g)	3,99,85,057(h)	4,50,000	10,514	6,91,624
Punjab . . . . .	1	25,00,000	15,00,000	..	1,877	22,808
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	10 (k) (l)	4,04,37,500 (m)	2,09,85,520	..	6,190	3,39,398
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4	53,40,000	34,89,600	20,00,000	1,755	66,428
Delhi . . . . .	5	2,57,00,000	1,86,82,025	..	3,322	1,10,960
Bihar . . . . .	1	25,00,000	2,12,025	1,85,200	159	5,500
Sind . . . . .	1(n)	12,50,000	..	..	2,216	..
<b>TOTAL 1946-47 . . . . .</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>89,23,10,553</b> £120,000	<b>46,77,04,029</b> £103,286	<b>69,13,588</b>	<b>172,772</b>	<b>91,47,618</b>

(a) One private and two proprietary concerns.

(b) Excludes capital of 4 mills.

(c) 5 Mills are not working.

(d) 2 are private concerns.

(e) Excludes capital of 5 mills.

(f) One mill is on lease and three mills are not working.

(g) Excludes figures for 14 mills.

(h) Excludes figures for 13 mills.

(i) One firm that was a purely private proprietary concern up to Divali, 1946, was made a private Ltd. concern.

(l) One Registered Partnership Firm.

(m) Excludes Capital of one mill.

(n) One proprietary concern.

**INDUSTRIES.**

**No. 189.—Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms, and Spindles—contd.**

*II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.*

States.	No. of Mills.	CAPITAL.			No. of Looms.	No. of Spindles.
		Authorised.	Paid-up.	Debentures.		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Hyderabad . . . . .	6	1,82,85,714	1,23,69,900	7,00,000	2,462	120,808
Mysore . . . . .	10(a)	1,39,25,000	1,00,76,274	..	2,875	167,262
Baroda . . . . .	17(b)	2,84,76,850(c)	1,88,58,400	..	6,967	333,686
Gwalior . . . . .	12(d)	1,08,35,004(e)	89,59,276(f)	34,00,000	4,093	162,248
Central India—						
Indore . . . . .	7	1,58,15,000	1,49,15,000	14,50,000	6,338	214,812
Ratlam . . . . .	1	15,00,000	13,58,500	..	439	15,824
Bhopal . . . . .	1	20,00,000	20,00,000	..	400	15,004
Rajputana—						
Kishangarh . . . . .	1	3,00,000	30,00,000	..	394	26,648
Mewar . . . . .	2	35,00,000	11,99,850	..	300	12,312
Jodhpur . . . . .	1	40,00,000	24,00,000	..	428	17,146
Bombay States . . . . .	17(g)	1,96,40,050	1,36,66,050	..	3,557	149,092
Western India States . . . . .	15(h)	44,00,000	23,59,200	..	426	39,014
Eastern Agency States—						
Rajnandgaon . . . . .	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	624	31,476
Travancore . . . . .	1	5,00,000	2,49,975	..	300	10,924
Cochin . . . . .			Not available.			
Pudukkottai . . . . .	3	46,00,000	24,03,110	..	137	16,992
Kolhapur and Sangli . . . . .	71(k)	14,72,000	..	..	1,868	29,652
French Settlements . . . . .	3	6,00,000	6,00,000	..	1,969	85,976
		£200,000	£156,580			
		20,000,000 Fr.	20,000,000 Fr.			
<b>TOTAL, 1946-47 . . . . .</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>£200,000</b> <b>13,37,49,618</b> <b>20,000,000 Fr.</b>	<b>£156,580</b> <b>9,56,15,535</b> <b>20,000,000 Fr.</b>	<b>59,50,000</b>	<b>33,577</b>	<b>1,448,876</b>

(a) Includes 3 proprietary and one partnership concern.  
 (b) Includes one private proprietary concern.  
 (c) Excludes capital for one mill.  
 (d) Includes one proprietary and one private Ltd. Company.  
 (e) Excludes figures for 4 mills.  
 (f) Excludes figures for 6 mills.  
 (g) Includes 7 private concerns, 1 proprietary concern for all of which the capitals are not given.  
 (h) Includes one sole proprietary concern and one private concern. The capital of the sole proprietary concern is not given.  
 (k) Excludes figures for 11 mills.

**INDUSTRIES.**

**No. 190.—Jute Mills, Capital, Looms, and Spindles and Mill Consumption.**

(Compiled from special returns.)

*I.—Indian Provinces.*

Province.	No. of Mills.	CAPITAL.		No. of Looms.	No. of Spindles.	Mill consumption of raw Jute, Bales (400 lbs. each) (a).
		Authorised.	Paid-up.			
		Rs.	Rs.			
Bihar . . . . .	3(b)	66,00,000	39,15,000	1,001	18,440	63,836
Bengal . . . . .	95	25,81,42,000(e)	16,06,16,802	62,986	1,227,570	5,376,587
	(c) (d)	£3,175,000	£2,225,000			
		\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000			
Madras . . . . .	4	50,05,000	41,09,840	992	26,584	141,753
United Provinces . . . . .	3	68,00,000	40,76,500	891	19,380	111,818
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1(f)	5,00,000	5,00,000	150	3,294	21,603
TOTAL, 1946-47 . . . . .	106	27,70,47,000	17,32,18,142	66,020	1,295,268	5,715,597
		£3,175,000	£2,225,000			
		\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000			

(a) The figures relate to 12 months from 1st July to 30th June.  
 (b) Capital of one mill not stated.  
 (c) Includes one mill in French Settlements.  
 (d) Excludes figures for 5 mills since they are not available.  
 (e) Excludes capital of 6 mills.  
 (f) The mill is situated in Raigarh.



**INDUSTRIES.**

**No. 191.—Woollen Mills—Number, Capital, Looms, Spindles and Production.**

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

*I.—Indian Provinces.*

Province.	No. of Mills.	CAPITAL.		No. of Looms.	No. of Spindles.	PRODUCTOIN.	
		Authorised.	Paid-up.			Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.	Rs.			Lbs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	7	87,643	40,000	352	780	Sq. yds. 80,245 56,960	4,22,517
Bombay . . . . .	5(a)	1,15,00,000(b)	1,07,00,000	440	32,144	5,436,293	2,47,51,965
West Bengal . . . . .				Not available.			
United Provinces . . . . .	5(c)	4,50,000(d)	4,50,000	911	21,436	1,041,930	30,81,475
East Punjab . . . . .	7(e)	2,05,00,000(f)	17,80,000	581	26,323	3,697,482 75,352 yds. 45,535 (Blankets).	1,29,17,791
Bihar . . . . .	1(g)	(h)	5,45,116	36	1,700	761,153	2,85,320
<b>TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3,25,37,643</b>	<b>1,35,15,116</b>	<b>2,320</b>	<b>82,383</b>	<b>10,993,818 lbs.</b> <b>75,352 Yds.</b> <b>80,245 Sq. Yds.</b> <b>45,535</b> <b>(Blankets).</b>	<b>4,14,59,068</b>

*II.—Indian States.*

States.	No. of Mills.	CAPITAL.		No. of Looms.	No. of Spindles.	PRODUCTION.	
		Authorised.	Paid-up.			Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.	Rs.			Lbs.	Rs.
Kashmir . . . . .	2	1,45,00,000	31,64,894	440	4,552	680,819	15,48,750
Mysore . . . . .	5(j)	51,65,000(k)	31,34,980	265	9,402 100 Charakas	6,965,725	69,76,190
Baroda . . . . .	1	15,00,000	5,74,000	50	2,340	564,670	36,81,000
<b>TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2,11,65,000</b>	<b>68,73,874</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>16,294</b> <b>100 Charakas.</b>	<b>8,211,214</b>	<b>1,21,85,940</b>

- (a) Includes one private concern.
- (b) Excludes figures for 3 mills.
- (c) Includes one private concern.
- (d) Excludes figures for 2 mills.
- (e) Includes two private concerns.
- (f) Excludes figures for 4 mills.
- (g) One Jail factory.
- (h) Government factory, no fixed capital.
- (j) Includes one proprietary concern.
- (k) Excludes figure for one mill.

**INDUSTRIES.****No. 192.—Paper Mills—Number, Capital and Production.***(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)**I.—Indian Provinces.*

Province.	No. of Mills.	Authorised Capital.	PRODUCTION.	
			Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.	(Tons).	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	1	23,00,000	1,850	20,57,524
Bombay . . . . .	10	46,50,000(a)	7,906	53,71,174
West Bengal . . . . .	3	1,58,90,500	50,251	4,84,41,533
United Provinces . . . . .	4	78,00,000	12,589	88,41,111
Punjab . . . . .	1	75,00,000	7,454	72,53,228
Bihar . . . . .		5,00,00,000	10,063	99,81,614
Orissa . . . . .	1	4,00,00,000	12,142	91,55,068
TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .	21	12,81,40,550	1,02,255	9,11,01,252

*II.—Indian States.*

Travancore . . . . .	1	7,00,000	3,185	26,83,603
Mysore . . . . .	1	25,00,000	3,632	43,20,383
Hyderabad . . . . .	1	2,00,00,000	2,503	57,07,299
TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .	3	2,32,00,000	9,320	1,27,11,285

*(a) Excludes figures for 2 proprietary concerns and one Partnership Firm.***No. 193.—Breweries—Number and Production.***(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)*

Province.	No. of breweries in operation.	Production in gallons in 1946.
Madras . . . . .	2	600,583
West Bengal . . . . .	2	5,300
United Provinces . . . . .	1	73,933
Punjab . . . . .	2(a)	1,555,427
Mysore . . . . .	1	9,962
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	1	512,699
TOTAL, 1946 . . . . .	9	2,757,904

*(a) One brewery is situated in the Bhagat State.*

**INDUSTRIES.**

**No. 194.—Cotton Mills—Production.**

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)

*I.—Indian Provinces.*

	1946-47.		1946-47.
	(000 lbs.)	Yarn—contd.	(000 lbs.)
Yarn—			
Counts 1 to 20 . . . . .	629,481	Madras . . . . .	175,396
„ 21 to 30 . . . . .	227,356	Bombay . . . . .	660,606
„ 31 to 40 . . . . .	138,922	Bengal . . . . .	50,004
„ above 40 . . . . .	107,462	United Provinces . . . . .	116,612
Wastes, etc. . . . .	16,579	Punjab . . . . .	18,120
		Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	51,724
		Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	15,321
		Delhi . . . . .	29,731
		Bihar . . . . .	1,924
		Sind . . . . .	362
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,119,800</b>	<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,119,800</b>

*II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.*

	1946-47.		1946-47.
	(000 lbs.)	Yarn—contd.	(000 lbs.)
Yarn—			
Counts 1 to 20 . . . . .	150,285	Counts above 40 . . . . .	10,691
„ 21 to 30 . . . . .	43,201	Wastes, etc. . . . .	1,789
„ 31 to 40 . . . . .	12,267	<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>218,233</b>

*I.—Indian Provinces.*

	1946-47.		1946-47.
Woven goods—			
Grey and bleached piece-goods—			
Chadars . . . . . (000 lbs.)	12,949	Coloured piece-goods . . . . . (000 lbs.)	162,979
Dhutis . . . . . „	207,826	Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods . . . . . { „	5,430
Drills and jeans . . . . . „	49,395	„ . . . . . { Doz. (000)	882
Cambrics and lawns . . . . . „	14,267	Hosiery . . . . . { 000 lbs.	7,114
Printers . . . . . „	2,482	„ . . . . . { Doz. (000)	2,448
Shirtings and longcloth . . . . . „	169,408	Miscellaneous . . . . . 000 lbs.	10,459
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings . . . . . „	54,873	Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool . . . . . „	461
Tent-cloth . . . . . „	8,790	<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . { 000 lbs.	<b>186,443</b>
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar . . . . . „	17,329	„ . . . . . { Doz. (000)	<b>3,330</b>
Other sorts . . . . . „	47,350	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . . { 000 lbs.	<b>771,121</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . „	<b>584,678</b>	„ . . . . . { Doz. (000)	<b>3,330</b>

## INDUSTRIES.

No. 194.—Cotton Mills—Production—*contd.*I.—Indian Provinces—*contd.*

	1946-47.		1946-47.
Woven goods— <i>contd.</i>		Woven goods— <i>concl.</i>	
Madras . . . . . (000 lbs.)	29,697	Ajmer-Merwara . . . . . (000 lbs.)	9,447
Bombay . . . . . "	551,364	Delhi . . . . . "	22,820
Bengal . . . . . "	39,762	Bihar . . . . . "	1,297
United Provinces . . . . . "	68,691	Sind . . . . . "	11
Punjab . . . . . "	21,813		
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . . "	26,219	TOTAL . . . . . "	771,121

NOTE.—(1) Figures relate to goods 'manufactured' as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2) For conversion of pounds into yards, 4·7 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

## II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.

	1946-47.		1946-47.
Woven goods—		Woven goods— <i>contd.</i>	
Grey and bleached piece-goods—		Coloured piece-goods . . . . . (000 lbs.)	27,412
Chadars . . . . . (000 lbs.)	2,790	Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods. { . . . . . " 711 Doz. (000) 91	
Dhutis . . . . . "	33,339	Hosiery . . . . . { 000 lbs. 2,008 Doz. (000) 156	
Drills and jeans . . . . . "	10,627	Miscellaneous . . . . . 000 lbs.	3,101
Cambrics and lawns . . . . . "	2,285	Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool . . . . . "	..
Printers . . . . . "	3,082		
Shirtings and longcloth . . . . . "	54,812	TOTAL { $\frac{2}{2}$ 000 lbs. 33,232 Doz. (000) 247	
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings . . . . . "	12,561		
Tent-cloth . . . . . "	1,018	GRAND TOTAL { 000 lbs. 175,397 Doz. (000) 247	
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar . . . . . "	12,113		
Other sorts . . . . . "	9,538		
TOTAL . . . . . "	142,165		

## INDUSTRIES.

## No. 195.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India.

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India.)

	1946-47.		1946-47.
<b>I. JUTE MANUFACTURES—</b>		<b>IV. MATCHES—</b>	
1. Twist and Yarn . . . . .	Tons 57,044	(A)—BOXES OR BOOKLETS CONTAINING ON AN AVERAGE—	
2. Hessian and Canvas, including bags and cloth. {	Yds. 1,672,946,720	(i) Not more than 40 matches . . . . .	Gross 274,917
3. Sacking, including bags and cloth. {	Tons 559,614	(ii) Between 41 and 50 matches both inclusive. . . . .	15,149,135
4. Other Manufactures . . . . . (including rope and Twine)	Tons 4,693	(iii) Between 51 and 60 matches both inclusive. . . . .	6,121,992
		(iv) Between 61 and 80 matches both inclusive. . . . .	119,520
TOTAL {	Tons 1,059,249	(B)—Boxes containing on an average not more than 12 matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights". . . . .	281,035
	Yds. 3,019,195,594	(C)—Boxes or Packets containing on an average not more than 20 matches of the type known as "Self-lighting Biris". . . . .	..
<b>II. PAPER—</b>		(D)—All other matches . . . . .	..
White and unbleached Printing other than News printing.	Cwts. 665,611		
Coloured Printing other than News printing.	.. 23,630	TOTAL . . . . .	21,946,599
Writing paper and Envelopes . . . . .	.. 278,384	<b>V. WHEAT FLOUR—</b>	
Manilla . . . . .	.. 19,620	Flour . . . . .	Mds. 836,496
Badami . . . . .	.. 103,752	Atta { High grade . . . . .	5,708,634
Packing Papers . . . . .	.. 307,399	Low grade . . . . .	1,093,077
Pulp Boards . . . . .	.. 162,540	Bran . . . . .	675,026
Blotting . . . . .	.. 5,819	Soojee . . . . .	49,571
Other kinds . . . . .	.. 312,068	Others . . . . .	39,765
TOTAL . . . . .	.. 1,878,823	TOTAL . . . . .	8,402,569
<b>III.—SUGAR—</b>			
(i) Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	Cwts. 259,781(a)		
(ii) All other Sugar except Pal- myra Sugar. . . . .	.. 17,963,499(b)		
(iii) Palmyra Sugar . . . . .	.. ..		
TOTAL . . . . .	.. 18,223,280(c)		

NOTE.—Statistics shown in this table are based on voluntary returns. For information relating to the extent to which these figures are complete, a reference is invited to the introductory note to the "Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India" issued by the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

(a) Adjusted on account of further refinement or manufacture.

(b) Provisional.

(c) Figures are for crop year, November to October.

§ Figures are compiled on the basis of returns received in connexion with Sugar and Matches (Excise Duty) Acts, 1934.

## INDUSTRIES.

No. 195.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India—*contd.*

	1946-47.		1946-47.
<b>VI. DISTILLERIES AND BREWERIES—</b>		<b>VIII.—IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES—<i>contd.</i></b>	
<b>I. DISTILLERIES—</b>		<b>2. Iron castings and Manufactures—</b>	
1. Country spirit—		Iron castings . . . . . Tons	111,425
(i) Plain . . . . . L. P.Gallons	11,175,030	Steel castings . . . . . "	3,902
(ii) Spiced . . . . . "	768,289	Miscellaneous castings . . . . . "	2,586
(iii) Sophisticated . . . . . "	175,139	<b>TOTAL . . . . . "</b>	<b>117,913</b>
2. Indian made " Foreign " spirit—		<b>3. Steel Ingots . . . . . "</b>	<b>1,212,004</b>
(i) Brandy . . . . . "	298,689	<b>4. Semis—</b>	
(ii) Whisky . . . . . "	269,397	Blooms, Billets and Slabs . . . . . "	565,306
(iii) Rum . . . . . "	447,506	Tin Bars . . . . . "	71,699
(iv) Gin . . . . . "	95,403	Sheet Bars . . . . . "	228,410
(v) Other sorts . . . . . "	33,328	Sleeper Bars . . . . . "	39,278
3. Rectified (including re-rectified) spirit.	1,869,411	<b>TOTAL . . . . . "</b>	<b>904,693</b>
4. Denatured spirit . . . . . "	3,067,735	<b>5. Finished Steel*—</b>	
<b>II. BREWERIES—</b>		Rails, heavy 50 lbs. and above . . . . . "	105,003
1. Ale—		Rails, light, below 50 lbs. . . . . "	₹ 6,354
(i) Indian beer . . . . . "	2,407,779	Beams . . . . . "	₹ 43,776
(ii) Beer brewed on English principles.	1,394,129	Bars . . . . . "	241,240
2. Porter . . . . . "		Channels . . . . . "	11,524
3. Stout . . . . . "	18,196	Angles . . . . . "	42,345
<b>VII. PAINTS—</b>		Tees . . . . . "	2,899
Dry Colours . . . . . Cwts.	176,224	Fishplates . . . . . "	5,064
Paste Paints . . . . . "	154,801	Steel Sleepers . . . . . "	36,899
Mixed Paints . . . . . "	235,847	Wheels, Tyres and Axles . . . . . "	17,025
Enamels . . . . . "	19,443	Plates . . . . . "	88,781
Varnishes . . . . . "	91,120	Black Sheets . . . . . "	91,481
Oils (excluding Raw Linseed Oil) . . . . . "	74,244	Galvanised Sheets—	
<b>TOTAL . . . . . "</b>	<b>751,679</b>	Plain . . . . . "	42,208
<b>VIII. IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES—</b>		Corrugated . . . . . "	55,922
1. Pig Iron—		Tin plates . . . . . "	31,795
Basic . . . . . Tons	1,075,449	Wires (including Hard Bright, Annealed and Galvanised, and Galvanised Barbed).	
Foundry . . . . . "	352,295	Wire nails . . . . . "	11,722
<b>TOTAL . . . . . "</b>	<b>1,427,744</b>	Hoops . . . . . "	4,576
		Tubes . . . . . "	
		Others . . . . . "	1,676
		<b>TOTAL . . . . . "</b>	<b>860,860</b>

\* Excludes the production of some re-rolling mills.

**INDUSTRIES.**

**No. 195.—Production of Certain Selected Industries in India—concl'd.**

	1946-47.		1946-47.
<b>IX. PETROL—</b>		<b>XII. HEAVY CHEMICALS—</b>	
Aviation Petrol . . . . Gallons	16,364	Hydrochloric Acid (a)—	
Motor Spirit . . . . . "	21,429,570	(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . . Cwts.	15,794
		(ii) Fuming; . . . . . "	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . . "</b>	<b>21,445,934</b>	Nitric Acid (a)—	
		(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . . "	14,146
		(ii) Fuming; . . . . . "	..
<b>X. KEROSENE OIL—</b>		Sulphuric Acid (a)—	
Highly refined—		(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . . "	802,745
Superior quality . . . . Gallons	7,129,895	(ii) Fuming; . . . . . "	8
Less refined—		Alum (b) . . . . . "	39,731
Ordinary quality . . . . . "	6,316,124	Aluminium Sulphate (c) . . . . "	145,016
<b>TOTAL . . . . . "</b>	<b>13,446,019</b>	Ammonium Sulphate—	
		(i) Neutral . . . . . Tons.	21,596
		(ii) Acid . . . . . "	..
<b>XI. CEMENT—</b>		Ferrous Sulphate . . . . . Cwts.	61,257
Portland Cement . . . . . Tons.	2,027,238	Magnesium Sulphate . . . . . "	67,937
		(Epsom salt)	
		Sodium Sulphate . . . . . "	30,835
		(Glauber's Salt)	

(a) Figures represent production in 100 per cent. concentration.

(b) By alum is meant double salts containing aluminium sulphate, such as potassium, aluminium sulphate and ammonium aluminium sulphate.

(c) All forms of aluminium sulphate itself whether called alum cake, alumina ferric or sulphate of alumina are included under aluminium sulphate.

**No. 196.—Interim Index of Industrial Production.**

(Compiled by the office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India.)

(Base : 1937=100.)

Year.	General Index (Un-adjusted).	Individual Industries (Unadjusted).						
		Cotton Textiles.	Jute.	Steel.	Chemicals.	Paper.	Cement.	Matches.
1938 . . . . .	105.4	109.0	98.3	108.0	84.4	121.6	124.8	85.1
1939 . . . . .	102.7	104.3	92.4	125.0	103.9	135.1	152.9	87.0
1940 . . . . .	109.9	103.6	96.1	125.5	133.3	169.7	152.1	90.0
1941 . . . . .	117.8	114.8	92.4	131.1	153.2	185.4	185.8	76.4
1942 . . . . .	111.2	102.0	99.5	136.7	138.7	180.9	194.5	60.0
1943 . . . . .	117.0	117.0	84.4	141.5	138.6	179.2	188.4	68.8
1944 . . . . .	117.0	122.9	86.7	139.6	136.6	192.7	182.1	68.1
1945 . . . . .	126.0	120.0	84.4	142.9	126.3	196.5	196.5	90.2
1946 . . . . .	109.0	101.9	84.6	130.0	134.1	193.4	181.1	90.5
1947 . . . . .	102.4	95.8	79.5	121.8	111.2	143.7	158.5	77.6

**INDUSTRIES.****No. 196.—Interim Index of Industrial Production—*contd.***

( Base : 1937-100. )

Year.	Individual Industries (Unadjusted)— <i>contd.</i>							
	Paints.	Sugar.	Wheat Flour.	Distilleries and Breweries.	Petrol.	Kerosene.	Coal.	Electricity.
1938 . . . . .	130.1	88.7	100.6	102.0	123.0	105.7	113.1	109.4
1939 . . . . .	147.1	62.5	100.0	102.0	120.5	82.0	110.5	116.7
1940 . . . . .	165.6	106.0	97.8	114.5	157.1	106.0	117.0	127.4
1941 . . . . .	241.9	108.2	114.0	140.5	174.9	108.8	116.5	141.7
1942 . . . . .	233.5	78.4	90.3	144.1	168.3	63.0	116.2	161.1
1943 . . . . .	251.3	95.3	70.3	176.0	200.0	54.9	101.9	172.4
1944 . . . . .	259.3	97.1	89.2	197.8	197.7	49.5	105.2	188.6
1945 . . . . .	232.4	85.5	103.5	220.4	164.8	30.7	116.4	200.6
1946 . . . . .	177.8	80.5	64.8	211.7	134.7	40.2	118.0	194.2
1947 . . . . .	138.5	73.8	31.8	165.3	119.3	40.7	121.8	210.0

**INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES.\*****No. 197.—Industrial Disputes in India since 1939.***(Compiled from information supplied by the Ministry of Labour.)*

Period to which the figures relate.	No. of disputes.	No. of workers involved.	No. of man-days lost during the period.
1939 . . . . .	406	409,189	4,992,795
1940 . . . . .	322	452,539	7,577,281
1941 . . . . .	359	291,084	3,330,503
1942 . . . . .	694	772,653	5,779,965
1943 . . . . .	716	525,088	2,342,287
1944 . . . . .	658	550,015	3,447,306
1945 . . . . .	820	747,550	4,054,499
1946 . . . . .	1,629	1,961,948	12,717,762
1947 . . . . .	1,811	1,840,784	16,562,666

\* Statistics presented in this table relate to the industrial disputes which have resulted in work stoppages involving 10 or more workers. The yearly figures relate to the actual number of strikes and lockouts in existence and the workers involved during the year, not being a summation in each case of the monthly figures.



**TRADE UNIONS..**

**No. 198.—Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions in Indian Provinces.**

*(Compiled from information contained in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)*

	No. OF TRADE UNIONS.		Member-ship.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expen-diture.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Regis-tered.	From whom returns received.				
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	8	8	5,184	9,510	5,924	3,586
Assam . . . . .	36	25	13,518	28,799	13,867	14,932
West Bengal . . . . .	601	250	488,607	38,00,926	13,81,893	24,19,033
Bihar . . . . .	111	47	35,585	1,44,787	89,129	55,658
Bombay . . . . .	168	126	267,009	10,09,786	4,89,750	5,20,036
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	96	48	20,149	68,324	41,239	27,085
Delhi . . . . .	52	32	43,204	1,00,696	47,129	53,567
Madras . . . . .	368	273	182,189	6,67,935	4,22,950	2,44,985
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Orissa . . . . .	42	31	8,766	14,031	8,122	5,909
Punjab . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Sind . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
United Provinces . . . . .	199	113	90,919	2,60,588	1,89,906	70,682
Central Trade Unions (whose objects are not confined to one Province).	44	36	176,742	6,78,502	3,85,153	2,93,349
<b>TOTAL—1946-47</b>	<b>1,725</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>1,331,962</b>	<b>67,83,884</b>	<b>30,75,062</b>	<b>37,08,822</b>

NOTE.—Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns.

(a) Information not available.

**TRADE UNIONS.**

**No. 199.—Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received, classified according to Industries.**

*(Compiled from information contained in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)*

Branches of Industries.	1946-47.	
	No.	Membership.
Railways (including railway workshops and other transport)	117	441,663
Tramways	4	14,374
Textiles	166	347,912
Engineering	101	56,216
Printing Presses	42	22,031
Municipal	45	35,659
Seamen	11	65,166
Docks and Port Trusts	28	42,688
Miscellaneous	494	306,253
TOTAL	998	1,331,962
Number of Women Members	..	64,798

NOTE.—Figures for 1946-47 relate to the Provinces in the Dominion of India with the exception of East Punjab.

**PATENTS AND DESIGNS.**

**No. 200.—Number of Applications relating to Patents and Designs and Income from Fees realised therefrom.**

*(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office and from the quarterly provisional subject-matter index of applications for patents as published in the Gazette of India.)*

Patents.	1946.	Patents.	1946.
Applications—		Subject of Applications— <i>contd.</i>	
Number of applications received	2,610	Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes.	36
Number of patents sealed	644	Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	..
Subject of applications—		Excavating and mining	3
Agriculture and farming	11	Flying machines	2
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	6	Furniture	14
Buildings and building materials	31	Games and toys	16
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus.	4	Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills).	6
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	27	Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	16
Cooling and icemaking	7	Heating and lighting	43

**PATENTS AND DESIGNS.**

**No. 200.—Number of Applications relating to Patents and Designs and Income from Fees realised therefrom—*contd.***

Patents.	1946.	Patents.	1946.
<b>Subject of Applications—<i>concl.</i></b>			
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	21	Applications for extension of the term of patents— Number of applications received . . . . .	4
Metallurgy . . . . .	62	Number of applications allowed . . . . .	2
Motor cars . . . . .	4	Patents lapsed— Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees.	400
Railways . . . . .	2	<b>DESIGNS.</b>	
Road vehicles other than motor cars . . . . .	11	Number of applications for the registration of designs.	430
Talking machines . . . . .	11	Number of designs registered . . . . .	243
Textile industry . . . . .	19	Number of designs registered by—	
Water lifts and pumps . . . . .	7	(i) Indians . . . . .	191
Wireless, signalling and controlling . . . . .	108	Other residents in India . . . . .	3
Others . . . . .	2,143	(ii) Foreign . . . . .	49
<b>INCOME FROM FEES.</b>			
Applications from residents in India and from others—		Applications for patents . . . . .	Rs. A.P. 53,040-0-0
Number of applications from—		Patents sealed . . . . .	38,940-0-0
(i) Indians . . . . .		Continuance of Patent . . . . .	3,31,700-0-0
Other residents in India . . . . .		Others . . . . .	18,820-9-6
(ii) Foreign . . . . .			
	266		
	89		
	2,255		

**RAILWAYS.**

**No. 201. Railway Statistics—Summary.**

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

—	1946-47.	—	1946-47.
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—		Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge . . . . .	4.89
Broad Gauge (5½') . . . . .	20,684.79	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings . . . . .	80.63
Metre Gauge (3'-3¾") . . . . .	16,012.52	Net earnings per mean mile worked . . . . . Rs.	10,516
Narrow Gauge (2'-6") and (2'-0") . . . . .	3,826.92	Gross earnings per train mile . . . . . "	11.4
<b>TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE</b> . . . . .	<b>40,524.23</b>	Working expenses per train mile . . . . . "	9.14
Capital at charge to end of year . . . . . Rs. (000)	8,81,53.33	Net earnings per train mile . . . . . "	2.21
Gross earnings . . . . . "	2,22,03.55	No. of Passengers—	
Working expenses . . . . . "	1,79,01.98	1st class . . . . . (000)	2,970
Net earnings . . . . . "	43,01.57	2nd class . . . . . "	30,079
		Intermediate class . . . . . "	39,116
		3rd class . . . . . "	1,066,786
		<b>TOTAL (a)</b> . . . . .	<b>1,138,951</b>

(a) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in table No. 203 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.



**RAILWAYS.**
**No. 201.—Railway Statistics—Summary—concl'd.**

Class.	Route mileage Open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and suspense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.
	Miles.	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Tons (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
<b>ALL GAUGES.</b>							
State lines worked by the State . . . . .	31,194	8,01,02,68	..	..	2,00,69,16	1,66,12,16	34,57,00
State lines worked by Companies . . . . .	377	2,00,25	..	..	1,04,81	66,44	38,37
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company.	178	1,28,85	..	..	18,92	18,65	27
Branch line companies' railway under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line.	83	55,87	..	..	3,30	1,73	1,57
Branch line companies' railway under "Rebate" terms worked by the main line.	407	2,36,87	..	..	44,74	25,23	19,51
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms.	100	1,25,89	..	..	12,13	6,03	6,10
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	308	2,54,16	..	..	73,80	42,86	30,94
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	51	56,06	..	..	26,39	23,92	2,47
Unassisted companies' lines . . . . .	93	75,77	..	..	13,70	11,70	2,00
District Board lines . . . . .	60	43,13	..	..	12,06	9,93	2,13
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	258	1,59,01	..	..	47,89	36,89	11,00
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	63,75	50,93,74	..	..	14,76,27	8,56,25	6,20,02
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	910	8,76,44	..	..	2,62,50	1,64,82	97,68
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	39	18,09	..	..	3,66	2,09	1,57
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	73	2,44,69	..	..	33,56	25,25	8,31
Miscellaneous . . . . .	19	8,87	..	..	66	1,94	-1,28
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	..	4,72,96	..	..	..	-3,91	3,91
<b>TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS 1946-47</b>	<b>40,525</b>	<b>8,81,53,33</b>	<b>11,38,952(a)</b>	<b>91,485(a)</b>	<b>2,22,03,55</b>	<b>1,79,01,98</b>	<b>43,01,57</b>

(a) Details not available.

## RAILWAYS.

## No. 202.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Name of Railway.	Gauge.	Date of first opening for traffic.	Route Mileage open at the end of the year, 1946-47.
<b>CLASS I.</b>			
Bengal Assam . . . . .	5'-6"	2-1-62	893-76
Bengal Assam . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	28-8-77	2,416-39
Chaparmukh Silghat . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30-3-20	50-81
Cooch Behar State . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15-3-93	33-09
Katakhal Lalabazar . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1-4-23	23-49
Mymensingh-Bhairob Bazar . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20-3-17	100-38
Bengal Assam . . . . .	2'-6"	18-7-81	17-14
Khulna-Bagerhat Light . . . . .	2'-6"	10-6-18	19-75
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	3,554-81
Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	5'-6"	27-11-88	2,463-19
Mayurbhanj . . . . .	2'-6"	20-1-05	70-64
Parlakimedi-Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-4-00	56-30
Purulia-Ranchi . . . . .	2'-6"	15-11-07	116-54
Raipur-Dhanetari . . . . .	2'-6"	10-9-00	55-43
Satpura . . . . .	2'-6"	18-4-03	625-92
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	3,388-02
Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	9-12-91	876-02
Nabha Section . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1-3-41	7-03
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	883-05
Bombay Baroda and Central India . . . . .	5'-6"	10-2-60	1,198-00
Nagda-Ujjain . . . . .	5'-6"	15-7-96	34-79
Gaekwar's Petled . . . . .	5'-6"	5-5-90	21-42
Tarapur-Cambay State . . . . .	5'-6"	20-6-01	12-36
Bombay Baroda and Central India . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	14-2-73	1,968-09
Palanpur States . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	8-11-93	17-30
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani Light . . . . .	2'-6"	2-2-11	30-68
Godhra-Lunawada . . . . .	2'-6"	4-2-13	25-49
Nadiad-Kapadvanj . . . . .	2'-6"	5-3-13	28-18
Rajpipla State . . . . .	2'-6"	1-7-97	58-38
Piplod-Devgad Baria . . . . .	2'-6"	1-1-29	9-52
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	3,404-21

**RAILWAYS.**

**No. 202.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic—contd.**

Name of Railway.	Gauge.	Date of first opening for traffic.	Route Mileage open at the end of the year 1946-47.
East Indian . . . . .	5'-6"	15-8-54	4,005-09
Cawnpore-Barabanki . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	24-11-96	58-62
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	4,063-71
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	5'-6"	18-4-53	3,011-44
Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State) . . . . .	5'-6"	1-11-84	56-64
Bhopal-Ujjain . . . . .	5'-6"	11-11-95	114-55
Bina-Goonna-Baran . . . . .	5'-6"	23-9-95	147-07
Dhond-Baramati . . . . .	2'-6"	20-5-14	27-30
Ellichpur-Yeotmal . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-13	117-81
Pachora-Jamner . . . . .	2'-6"	1-4-18	34-62
Pulgaon-Arvi . . . . .	2'-6"	25-9-17	21-83
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	3,531-26
Jodhpur . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	24-6-82	806-95
Jodhpur-Hyderabad (British Section) . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18-8-92	318-74
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	1,125-69
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	5'-6"	1-7-56	1,090-72
Kolar Gold-fields (M. S. Ry.) . . . . .	5'-6"	1-6-94	9-88
Tenali-Repalle . . . . .	5'-6"	18-3-16	21-41
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	24-3-84	1,712-13
Alnarear-Dandeli (Provincial) . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1-2-19	19-12
Kolhapur State . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	21-4-91	29-27
Sangli State . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1-7-07	4-90
West of India Portuguese . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	17-1-87	51-04
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	2,938-47

## RAILWAYS.

No. 161.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic—*contd.*

Name of Railway.	Gauge.	Date of first opening for traffic.	Route Mileage open at the end of the year 1946-47.
Mysore State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-81	347-79
Bangalore-Harihara . . . . .	3'-3½"	11-8-84	210-49
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier) . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-12-92	51-19
Bangalore-Chickballapur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	6-4-15	38-63
Kolar District . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-13	63-57
Tarikera-Narsimharajapura Tramway . . . . .	2'-0"	2-2-15	26-60
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	738-27
Nizam's State . . . . .	5'-6"	9-10-74	330-18
Bezwada Extension . . . . .	5'-6"	10-2-89	21-54
Kazipet-Balharshah . . . . .	5'-6"	1-2-24	145-69
Karepalli-Kothagudium . . . . .	5'-6"	21-3-27	24-52
Vikarabad-Bidar and Extension . . . . .	5'-6"	14-1-30 1-7-32	166-25
Hingoli Branch . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-5-12	50-31
Hyderabad-Godavery Valley . . . . .	3'-3½"	21-10-99	385-65
Parbhani-Purlir . . . . .	3'-3½"	16-10-29	39-44
Secunderabad-British Frontier . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-16	148-08
Dronachellam (Dhone-Kurnool) . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-1-09	36-28
Jankampet Bodhan . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-11-38	12-04
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	1,359-98
North Western . . . . .	5'-6"	13-5-61	5,844-44
Shahdara Narowal . . . . .	5'-6"	21-12-26	48-33
Bahawalnagar Fort Abbas . . . . .	5'-6"	4-4-28	68-11
Jind-Panipat (Indian State Section) . . . . .	5'-6"	1-11-16	25-94
Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section) . . . . .	5'-6"	15-3-90	15-86
Khanpur-Chachran . . . . .	5'-6"	2-7-11	21-98
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal . . . . .	5'-6"	10-4-01	78-58
Mandra-Bhaun . . . . .	5'-6"	1-5-15	46-68
Rajpura Bhatinda . . . . .	5'-6"	1-11-84	107-78
Sirhind-Rupar . . . . .	5'-6"	26-2-28	30-96



**RAILWAYS.**

**No. 202.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic—contd.**

Name of Railway.	Gauge.	Date of first opening for traffic.	Route Mileage open at the end of the year 1946-47.
Jacobabad-Kashmore . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-14	76.46
Kalka-Simla . . . . .	2'-6"	9-11-03	59.93
Kangra Valley . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-28	68.04
Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman-Bostan) . . . . .	2'-6"	1-1-21	173.84
Kohat-Thal . . . . .	2'-6"	1-4-03	61.86
Marin-Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Lake-Pera-Tank-Manrai . . . . .	2'-6"	15-6-13	157.48
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	6,881.27
Oudh Tirhut B. & N. W. Zone . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2-4-84	} 2,110.01
Mashrak-Thawe . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12-1-31	
Tirhut . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1-11-75	
Rohilkund and Kumaon . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12-10-84	578.12
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	2,688.13
<b>South Indian</b> . . . . .	5'-6"	23-5-60	559.18
Shoranur Cochin . . . . .	5'-6"	24-10-34	73.45
South Indian . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15-7-61	1,478.82
Nilgiri . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15-6-99	28.96
Peralam-Karaikkal . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	14-3-98	14.65
Pondicherry . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15-12-79	7.85
Tinnevely-Tiruchendur . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	24-2-23	38.18
Travancore (British Section) . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1-6-02	50.52
Travancore (Indian State Section) . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1-6-04	97.64
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	2,349.25
<b>TOTAL—CLASS I</b> . . . . .	..	..	136,906.12

## RAILWAYS.

## No. 202.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic—contd.

Name of Railway.	Gauge.	Date of first opening for traffic.	Route Mileage open at the end of the year 1946-47.
<b>CLASS II.</b>			
Barsi Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-3-97	202-57
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	20-12-80	307-04
Darjeeling Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	4-7-81	51-07
Darjeeling Himalayan Extension . . . . .	2'-0"	1-5-15	95-44
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	146-51
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	21-3-87	255-12
Khijadia-Dhari . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	11-3-13	37-46
Prachi Road-Kodinar . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	6-4-38	15-85
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	2'-6"	8-4-73	405-28
Bodeli Chhota Udaipur . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-17	22-67
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	736-38
Gondal . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	19-1-81	126-08
Jetalsar-Rajkot . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12-4-93	46-16
Porbandar State . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1-10-89	41-25
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	213-49
Jaipur State . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	10-11-05	254-17
Jamnagar-Dwarka . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1-4-22	78-32
Jamnagar . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	8-4-97	86-97
Okhamandal . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15-11-22	37-21
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	202-50
Junagad State . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1-9-88	229-22
Morvi . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	4-3-05	132-26
Dhrangadhra . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1-6-98	40-28
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	172-54
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	15-10-07	92-50
<b>TOTAL—CLASS II</b>	..	..	2,556-92

**RAILWAYS.**

**No. 202.—Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic—*concl'd.***

Name of Railway.	Gauge.	Date of first opening for traffic.	Route Mileage open at the end of the year 1946-47.
<b>CLASS III.</b>			
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	30-5-17	32-26
Arrah-Sasaram Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-3-11	65-16
Bankura-Damodar River . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-16	59-95
Baraset-Basirhat Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-2-05	52-24
Bengal Provincial . . . . .	2'-6"	7-11-94	33-27
Dasghara-Jamalpurganj . . . . .	2'-6"	1-9-17	8-31
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	41-58
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-7-03	33-00
Burdwan-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-15	32-47
Cutch State . . . . .	2'-6"	1-5-05	72-00
Dehri-Rohtas Light . . . . .	2'-6"	6-2-11	24-09
Dholpur State . . . . .	2'-6"	24-2-08	55-44
Futwah-Islampur . . . . .	2'-6"	2-4-22	27-00
Howrah-Amta Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1-7-97	43-87
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . . . .	2'-0"	20-8-97	19-75
Jagadhri Light † . . . . .	2'-0"	11-8-11	3-31
Kalighat-Falta . . . . .	2'-6"	28-5-17	26-25
Matheran (Hill) Light . . . . .	2'-0"	22-3-07	12-61
Mewar State . . . . .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1-8-95	145-74
Scindia State ‡ . . . . .	2'-0"	2-12-99	294-37
Tezapore-Balipara Light . . . . .	2'-6"	9-8-94	20-10
<b>TOTAL—CLASS III</b>	..	..	1,061-19

## RAILWAYS.

No. 203.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India.

1946-47

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Railways.	Year.	Number of passengers.	Earnings from passengers carried.	Number of tons of goods carried.	Earnings from goods carried.
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I.</b>					
<i>5'-6" gauge.</i>					
Bengal Assam . . . . .	1946-47	50,841	3,45,65	5,833	3,34,36
Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	1946-47	37,561	4,27,29	18,761	11,26,06
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	1946-47	148,421	5,58,09	6,370	6,82,44
East Indian . . . . .	1946-47	119,078	13,26,15	25,647	18,97,81
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	1946-47	143,601	12,38,98	14,432	14,69,63
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	1946-47	47,836	4,74,12	5,641	5,76,31
Nizam's State . . . . .	1946-47	10,024	1,23,06	2,565	1,81,04
North-western (Commercial) . . . . .	1946-47	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
North-Western (Military) . . . . .	1946-47	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
North-Western (Total) . . . . .	1946-47	173,767	16,19,05	14,556	15,56,14
South Indian . . . . .	1946-47	28,399	2,05,52	2,938	2,48,08
<b>TOTAL—5'-6" GAUGE</b>	1946-47	759,528	63,17,91	96,743	80,71,77
<i>3'-3½" Gauge.</i>					
Bengal Assam . . . . .	1946-47	48,630	3,74,39	4,436	4,81,25
Bikaner State . . . . .	1946-47	6,783	67,42	521	35,01
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	1946-47	48,824	4,13,64	4,406	3,44,24
Jodhpur . . . . .	1946-47	10,424	1,13,52	1,237	1,10,43
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	1946-47	35,065	2,65,49	2,832	2,75,75
Mysore State . . . . .	1946-47	16,235	91,42	940	74,09
Nizam's State . . . . .	1946-47	14,125	85,23	1,090	85,82
Oudh Tirhut . . . . .	1946-47	70,790	3,34,29	4,843	3,26,62
South Indian . . . . .	1946-47	93,075	4,43,82	3,455	2,75,24
<b>TOTAL—3'-3½" GAUGE</b>	1946-47	343,951	21,89,22	23,760	20,08,45

(a) Information not available.

**RAILWAYS.**

**No. 203.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.***

1946-47

Railways.	Year.	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
		passengers.	from	tons of	from
		No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
		(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
<b>CLASS I—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauges.</i>					
Bengal Assam . . . . .	1946-47	1,416	2,90	1	1
Bengal Nagpur . . . . .	1946-47	7,624	41,38	964	29,95
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	1946-47	2,902	8,06	228	5,72
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	1946-47	3,200	9,54	153	7,35
Mysore State . . . . .	1946-47	2,051	5,85	46	1,60
North-Western (Commercial) . . . . .	1946-47	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
North-Western (Military)] . . . . .	1946-47	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
North-Western (Total) . . . . .	1946-47	2,388	31,66	407	28,55
South Indian . . . . .	1946-47	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—2'-6" AND 2'-0"</b> . . . . .	1946-47	19,581	99,39	1,799	73,18
<b>TOTAL—Class I</b> . . . . .	1946-47	11,23,060	86,06,52	122,302	1,01,53,40

(a) Information not available.

## RAILWAYS.

No. 203.—Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods Conveyed and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India—*concl'd.*

1946-47.

Railways.	Gauge.	Year.	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			passengers.	from	tons of	from
			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
CLASS II.						
Barsi Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1946-47	3,320	25,12	236	13,46
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1946-47	5,193	33,88	697	33,79
Darjeeling Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	1946-47	805	10,13	182	21,07
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1946-47	9,129	32,22	622	17,34
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	2'-6"	1946-47	7,307	27,66	629	23,05
Gondal . . . . .	3'-3½"	1946-47	4,657	23,59	832	23,94
Jaipur State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1946-47	3,728	32,04	240	11,68
Jamnagar and Dwarka . . . . .	3'-3½"	1946-47	2,240	20,03	637	22,44
Junagad State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1946-47	4,624	19,35	374	14,84
Morvi . . . . .	3'-3½"	1946-47	2,707	24,07	660	23,95
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur light . . . . .	2'-6"	1946-47	3,626	17,20	244	7,99
TOTAL—CLASS II . . . . .	..	1946-47	47,336	2,65,29	5,353	2,13,55
CLASS III.						
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1946-47	596	2,32	20	36
Arrah-Sasaram Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1946-47	1,158	7,21	64	1,36
Bankura-Damodar River . . . . .	2'-6"	1946-47	624	3,96	36	1,05
Baraset-Basirhat Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1946-47	1,859	4,92	37	1,56
Bengal Provincial . . . . .	2'-6"	1946-47	686	1,57	16	35
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1946-47	834	3,67	44	1,89
Burdwan-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1946-47	646	2,64	23	42
Cutch State . . . . .	2'-6"	1946-47	477	3,93	29	1,26
Dehri-Rohtas Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1946-47	312	88	144	3,96
Dholpur State . . . . .	2'-6"	1946-47	422	1,98	67	1,80
Futwah Islampur . . . . .	2'-6"	1946-47	543	2,20	10	28
Howrah Amta Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1946-47	3,798	10,44	75	2,21
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1946-47	1,585	2,14	23	52
Jagadhri Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1946-47	157	29	4	9
Kalighat-Falta . . . . .	2'-6"	1946-47	1,744	4,24	18	25
Matheran Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1946-47	28	1,35	3	17
Tezapore-Balipara . . . . .	2'-6"	1946-47	260	1,04	43	3,12
Seindia State . . . . .	2'-6"	1946-47	1,431	10,45	274	8,38
Mewar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1946-47	1,872	16,61	131	8,16
TOTAL—CLASS III . . . . .	..	1946-47	19,032	81,84	1,061	37,19

**RAILWAYS.**

**No. 204.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India.**

1946-47

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.	Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)		
CLASS I.								
Bengal-Assam	{ 5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1946-47	88,11,93	17,57,92	24,49,73	—6,91,81	139-35	—7-85
Bikaner State	{ 3'-3½"	1946-47	4,34,53	1,09,68	68,21	41,47	62-19	9-54
Bengal Nagpur	{ 5'-6" 2'-6" and 2'-0"	1946-47	83,81,66	19,98,43	16,80,73	3,17,70	84-10	3-79
Bombay, Baroda and Central India.	{ 5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1946-47	77,70,25	22,43,13	15,38,30	7,04,83	68-58	9-07
East Indian	{ 5'-6"	1946-47	1,59,24,45	35,68,41	33,59,49	2,08,92	94-15	1-31
Great Indian Peninsula.	{ 5'-6" and 2'-6"	1946-47	1,19,67,99	32,92,75	22,71,07	10,21,68	68-98	8-53
Jodhpur	{ 3'-3½"	1946-47	6,50,09	2,52,15	1,55,93	96,22	61-84	14-80
Madras and Southern Mahratta.	{ 5'-6" and 3'-3½"	1946-47	56,73,00	18,01,48	13,08,06	4,93,42	72-61	8-70
Mysore State	{ 2'-6" and 2'-0"	1946-47	7,00,69	1,89,75	1,36,29	53,46	71-83	7-63
Nizam's State	{ 5'-6"	1946-47	15,97,52	3,59,33	1,75,66	1,83,67	48-88	11-50
Nizam's State	{ 3'-3½"	1946-47	..	1,94,50	1,23,43	71,07	63-46	N.A.
North Western (Commercial).	{ 5'-6" and 2'-6"	1946-47	1,21,53,23	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
North Western (Military).	{ 5'-6" and 2'-6"	1946-47	32,61,16	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
TOTAL, NORTH-WESTERN.	..	1946-47	1,54,14,39	37,36,51	26,110,28	11,26,23	69-86	7-31
Oudh-Tirhut	{ 3'-3½"	1946-47	30,87,35	7,11,11	6,63,20	47,91	93-26	1-5
South Indian	{ 5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1946-47	46,62,09	13,29,45	9,67,62	3,61,83	72-78	7-76
TOTAL, CLASS I RAILWAYS.	..	1946-47	8,50,75,94	2,15,44,60	1,75,08,00	40,36,60	81-26	4-74

N. A.—Not Available.

## RAILWAYS.

No. 204.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India—*contd.*

1946-47

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.	Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)		
CLASS II.								
Barsi Light	2'-6"	1946-47	1,86,01	44,12	25,64	18,48	58-11	9-98
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	1946-47	2,66,71	73,91	43,17	28,74	61-11	10-78
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2'-0"	1946-47	1,16,86	36,30	31,61	4,69	87-08	4-01
Gaekwar's State. Baroda	3'-3½"	1946-47	1,92,68	52,76	30,17	22,59	57-18	11-72
Gaekwar's State. Baroda	2'-6"	1946-47	[3,47,36	55,57	37,14	18,43	66-83	5-31
Gondal	3'-3½"	1946-47	1,76,02	56,08	31,45	[24,58	[56-13	13-97
Jaipur State	3'-3½"	1946-47	1,60,61	46,05	27,38	[18,67	59-46	11-68
Jamnagar and Dwarka.	3'-3½"	1946-47	1,92,19	45,78	20,17	25,61	44-06	13-32
Junagad State	3'-3½"	1946-47	1,68,00	38,12	18,45	19,67	48-40	11-71
Morvi	3'-3½"	1946-47	1,32,19	53,74	24,72	29,02	46-00	21-95
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light.	2'-0"	1946-47	55,71	27,63	15,62	12,01	56-53	21-57
TOTAL, CLASS II RAILWAYS.	..	1946-47	19,94,34	5,30,01	3,07,52	2,22,49	[58-02	11-16



**RAILWAYS.**

**No. 204.—Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India—concl'd.**

1946-47

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.	Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.
			Rs. (1,000)					
<b>CLASS III.</b>								
Ahmadpur-Katwa .	2'-6"	1946-47	21,50	2,86	2,06	20	93-01	0-93
Arrah-Sasaram .	2'-6"	1946-47	26,80	9,06	5,91	3,15	65-23	11-75
Bankura Damodar River.	2'-6"	1946-47	40,86	5,28	4,63	65	87-69	1-59
Baraset-Basirhat Light.	2'-6"	1946-47	28,07	6,98	6,95	3	99-57	0-11
Bengal Provincial .	2'-6"	1946-47	15,29	2,30	2,16	14	93-91	0-92
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light.	2'-6"	1946-47	16,95	5,92	4,13	1,79	69-76	10-56
Burdwan-Katwa .	2'-6"	1946-47	21,15	3,32	3,58	—26	107-83	—1-23
Cutch State .	2'-6"	1946-47	30,73	5,98	3,73	2,25	62-37	7-32
Dehri-Rohtas Light .	2'-6"	1946-47	24,59	4,92	3,00	1,92	61-97	7-81
Dholpur State .	2'-6"	1946-47	18,79	4,06	1,54	2,52	37-93	13-41
Futwah-Isiampur .	2'-6"	1946-47	19,30	2,70	2,55	15	94-44	0-78
Howrah-Amta Light	2'-0"	1946-47	46,66	13,15	10,98	2,17	83-50	4-65
Howrah-Sheakhala Light.	2'-0"	1946-47	10,53	3,47	2,88	59	83-00	5-60
Jagadhri Light .	2'-0"	1946-47	1,01	41	46	—5	112-19	—4-95
Mewar State .	3'-3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1946-47	1,19,81	27,29	15,05	12,24	55-15	10-22
Kalighat-Falta .	2'-0"	1946-47	26,04	4,76	5,23	—47	109-87	—1-80
Scindia State .	2'-0"	1946-47	1,24,16	20,04	10,29	9,75	51-35	7-85
Matheran Light .	2'-0"	1946-47	12,44	2,05	1,60	45	78-05	3-62
Tezapore-Balipara Light.	2'-6"	1946-47	5,41	4,39	3,04	1,35	69-25	24-95
<b>TOTAL, CLASS III RAILWAYS.</b>	..	1946-47	6,10,09	1,28,94	90,37	38,57	70-09	6-32
Other items not included in the preceding head.	..	1946-47	4,72,96	..	—3,91	3,91	..	..
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	..	1946-47	8,81,53,33	2,22,03,55	1,79,01,98	43,01,57	80-63	4-88

**RAILWAYS.****No. 205.—Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State.***(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

	1946-47.
Mileage . . . . .	31,571
Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year . . . . .	808
	Rs. (in lakhs.)
Gross traffic Receipts . . . . .	1,99,24
Operating expenses . . . . .	1,53,28
Depreciation Fund . . . . .	13,21
Net Traffic receipts . . . . .	32,75
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies . . . . .	2,30
Net revenue . . . . .	[35,05
Interest charges . . . . .	[26,52
Surplus . . . . .	8,53
Paid as contribution to general revenues . . . . .	5,40
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund . . . . .	3,13
Ratio of working expenses (excluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts . . . . .	76.9%
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts . . . . .	83.6%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge . . . . .	4.1%

**No. 206.—Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible.***(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

	REVENUE ACCOUNT.		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State.
	Revenue.	Expenditure.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946-47 . . . . .	2,08,13,17,971	2,02,72,10,777	+5,41,07,194

NOTES.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of interest, etc., and Railway Miscellaneous Receipts).

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc., Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of interest) and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

**RAILWAYS.**

**No. 207.—Gross earnings from each class of traffic.**

*(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

Particulars.	1946-47.
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—	
(a) 1st class . . . . .	4,03,56
(b) 2nd class . . . . .	8,22,75
(c) Inter class . . . . .	6,56,99
(d) Third class . . . . .	70,70,35
TOTAL	89,53,65
(B) Other Coaching Traffic . . . . .	20,42,85
TOTAL, COACHING TRAFFIC	1,09,96,50
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . . . . .	1,06,49,21
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	26,23
(4) SUNDRY . . . . .	5,31,61
TOTAL, GROSS EARNINGS	2,22,03,55

**No. 208.—Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons, 1946-47.**

*(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

	1946-47.	
	Killed.	Injured.
<b>A.—PASSENGERS.</b>		
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc. . . . .	103	375
Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents . . . . .	707	3,002
Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned . . . . .	4	11
TOTAL	814	3,388
<b>B.—RAILWAY SERVANTS.</b>		
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc. . . . .	33	247
Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents . . . . .	265	7,993
Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned . . . . .	31	21,249
TOTAL	329	29,489
<b>C.—OTHER PERSONS.</b>		
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc. . . . .	41	95
Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents . . . . .	3,270	1,402
Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned . . . . .	15	114
TOTAL	3,326	1,611
GRAND TOTAL	4,469	34,488

## MOTOR VEHICLES.

## No. 209.—Motor Vehicles in India taxed

Province.	Motor Cycles.	Private Cars.	PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES.			
			Motor Cabs.		Other P.S.Vs.	
			Diesel Engined.	Others.	Diesel Engined.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Madras . . . . .	1,786	10,957	..	397	25	4,314
Bombay . . . . .	2,157	16,436	..	1,609	199	2,913
Bengal* . . . . .	1,542	17,255	..	4,570	1	4,635
United Provinces . . . . .	1,271	9,863	..	666	3	3,000
Punjab . . . . .	2,628	6,260	..	274	..	3,167
Bihar † . . . . .	870	5,111	..	458	..	672
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	780	2,901	..	94	..	911
Assam . . . . .	492	3,276	1	141	..	1,294
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	197	1,102	..	121	..	504
Orissa . . . . .	130	803	..	20	..	327
Sind† . . . . .	421	2,311	..	162	..	327
Delhi . . . . .	1,216	3,823	..	216	9	461
Ajmer . . . . .	35	493	..	14	..	80
Coorg . . . . .	4	89	..	14	..	51
Baluchistan . . . . .	144	638	..	47	..	157
<b>TOTAL, INDIA</b>	<b>13,673</b>	<b>81,318</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8,803</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>22,813</b>

\* Excluding Chittagong.

† Figures relate to the year 1945-46.

**MOTOR VEHICLES.**

during the last quarter of 1946-47.

Goods Vehicles.		Miscellaneous.		Total all Vehicles.		Total No. of motor Vehicles.	Province.
Diesel Engined.	Others.	Diesel Engined.	Others.	Diesel Engined.	Others.		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
22	3,982	..	97	47	21,513	21,560	Madras
63	8,089	..	..	262	31,204	31,466	Bombay
5	12,454	..	69	6	40,525	40,531	Bengal*
..	3,533	4	667	7	10,000	10,007	United Provinces
..	1,983	..	..	..	14,312	14,312	Punjab
..	2,332	..	0	..	9,449	9,449	Bihar
..	1,519	..	32	..	6,237	6,237	Central Provinces and Berar
..	2,922	..	355	1	8,480	8,481	Assam
..	543	..	4	..	2,471	2,471	North-West Frontier Province
1	455	..	..	1	1,735	1,736	Orissa
..	811	..	..	..	4,032	4,032	Sindh
..	634	..	..	9	6,350	6,359	Delhi
..	64	..	..	..	686	686	Ajmer
..	250	..	..	..	408	408	Coorg
..	465	..	182	..	1,633	1,633	Baluchistan
91	40,016	4	1,412	333	168,035	168,368	TOTAL, INDIA

## EXTRA-MUNI-

## No. 210.—Mileage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by

*(Compiled from information furnished*

Province.	BITUMINOUS.			CE		
	Surface dressing with tar bitumen or asphalt, hot or in the form of cut backs or emulsions.			Cement concrete.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	171	104	365	30	28	58
Bombay . . . . .	531	9	540	117	..	117
Bengal . . . . .	948	295	1,243	52	13	65
United Provinces . . . . .	1,122	31	1,153	278	3	281
Punjab . . . . .	4,510	564	5,074	2	..	2
Bihar . . . . .	971	328	1,299	3	1	4
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	393	1	394	1	..	1
Assam . . . . .	629	39	668	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,104	9,818	10,922	..	271	271
Orissa . . . . .	30	10	40	1	..	1
Sind(a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi* . . . . .	194	27	221	10	..	10
Baluchistan . . . . .	568	..	568	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	125	1	126	1	..	1
Coorg . . . . .	44	..	44	..	..	..
TOTAL, INDIA . . . . .	11,340	11,317	22,657	495	316	811

(a) Not available.

\* Provisional figures.

**CIPAL ROADS.**
**Public Authorities in Indian Provinces as at 31st March, 1945.**
*(by the Ministry of Transport, Government of India.)*

MENT.	WATER BOUND MACADAM.			Total Surfaced macadam (Cols. 8 and 11).	Province.
	Total Modern Surface (Cols. 4 and 7).	Broken rock metal.			
		8	9		
	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.		
423	3,282	19,471	22,753	23,176	Madras
657	6,017	4,153	10,170	10,827	Bombay
1,308	543	2,223	2,766	4,074	Bengal
1,434	2,703	3,965	6,668	8,102	United Provinces
5,076	94	328	422	5,498	Punjab
1,303	105	2,405	2,510	3,813	Bihar
395	5,130	322	5,452	5,847	Central Provinces and Berar
668	149	238	387	1,055	Assam
11,193	70	17	87	11,280	North-West Frontier Province
41	1,100	2,037	3,137	3,178	Orissa
..	..	..	..	..	Sind(a)
231	..	11	11	242	Delhi*
568	69	4	73	641	Baluchistan
127	201	76	277	404	Ajmer-Merwara
44	253	31	284	328	Coorg
23,468	19,716	35,281	54,997	78,465	TOTAL, INDIA

## EXTRA-MUNI-

## No. 210.—Mileage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by

LOWER

Province.	Artificially admixed granular material, gravel, moorum, etc., on natural soil.						Natural soil motorable in fair weather.		
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
		P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.		
Madras . . . . .		206	5,156	5,362	573	3,833	4,406		
Bombay . . . . .		250	3,181	3,431	45	3,085	3,130		
Bengal . . . . .		25	367	392	326	13,389	13,715		
United Provinces . . . . .		..	208	208	298	10,282	10,580		
Punjab . . . . .		40	94	134	876	8,800	9,676		
Bihar . . . . .		207	2,307	2,514	2	14,909	14,911		
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .		1,642	507	2,149	406	738	1,144		
Assam . . . . .		1,469	307	1,776	582	3,021	3,603		
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .		1,059	863	1,922	502	..	502		
Orissa . . . . .		928	1,172	2,100	590	1,699	2,289		
Sind . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..		
Delhi . . . . .		..	..	..	..	155	155		
Baluchistan . . . . .		1,480	6	1,486	865	446	1,311		
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .		5	..	5	82	21	103		
Coorg . . . . .		27	31	58	..	..	..		
<b>TOTAL, INDIA</b> . . . . .		<b>7,338</b>	<b>14,199</b>	<b>21,537</b>	<b>5,147</b>	<b>60,378</b>	<b>65,525</b>		



**CIPAL ROADS**
**Public Authorities in Indian Provinces as at 31st March, 1945—contd.**

TYPES			Total un-surfaced (un-metalled or inferior types) roads (Cols. 16, 19 and 22).	Grand Total (Cols. 12 and 23).	Total P. W. D.	Total Local Bodies.	Province.
Natural soil unmotorable.							
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.					
20	4,639	4,659	14,427	37,603	4,232	33,321	Madras
15	3,346	3,361	9,922	20,749	6,975	13,774	Bombay
349	11,246	11,595	25,702	29,776	2,243	27,533	Bengal
606	13,117	13,723	24,511	32,613	5,007	27,606	United Provinces
646	8,824	9,470	19,280	24,778	6,168	18,610	Punjab
14	8,281	8,295	25,720	29,533	1,302	28,231	Bihar
..	..	..	3,293	9,140	7,572	1,568	Central Provinces and Berar
1,598	3,354	4,952	10,331	11,386	4,427	6,959	Assam
308	..	308	2,732	14,012	3,043	10,969	North-West Frontier Province
407	3,339	3,746	8,135	11,313	3,056	8,257	Orissa
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sind
..	..	..	155	397	204	193	Delhi
..	524	524	3,321	3,962	2,982	980	Baluchistan
..	..	..	108	512	414	93	Ajmer-Merwara
..	..	..	58	386	324	62	Coorg
3,963	56,670	60,633	1,47,695	2,26,160	47,999	1,78,161	TOTAL, INDIA.

## ROADS —

## No. 211.—Expenditure incurred on Roads

*(Compiled from information furnished by the*

Province.	Expenditure on maintenance, repairs and minor improvements.			Expenditure on new constructions and all improvements debited to Original Works.			Expenditure on administration and other charges.		
	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Madras . . . . .	56.91	121.04	177.95	17.89	21.78	39.67	5.81	19.03	24.84
Bombay . . . . .	75.03	21.83	96.86	25.79	11.50	37.29	27.22	5.40	32.62
Bengal . . . . .	7.99	37.90	45.89	7.05	6.88	13.93	4.31	11.20	15.51
United Provinces . . . . .	97.40	39.26	136.66	79.86	3.58	83.44	34.26	4.37	38.63
Punjab . . . . .	86.70	17.20	163.90	19.87	2.32	22.19	19.71	4.55	24.23
Bihar . . . . .	(a)20.23	(a)29.36	(a)49.59	(a)3.68	(a)6.35	(a)10.03	(a)6.64	(a)5.50	(a)12.14
Central Provinces and Berar	38.95	1.70	40.65	2.58	0.07	2.65	12.95	0.45	13.40
Assam . . . . .	37.90	7.18	45.08	3.15	1.63	4.78	2.34	1.12	3.46
North-West Frontier Province.	22.87	..	22.87	1.89	1.37	3.26	2.65	..	2.65
Orissa . . . . .	9.10	5.35	14.45	1.30	0.39	1.69	2.49	0.75	3.24
Sind . . . . .	5.44	4.60	10.04	4.30	6.68	10.98	2.63	3.04	5.67
Delhi . . . . .	11.85	..	11.85	0.09	..	0.09	1.40	..	1.40
Baluchistan . . . . .	18.78	0.24	19.02	0.60	0.30	0.90	3.88	0.11	3.99
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	3.62	0.32	3.94	0.10	..	0.10	0.26	0.09	0.35
Coorg . . . . .	1.13	0.08	1.21	0.06	..	0.06	0.27	0.02	0.29
TOTAL, 1944-45 . . . . .	493.90	286.06	779.96	168.21	62.85	231.06	126.82	55.63	182.45

(2) Figures Provisional.

**EXPENDITURE**
**Maintained by Public Authorities in India.**
*Ministry of Transport, Government of India.)*

(Figurs are in Lakhs of Rupees.)

Total Expenditure.			Loan charges.			Total including loan charges.	Outstanding high-way debt at the end of the year.	Province.
Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Interest.	Repayments.	Total.			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
80.61	161.85	242.46	1.02	1.43	2.45	244.91	3.49	Madras
128.04	38.73	166.77	..	1.39	1.39	168.16	34.80	Bombay
19.35	55.98	75.33	..	..	..	75.33	..	Bengal
211.52	47.21	258.73	0.72	2.51	3.23	261.96	4.24	United Provinces
126.28	24.07	150.35	..	..	..	150.35	..	Punjab
(a)30.55	(a)41.21	(a)71.76	(a)0.37	(a)0.96	(a)1.33	(a)73.09	(a)8.35	Bihar
54.48	2.22	56.70	0.58	0.46	1.04	57.74	16.21	Central Provinces and Berar.
43.39	9.93	53.32	0.04	0.12	0.16	53.48	0.72	Assam
27.41	1.37	28.78	..	..	..	28.78	..	North-West Frontier Province.
12.89	6.49	19.38	..	0.03	0.03	19.41	0.21	Orissa
12.37	14.32	26.69	..	..	..	26.69	..	Sind
13.34	..	13.34	..	..	..	13.34	..	Delhi
23.26	0.65	23.91	..	..	..	23.91	..	Baluchistan
3.98	0.41	4.39	..	..	..	4.39	..	Ajmer-Merwara
1.46	0.10	1.56	..	..	..	1.56	..	Coorg
788.93	404.54	1,193.47	2.73	6.90	9.63	1,203.10	68.02	TOTAL, 1944-45

## ROADS—EXPENDITURE

## No. 212.—Sources of Expenditure on roads in Indian Provinces.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Ministry of Transport, Government of India.)*

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Province.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.				
	Road Fund.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Loans.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Madras . . . . .	9-70	117-53	115-92	1-76	244-91
Bombay . . . . .	17-14	126-78	22-85	1-39	168-16
Bengal . . . . .	(a)7-08	21-63	46-62	..	75-33
United Provinces . . . . .	17-47	175-04	30-19	39-26	261-96
Punjab . . . . .	(b)10-52	119-72	20-11	..	150-35
Bihar . . . . .	(c) 7-24	(c)834-10	(c)30-66	(c) 1-09	(c) 73-09
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(d)1-02	53-49	2-22	0-11	57-74
Assam . . . . .	1-57	45-02	6-73	0-16	53-48
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1-44	25-97	1-37	..	28-78
Orissa . . . . .	0-74	12-51	6-13	0-03	19-41
Sind . . . . .	3-73	11-86	11-10	..	26-69
Delhi . . . . .	0-03	13-31	..	..	13-34
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	23-48	0-43	..	23-91
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	0-03	3-96	0-40	..	4-39
Coorg . . . . .	0-08	1-38	0-10	..	1-56
TOTAL, 1944-45 . . . . .	78-69	785-78	294-83	43-80	1,203-10

(a) Includes Rs. 2-60 lakhs in excess of the sanctioned amount which was adjusted in the next financial year 1945-46.

(b) Includes Rs. 1-66 lakhs as expenditure in excess of the sanctioned amount but awaiting adjustment.

(c) Figures provisional.

(d) Excludes Rs. 0-92 lakhs, paid as 'Amortization charges'.

**SHIPPING**

**No. 213.—Vessels Entered and Cleared at Ports in India, distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast.**

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. II.)*

Vessels.	1946-47.		Vessels.	1946-47.	
	No.	Tonnage.		No.	Tonnage.
<b>ENTERED.</b>			<b>CLEARED.</b>		
With Cargoes—			With Cargoes—		
Steam . . . . .	1,472	51,73,753	Steam . . . . .	1,376	47,30,004
Sailing . . . . .	818	69,184	Sailing . . . . .	865	72,695
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,290</b>	<b>52,42,937</b>	<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,241</b>	<b>48,02,699</b>
In Ballast—			In Ballast—		
Steam . . . . .	432	16,59,628	Steam . . . . .	580	22,85,254
Sailing . . . . .	406	33,613	Sailing . . . . .	387	28,443
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>16,93,241</b>	<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>23,13,697</b>
Steam . . . . .	1,904	68,33,381	Steam . . . . .	1,956	70,15,258
Sailing . . . . .	1,224	102,797	Sailing . . . . .	1,252	101,138
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,128</b>	<b>69,36,178</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,208</b>	<b>71,16,396</b>

**No. 214.—Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which entered with Cargoes or in Ballast at Ports in India from Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities.**

Nationalities.	1946-47.		Nationalities.	1946-47.	
	No.	Tons.		No.	Tons.
<b>ENTERED.</b>			<b>Foreign—contd.</b>		
British . . . . .	1,400	51,09,350	Greek . . . . .	8	23,820
Indian . . . . .	230	177,145	Italian . . . . .	8	32,401
Native . . . . .	1,124	92,662	Japanese . . . . .	..	..
Foreign—			Norwegian . . . . .	44	138,533
American . . . . .	189	869,810	Russian . . . . .	7	17,555
Chinese . . . . .	2	5,981	Swedish . . . . .	17	60,724
Danish . . . . .	6	20,532	Other Nationalities . . . . .	19	62,387
Dutch . . . . .	71	317,130	<b>TOTAL FOREIGN . . . . .</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>1,557,021</b>
French . . . . .	3	8,148	<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,128</b>	<b>6,936,178</b>
German . . . . .	..	..			

## SHIPPING

## No. 215.—Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which cleared with Cargoes or in Ballast from Ports in India to Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, I.)

Nationalities.	1946-47.		Nationalities.	1946-47.	
	No.	Tons.		No.	Tons.
CLEARED.			Foreign—contd.		
British . . . . .	1,435	5,422,090	Greek . . . . .	9	25,575
Indian . . . . .	229	135,292	Italian . . . . .	6	26,633
Native . . . . .	1,193	94,255	Japanese . . . . .	..	..
Foreign—			Norwegian . . . . .	44	95,977
American . . . . .	174	812,484	Russian . . . . .	7	19,491
Chinese . . . . .	2	5,781	Swedish . . . . .	13	39,459
Danish . . . . .	5	19,487	Other Nationalities . . . . .	20	99,069
Dutch . . . . .	69	314,308			
French . . . . .	2	6,495			
German . . . . .	..	..			
			TOTAL, FOREIGN	351	1,464,759
			GRAND TOTAL	3,208	7,116,396

## No. 216.—Total Shipping of Six Principal Ports—Summary.

	1946-47.			1946-47.	
	No.	Tons.		No.	Tons.
Bombay . . . . .	99,062	108,63,986	Bombay—contd.		
Calcutta . . . . .	1,745	6,376,732	SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		
Madras (Fort St. George) . . . . .	1,399	4,097,087	TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		
Tuticorin . . . . .	1,651	880,272	CALCUTTA		
Cochin . . . . .	1,493	2,191,323	British . . . . .		
Chittagong . . . . .	1,209	583,288	Indian . . . . .		
			Foreign . . . . .		
BOMBAY			STEAMERS		
British . . . . .	1,487	5,778,880	{ British . . . . .		
Indian . . . . .	4,336	889,055	Indian . . . . .		
Foreign . . . . .	471	2,049,023	Foreign . . . . .		
STEAMERS			TOTAL . . . . .		
British . . . . .	1,487	5,778,880	SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		
Indian . . . . .	4,336	889,055	TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		
Foreign . . . . .	471	2,049,023	TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		
TOTAL	6,294	8,716,958	TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		

**SHIPPING.**

**No. 216.— Total Shipping of Six Principal Ports—Summary—contd.**

	1946-47.			1946-47.	
	No.	Tons.		No.	Tons.
MADRAS (Fort St. George.)			COCHIN.		
Steamers .	{		Steamers .	{	
British . . . . .	814	3,068,461	British . . . . .	378	1,443,629
Indian . . . . .	65	174,702	Indian . . . . .	255	294,094
Foreign . . . . .	216	831,101	Foreign . . . . .	96	385,308
TOTAL . . . . .	1,095	4,074,264	TOTAL . . . . .	729	2,123,031
SAILING VESSELS (TOTAL) . . . . .	304	22,823	SAILING VESSELS (TOTAL) . . . . .	764	1,68,292
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .	1,399	4,097,087	TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .	1,493	2,191,323
TUTICORIN.			CHITTAGONG.		
Steamers .	{		Steamers .	{	
British . . . . .	354	718,698	British . . . . .	156	542,537
Indian . . . . .	5	6,692	Indian . . . . .	197	22,995
Foreign . . . . .	12	50,219	Foreign . . . . .	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	371	775,609	TOTAL . . . . .	353	565,532
SAILING VESSELS (TOTAL) . . . . .	1,280	104,663	SAILING VESSELS (TOTAL) . . . . .	856	17,756
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .	1,651	880,272	TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .	1,209	583,288

**No. 217.—Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or Registered in India, as it stood on 31st March, 1947.**

*(Compiled from special returns.)*

	Steamers and Motor Vessels.		Sailing.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Bengal—						
Calcutta—						
Iron . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Steel . . . . .	36	21,471	..	..	36	21,471
Wood and Composite . . . . .	1	237	..	..	1	237
Chittagong—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	37	21,708	..	..	37	21,708

## SHIPPING.

No. 217.—Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or Registered in India, as it stood on 31st March, 1947—*contd.*

	Steamers and Motor Vessels.		Sailing.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Bombay—						
Steel . . . . .	90	213,554	1	193	91	213,747
Wood and Composite . . . . .	2	748	1	515	3	1,263
TOTAL	92	214,302	2	708	94	215,010
Karachi—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras—						
Steel <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	6	6,079	..	..	6	6,079
Subordinate ports of Madras—						
Cocanada—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	12	2,640	12	2,640
Negapatam—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	1	101	1	101
Pamban—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	11	1,449	11	1,449
Tuticorin—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	1	131	9	1,368	10	1,499
Cochin—						
Steel . . . . .	6	3,279	1	455	7	3,734
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	17	3,194	17	3,194
Calicut—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	147	23,546	147	23,546
Mangalore—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	18	2,328	18	2,328
Masulipatam—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	9	1,576	9	1,576
Cuddalore—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	13	9,489	225	36,657	238	46,146
Total all ports—						
Iron . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Steel . . . . .	138	244,383	2	648	140	245,031
Wood and Composite . . . . .	4	1,116	225	36,717	229	37,833
GRAND TOTAL	142	245,499	227	37,365	369	282,864



**SHIPPING.**

**No. 218.—Ships built at Indian Ports.**

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. II.)*

	1946-47.			1946-47.	
	No.	Tonnage.		No.	Tonnage.
<b>BENGAL.</b>			<b>SIND.</b>		
Calcutta—			Karachi—		
Steam . . . . .	..	..	Steam P. . . . .	4	90
Sailing . . . . .	..	..	Sailing . . . . .	18	581
Chittagong—			Other Ports—		
Steam . . . . .	..	..	Steam . . . . .	..	..
<b>BOMBAY.</b>			Sailing . . . . .	2	36
Bombay—			<b>MADRAS.</b>		
Steam . . . . .	2	44	Various Ports—		
Sailing . . . . .	..	..	Steam . . . . .	..	..
Other Ports—			Sailing . . . . .	5	204
Steam . . . . .	..	..			
Sailing . . . . .	50	299	<b>TOTAL</b>	81	1,254

**No. 219.—Ships First Registered at Indian Ports.**

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. II.)*

	1946-47.			1946-47.	
	No.	Tonnage.		No.	Tonnage.
<b>UNDER THE ENGLISH MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS.</b>			<b>UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS.</b>		
Bengal—			Bengal—		
Steam . . . . .	..	..	Steam . . . . .	..	..
Sailing . . . . .	..	..	Bombay—		
Bombay—			Steam . . . . .	42	1,813
Steam . . . . .	4	6,243	Sailing . . . . .	111	1,546
Sailing . . . . .	..	..	Sind—		
Madras—			Steam . . . . .	4	90
Steam . . . . .	5	204	Sailing . . . . .	20	617
Sailing . . . . .	..	..	Madras—		
			Steam . . . . .	..	..
			Sailing . . . . .	..	..
			<b>TOTAL</b>	177	4,066
<b>TOTAL</b>	9	6,447	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	186	10,513

**SHIPPING.**

**No. 220.—Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels, including their repeated voyages, that Entered and Cleared with Cargoes at each of the Principal Ports in India.**

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. II.)*

	1946-47.			1946-47.	
	No.	Tons.		No.	Tons.
Bombay . . . . .	830	3,215,008	Mangalore . . . . .	130	21,100
Calcutta . . . . .	646	2,401,072	Calicut . . . . .	87	35,415
Tuticorin . . . . .	692	258,662	Tellicherry . . . . .	..	..
Madras . . . . .	396	1,318,458	Vizagapatam . . . . .	86	317,700
Negapatam . . . . .	82	6,874			
Cochin . . . . .	190	595,837			
Cuddalore . . . . .	4	144	TOTAL . . . . .	3,228	8,414,481
Chittagong . . . . .	77	220,386			
Coconada . . . . .	7	23,825	TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN INDIA.	4,531	10,045,636.

CIVIL AVIATION.

No. 221.—Indian Airline Operations. (1)

Internal Services. (2)

(Figures in thousands)

Year.	Hours Flown.	Miles Flown.	Capacity Ton Miles.	Passengers Carried.		Freight Carried. (3)		Mails Carried.		Newspaper Carried.		Total Load.
				No.	Passenger Miles.	Weight lbs.	Ton Miles.	Weight lbs.	Ton Miles.	Weight lbs.	Ton Miles.	Ton Miles.
1939 .	14	1,687	..	4	1,329	91	16	457	201	7	1	338
1940 .	11	1,355	..	4	1,749	29	9	118	51	20	3	219
1941 .	11	1,292	..	4	2,438	37	12	142	56	2	1	287
1942 .	13	1,620	757	5	3,394	163	86	343	137	..	..	527
1943 .	15	1,926	1,185	8	5,140	643	225	413	2	..	..	861
1944 .	16	2,191	1,754	13	9,346	1,164	362	371	163	..	..	-
1945 .	22	3,320	2,709	24	16,716	852	253	481	172	..	..	1,953
1946 .	30	4,520	8,536	105	61,066	1,318	390	1,026	390	568	140	6,391

(1) Excluding "non-scheduled" services.

(2) All revenue plus non-revenue loads. Services to Burma and Ceylon are also included.

(3) Includes excess baggage.



---

---

**NO. 224.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS.**

---

---

## No. 224.—Total Number and amount

Circle.	Inland Money Orders issued & paid in India.				Foreign orders issued & paid in	
	Number.		Amount.		Number.	
	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.
			Rs.	Rs.		
Assam & Bengal . . . . .	12,505,054	10,059,383	40,84,57,696	38,20,86,440	15,473	181,034
Bihar & Orissa . . . . .	3,771,624	4,876,203	12,70,62,880	14,21,32,447	4,734	60,706
Bombay . . . . .	8,370,134	6,798,930	26,73,62,785	31,22,19,843	72,307	167,255
Central . . . . .	3,931,601	2,522,327	13,91,02,636	13,05,96,388	62,657	42,012
Madras . . . . .	8,788,642	10,315,161	23,96,02,593	27,24,98,128	50,141	833,286
Punjab & N.-W. F. P. . . . .	6,145,465	7,994,553	22,29,62,258	27,85,22,260	123,321	210,158
Sind & Baluchistan . . . . .	1,165,826	1,459,421	5,35,23,288	5,96,34,027	8,500	5,301
U. P. . . . .	6,302,774	7,577,015	19,73,16,066	13,54,74,183	76,260	169,577
Base P. & T. . . . .	739,288	..	4,35,20,904	3,75,595	9,613	..
Total (1946-47) . . . . .	51,720,408	50,602,993	1,69,89,11,106	1,71,35,39,261	423,006	1,669,320

**OFFICE.**

**of Money Orders.—contd.**

India (including Indian States).		Grand Total.				Circle.
Amount.		Number.		Amount.		
Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.	
Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	
11,66,505	1,83,04,647	12,520,527	10,240,417	40,96,24,201	40,03,91,087	Assam & Bengal.
2,51,508	52,70,900	3,776,358	4,936,909	12,73,14,388	14,74,03,347	Bihar & Orissa.
34,12,688	1,17,43,652	8,442,441	6,966,195	27,07,75,473	32,39,63,495	Bombay.
21,40,101	15,67,181	3,994,258	2,564,339	14,12,42,737	13,21,63,469	Central.
25,89,128	7,25,61,283	8,838,783	11,148,447	24,21,91,721	34,50,59,411	Madras.
42,72,162	1,76,19,442	6,268,786	8,204,711	22,72,34,420	29,55,41,702	Punjab & N.W.F.P.
5,19,275	3,32,757	1,174,326	464,722	5,40,42,563	5,99,66,784	Sind & Baluchistan.
24,43,135	1,23,95,061	6,379,034	7,746,592	19,97,59,201	14,78,69,194	U. P.
8,03,858	..	748,901	..	4,43,24,762	3,75,595	Base P. & T.
1,75,98,360	13,91,94,823	52,143,414	52,272,322	1,71,65,09,466	1,85,27,34,084	Total (1946-47.)

## POST OFFICE.

## No. 225.—Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and amount of Deposits.

	1946-47.		1946-47.
			Rs.
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . . .	11,189	Withdrawals each year exclusive of transfer transactions.	72,87,29,001
No. of depositors . . . . .	3,972,601	Balance of Deposits (inclusive of interest) . . . . .	1,42,34,72,366
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest but exclusive of transfer transactions.	Rs. 97,82,12,521	Interest . . . . .	2,22,84,624

## No. 226.—Receipts and charges of the Post Office of India.

Receipts.	1946-47.	Charges (Working Expenses).	1946-47.
	Rs.		Rs.
Postage (stamps & cash) . . . . .	16,54,58,038	Administration, etc., . . . . .	14,16,49,706
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	2,68,48,432	Conveyance of Mails.* . . . . .	2,28,65,760
Money Order Receipts . . . . .	2,45,95,149	Payments under the Postal arrangements with H. M. Treasury.	—
Other Receipts . . . . .	36,95,804	Stationery Printing and other charges . . . . .	2,21,69,477
<i>Deduct—</i>		Interest on Capital outlay . . . . .	7,13,917
Payments to British Post Office etc. . . . .	5,08,145	Inter-branch adjustment . . . . .	42,02,648
Civil department share of stamps . . . . .	Nil	<i>Deduct—</i>	
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	4,45,12,150	Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	85,18,594
Total Receipts . . . . .	17,55,77,128	Total charges . . . . .	18,30,82,914

\* Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

## No. 227.—Post Office—Capital Account Expenditure.

	1946-47.
Expenditure—	Rs.
of the year . . . . .	2,07,641
to the end of the year . . . . .	(a)2,69,63,643

(a) Excludes Rs. 62,865 for inter-branch transfers of assets but includes Rs. 71,122 on account of rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

## No. 228.—Telegraph Lines—Summary.

	1946-47.		1946-47.
1. Miles along Road—		3. Miles of cable . . . . .	505
(a) Line . . . . .	47,130	4. Miles of cable conductors . . . . .	7,525
(b) Wire . . . . .	108,714	Total Miles of . . . . .	
2. Miles along Railway—		(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .	₹ 97,962
(a) Line . . . . .	50,297	(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .	555,378
(b) Wire . . . . .	439,139		



**POST OFFICE.**

**No. 229.—Telegraph Offices—Summary.**

	1946-47.		1946-47.
<b>A. Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>		<b>(b) Open for administrative purposes—</b>	
1. Number open for paid traffic—		(i) Railway . . . . .	856
(a) Departmental . . . . .	89	(ii) Canal . . . . .	1,958
(b) Combined . . . . .	4,029	<b>B. Offices maintained by Licensed Administration—</b>	
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—		<b>(a) Open for paid traffic—</b>	
(a) Open for paid traffic—		(i) Railway . . . . .	3,691
(i) Railway . . . . .	4,847	(ii) Canal . . . . .	—
(ii) Canal . . . . .	232	<b>(b) Open for administrative purposes—</b>	
		(i) Railway . . . . .	473
		(ii) Canal . . . . .	—

**No. 230.—Telephone Lines—Summary.**

	1946-47.		1946-47.
1. Miles of line . . . . .	10,786	4. Miles of cable conductor . . . . .	444,449
2. Miles of wire on line . . . . .	106,467	5. Total miles of line (1 & 3) . . . . .	14,000
3. Miles of cable . . . . .	3,214	6. Total miles of wire (2 & 4) . . . . .	550,916

**No. 231.—Telephone Offices—Summary.**

	1946-47.		1946-47.
<b>Number of Exchanges—</b>		<b>Total lines connected . . . . .</b>	104,689
Departmental . . . . .	407	<b>Total telephones connected . . . . .</b>	123,149
Other than Departmental . . . . .	242	<b>No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones</b>	2,456
Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	2,229	<b>Total annual rental including trunk calls &amp; toll fees</b>	Rs. 5,86,20,400

**No. 232.—Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs.**

	1946-47.		1946-47.
<b>Paid messages—</b>		<b>Foreign Traffic—</b>	
<b>Inland Traffic—</b>		State . . . . .	151,637
State . . . . .	{ Number . . . . . 3,688,984	{ Value Rs. . . . . 4,41,003	
	{ Value Rs. . . . . 1,87,99,260	Private (including press) . . . . .	3,333,310
Private (including press) . . . . .	{ Number . . . . . 23,006,058	{ Value Rs. . . . . 49,42,738	
	{ Value Rs. . . . . 4,05,55,456	Total . . . . .	3,484,947
Total . . . . .	{ Number . . . . . 26,695,042	{ Value Rs. . . . . 53,86,741	
	{ Value Rs. . . . . 5,93,54,716		

## POST OFFICE.

## No. 232.—Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs—contd.

		1946-47.			1946-47.
<i>Paid Messages—contd.</i>					
<i>Total—</i>					
State . . . . .	{ Number . . . . .	3,840,621	Grand Total . . . . .	{ Number . . . . .	30,179,989
	{ Value Rs. . . . .	1,91,43,263		{ Value Rs. . . . .	6,47,41,457
<i>Free Messages—</i>					
Private (including press)	{ Number . . . . .	26,339,368	Details of Press messages . . . . .	{ Number . . . . .	944,107
	{ Value Rs. . . . .	4,54,98,194		{ Value Rs. . . . .	19,95,040
			Indian Telegraphic Money Order issued . . . . .	No. . . . .	690,154

## No. 233.—Radio Telegrams.

		1946-47.
Sent . . . . .	No. . . . .	5,453
Received . . . . .	„ . . . . .	35,986
Total . . . . .	„ . . . . .	41,439
Value (Amount accruing to the Govt. of India) . . . . .	Rs. . . . .	5,05,452

## No. 234.—Capital, Revenue, Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department (including Telephone and Wireless Branch).

		1946-47.			1946-47.
Capital Outlay . . . . .	{ Expenditure of the year . . . . .	Rs. 4,70,32,809	Working Expenses . . . . .	Rs. 9,02,07,699	
	{ Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	(a)36,27,21,034			
Revenue . . . . .	{ From Messages . . . . .	6,47,42,394	Net Revenue . . . . .	4,97,28,516	
	{ Miscellaneous . . . . .	7,51,93,821			
	Total . . . . .	13,99,36,215			

(a) Includes Rs. 62,365 for inter-branch transfer of assets but exclude Rs. 71,122 on account of rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

## No. 235.—General Results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department.

		1946-47.			1946-47.
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts & Telegraphs—		Rs.	Gross Receipts—		Rs.
<i>During the year—</i>			Postage & Message Revenue . . . . .		21,30,44,859
Outlay within the Revenue Account . . . . .	..		Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .		7,97,63,244
			Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts Bombay, Madras & Calcutta.		2,37,21,530
			Total . . . . .		31,65,29,633
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	14,72,40,450		Working Expenses and Maintenance . . . . .		25,31,32,458
			Net Receipts . . . . .		6,33,97,175
To end of the year . . . . .	38,96,84,677		Interest on Debt . . . . .		1,17,52,859
			Net Revenue(+) Net Expenditure(—) . . . . .		+5,16,44,316

**MERCHANDISE MARKS.**

**No. 236.—Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act.**

*(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)*

Port.	NUMBER OF DETENTIONS			Total.	Cases where detention was followed.		
	Counterfeit Trade Marks or false Trade Description.	Non-description or false Description of origin.	Unstamped or insufficiently stamped Piece-goods.		By Confiscation.	By release.	
						With Fine.	Without Fine.
Calcutta . . . . .	Nil.	32	89	121	Nil.	81	40
Madras (Chief Port) and Out-ports	45	..	22	67	..	33	34
Bombay . . . . .	446	47	512	1,005	1	678	326
Karachi . . . . .	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
<b>TOTAL, 1946-47.</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>1,193</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>400</b>

N. A.—Not available.

**WRECKS & CASUALTIES**

**No. 237.—Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters during 1946.**

*(Compiled from the Returns of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters.)*

—	BRITISH VESSELS.						INDIAN VESSELS.			
	Steam.		Sailing.		TOTAL.		Steam.		Sailing.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
WRECKS . . . . .	1	4287	1	43-38	2	4,330-38	1	161-93	43†	3,107-68
CASUALTIES . . . . .	19*	96241	..	..	19	96241	3	9,815-71	28†	25,68-03

—	Sailing Country Craft of all Nationalities.		FOREIGN VESSELS.				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST.		
			Steam.		Sailing.		British Vessels.	B. I. Vessels and C. Sailing Crafts of all Nationalities.	Foreign Vessels.
			No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.
WRECKS . . . . .	11‡	530-13	..	..	3	187-16	..	6	..
CASUALTIES . . . . .	2	282-31	5*	158-68	3	168-03	..	..	..

\* Includes 2 Motor Vessels.  
 † Tonnage of 4 Vessels not available.  
 ‡ Tonnage of 1 Vessel not available.

## FOREIGN TRADE.

**No. 238.—Total Value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade.**  
(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of India.)

	1946-47.		1946-47.
	Rs. (1,000)	Exports—	Rs. (1,000)
Imports—		Private Merchandise—	
Private Merchandise . . . . .	2,88,42,80	Indian Produce and Manufactures . . . . .	2,97,67,09
		Foreign Produce and Manufactures . . . . .	21,60,83
		Total exports of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign).	3,19,27,92
		Total Sea-borne Trade in Private Merchandise	6,07,70,72
		Net Exports of Private Merchandise . . . . .	30,85,12

NOTE.—Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports are credited to the country of final destination whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not.

**No. 239.—Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment.**  
(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of India.)

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1,000)		Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—		Foreign Countries—	
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands) . . . . .	1,06,01,70	U. S. S. R. . . . .	1,50
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	59,41	Finland . . . . .	20,72
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	2,00,68	Estonia . . . . .	..
Ceylon (excluding Maldives) . . . . .	3,43,77	Sweden . . . . .	1,55,07
Burma . . . . .	4,74,77	Norway . . . . .	77,88
Straits Settlements . . . . .	5,77,22	Poland (including Danzig) . . . . .	9,56
British Borneo . . . . .	..	Denmark . . . . .	11,07
Hongkong . . . . .	1,67,99	Germany . . . . .	..
Union of South Africa . . . . .	1,34,32	Netherlands . . . . .	1,76,41
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	1,10,85	Belgium . . . . .	92,09
Kenya Colony . . . . .	7,95,29	Luxemburg . . . . .	..
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	1,58,51	France . . . . .	1,88,14
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . . . .	48,77	Spain . . . . .	32,78
Canada . . . . .	7,18,90	Switzerland . . . . .	4,46,65
Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	10,83,14	Italy (including Fiume) . . . . .	8,21,95
New Zealand . . . . .	48,76	Austria . . . . .	17
Other British Possessions . . . . .	1,62,41	Hungary . . . . .	..
		Czechoslovakia . . . . .	40,91
Total—British Empire . . . . .	1,56,86,49	Yugoslavia . . . . .	..

**FOREIGN TRADE.**
**No. 239.—Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment—*contd.***

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1,000)		Rs. (1000)
Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>		Foreign Countries— <i>concl.</i>	
Roumania . . . . .	..	French Indo-China . . . . .	55
Muskat Territory . . . . .	48,31	Philippines . . . . .	1,57
Trucial Coast . . . . .	2,97	Japan . . . . .	51
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	7,17	China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Macão) . . . . .	4,20,55
Yemen . . . . .	1	Egypt . . . . .	14,05,44
Hadramaut . . . . .	43	Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	1,68,24
Kuwait . . . . .	27	Italian East Africa . . . . .	89
Iraq . . . . .	2,09,04	United States of America . . . . .	54,80,16
Iran . . . . .	23,57,15	Mexico . . . . .	79,99
Sumatra . . . . .	3	Peru . . . . .	3,22,66
Java } . . . . .	50,61	Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	4,53,67
Borneo ((Dutch) . . . . .	..	Total Foreign Countries . . . . .	1,31,56,31
Thailand . . . . .	71,19	Total Imports . . . . .	2,88,42,80

**No. 240.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea into India from Foreign Countries.**
*(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of India.)*

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
Animal—		Building and Engineering materials—	
Horses . . . . . { No. 533		Asphalt . . . . . { Tons 23,469	
Rs. (000) 26,09		Rs. (000) 36,67	
Apparel . . . . . Rs. (000) 1,31,84		Portland Cement . . . . . { Tons 2,164	
Arms, etc.—		Rs. (000) 4,04	
Fire arms . . . . . { No. 3,896		Chemicals—	
Rs. (000) 5,81		Caustic soda . . . . . { Cwts. 597,815	
Belting for machinery . . . . . Rs. (000) 1,22,89		Rs. (000) 89,38	
Bobbins . . . . . Rs. (000) 90,01		Sodium carbonate . . . . . { Cwts. (000) 1,158	
Books . . . . . { Cwts. 16,710		Rs. (000) 87,82	
Rs. (000) 48,42		Coal and Coke . . . . . { Tons 8,555	
Boots and Shoes . . . . . { Pairs (000) 112,544		Rs. (000) 5,25	
Rs. (000) 7,54			

## FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 240.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into India from Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
<b>Drugs and Medicines—</b>			
Camphor . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) 350 Rs. (000) 14,18	Wheat . . . . .	{ Tons 326,363 Rs. (000) 8,12,48
Proprietary and patent medicines.	Rs. (000) 50,31	Gums and Resins . . . . .	{ Cwts. 185,333 Rs. (000) 89,96
Quinine salts . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000) 61 Rs. (000) 29,33	<b>Hardware—</b>	
<b>Dyeing and Tanning substances—</b>			
Barks for tanning . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) 561 Rs. (000) 60,56	Metal lamps . . . . .	{ No. (000) 548 Rs. (000) 17,32
Dyes obtained from coal tar . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000) 12,872 Rs. (000) 8,79,59	<b>Instruments—</b>	
Fish, dry, salted . . . . .	{ Cwts. 274 Rs. (000) 4	Electric fans and parts thereof . . . . .	Rs. (000) 18,96
<b>Fruits—</b>			
Almonds . . . . .	{ Tons 1,402 Rs. (000) 22,16	Electric wires and cables . . . . .	Rs. (000) 1,61,79
Dates . . . . .	{ Tons 66,354 Rs. (000) 2,26,98	Electric lamps and parts thereof . . . . .	Rs. (000) 1,20,43
<b>Glass and glassware—</b>			
Glass bangles . . . . .	Rs. (000) 2,25	Batteries and Accumulators . . . . .	Rs. (000) 24,64
Beads and false pearls . . . . .	{ Cwts. 4,297 Rs. (000) 14,95	Raw Cinematograph films . . . . .	{ Length in ft. (000) 128,633 Rs. (000) 54,11
Bottles and phials . . . . .	{ Gross 81,917 Rs. (000) 14,46	Exposed films . . . . .	{ Length in ft. (000) 15,115 Rs. (000) 24,60
Glass sheet and plate . . . . .	{ Sq. ft. (000) 7,685 Rs. (000) 39,42	Wireless apparatus including wireless valves. . . . .	Rs. (000) 2,00,71
<b>Grain, Pulse, etc.—</b>			
Pulse . . . . .	{ Tons 16,817 Rs. (000) 70,22	Jewellery . . . . .	Rs. (000) 6,65
Rice in the husk . . . . .	{ Tons 109,093 Rs. (000) 2,62,89	Lac, stick and seed . . . . .	{ Cwts. 34,296 Rs. (000) 15,02
Rice not in the husk . . . . .	{ Tons 126,655 Rs. (000) 3,63,86	<b>Liquors—</b>	
		Ale, bear and porter . . . . .	{ Gals. (000) 788 Rs. (000) 41,35
		Brandy . . . . .	{ Gals. 227,059 Rs. (000) 63,27
		Whisky . . . . .	{ Gals. 309,502 Rs. (000) 73,30
		Wines . . . . .	{ Gals. 220,036 Rs. (000) 47,70

**FOREIGN TRADE.**

**No. 240.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into India from Foreign Countries—*contd.***

Articles.		1946-47.	Articles.		1946-47.
Machinery—			Metals— <i>contd.</i>		
Prime-movers—					
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts.	Rs. (000)	10,40	Copper sheets . . . . .	Cwts. Rs. (000)	149,534 1,22,33
Oil engines, other than loco-motive.	No. Rs. (000)	3,267 1,41,85	Steel angle and tee . . . . .	Tons. Rs. (000)	76 32
Electrical—			Iron or Steel—		
Control and Switch gear . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,15,99	Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons. Rs. (000)	8,702 47,65
Generators, alternators and dynamos.	Rs. (000)	94,07	Beams, channels, pillars, girders and bridge work.	Tons. Rs. (000)	1,796 9,17
Motors . . . . .	Rs. (000)	95,78	Bolts and nuts . . . . .	Tons. Rs. (000)	(a) 1,360 (a) 18,99
Others—			Fencing materials . . . . .		
Boilers . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,96,39	Hoops and strips . . . . .	Tons. Rs. (000)	463 2,67
Metal working machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,83,47	Nails, rivets and washers . . . . .	Tons. Rs. (000)	9,146 35,20
Mining machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	66,90	Galvanised corrugated sheets . . . . .	Tons. Rs. (000)	(a) 81 (a) 51
Oil crushing and refining machinery.	Rs. (000)	49,56	Galvanised plain sheets . . . . .	Tons. Rs. (000)	(a) 61 (a) 30
Pumping machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	77,01	Tinned sheets and plates . . . . .	Tons. Rs. (000)	(a) 711 (a) 9,98
Rice and flour mill machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	21,22	Sheets not galvanised or tinned . . . . .	Tons. Rs. (000)	4,393 19,33
Sewing and knitting machines	No. Rs. (000)	59,783 81,35	Tubes, pipes and fittings	Tons. Rs. (000)	7,935 71,51
Sugar machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	38,81			
Tea machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	48,52			
Cotton spinning machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	2,52,19			
Cotton weaving machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	75,63			
Jute machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	95,23			
Typewriters . . . . .	No. Rs. (000)	28,834 76,20			
Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia	Tons. Rs. (000)	126,513 2,82,19			
Metals—					
Aluminium sheets and circles	Cwts. Rs. (000)	63,521 71,53			
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing.	Cwts. Rs. (000)	227,763 1,41,98			

(a) Protected,

## FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 240.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into India from Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
Iron or Steel— <i>contd.</i>			
Wire nails . . . . . { Tons. . . . .	1,806	Pulp of wood . . . . . { Cwts. . . . .	(a) 110,295
. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	10,35	. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	(a) 22,83
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.). { Cwts. . . . .	15,457	Precious Stones—	
. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	39,15	Diamonds . . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	2,44,99
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought . . . . . { Cwts. . . . .	1,032,649	Pearls . . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	75,63
. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	3,38,86	Provisions—	
Oils—		Biscuits and cakes . . . . . { Cwts. . . . .	7,410
Fuel oil . . . . . { Gals. (000) . . . . .	318,316	. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	6,75
. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	7,35,47	Vegetable products . . . . . { Cwts. . . . .	306
Kerosene oil . . . . . { Gals. (000) . . . . .	161,893	. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	22
. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	8,54,44	Milk food for infants and invalids { Cwts. . . . .	20,569
Lubricating oil. . . . . { Gals. (000) . . . . .	36,857	. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	44,57
. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	4,83,87	Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream) { Cwts. . . . .	189,885
Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol benzine and benzol. { Gals. (000) . . . . .	123,702	. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	1,50,82
. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	8,69,08	Rubber manufactures—	
Coconut oil . . . . . { Gals. (000) . . . . .	4,030	Pneumatic motor covers . . . . . { No. . . . .	1,149
. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	1,33,11	. . . . . { Re. (000) . . . . .	2,10
Paints and Colours . . . . . { Cwts. . . . .	1,44,041	Pneumatic motor tubes . . . . . { No. . . . .	1,154
. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	1,17,74	. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	19
Paper and Pasteboard—		Salt . . . . . { Tons. . . . .	92,583
Packing and wrapping paper . . . . . { Cwts. . . . .	189,351	. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	74,22
. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	1,13,75	Seeds—Copra . . . . . { Tons. . . . .	4,466
Printing paper . . . . . { Cwts. . . . .	873,930	. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	23,92
. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	3,00,23	Soap . . . . . { Cwts. . . . .	4,914
Writing paper and envelopes . . . . . { Cwts. . . . .	142,503	. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	6,51
. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	1,10,87	Spices—	
Old newspaper . . . . . { Cwts. . . . .	282,784	Betelnuts . . . . . { Cwts. . . . .	723,633
. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	55,30	. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	3,05,22
Pasteboard, millboard and card-board of all kinds. { Cwts. . . . .	90,783	Cloves . . . . . { Cwts. . . . .	144,126
. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	41,10	. . . . . { Rs. (000) . . . . .	91,10

(a) Protected.



**FOREIGN TRADE.**

**No. 240.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into India from Foreign Countries—*contd.***

Articles.		1946-47.	Articles.		1946-47.	
Starch, dextrine and farina . . . . .	Cwts.	521,186	Textiles— <i>contd.</i>	Wool, raw . . . . .	Lbs.	11,039,366
	Rs. (000)	1,68,68			Rs. (000)	2,04,11
Sugar . . . . .	Tons.	..	Woollen yarn and knitting wool.	Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs.	Lbs.	4,126,781
	Rs. (000)	..			Rs. (000)	1,93,17
Tallow and Stearine . . . . .	Cwts.	54,919	Woollen and worsted piecegoods	Goods of wool mixed with other materials.	Lbs.	1,165,853
	Rs. (000)	32,93			Rs. (000)	35,13
Tea . . . . .	Lbs.	471,726	Woollen and worsted piecegoods	Shawls and lohis . . . . .	Rs. (000)	3,109
	Rs. (000)	8,63			Rs. (000)	2,37,63
Tea-chests . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,38,62	Goods of wool mixed with other materials.	Artificial silk yarn . . . . .	Yds. (000)	629
Textiles—					Rs. (000)	36,91
Cotton, raw . . . . .	Tons.	99,044	Shawls and lohis . . . . .	Artificial silk yarn . . . . .	No. (000)	10
	Rs. (000)	25,92,54			Rs. (000)	73
Cotton twist and yarn . . . . .	Lbs.	217,394	Artificial silk yarn . . . . .	Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk.	Lbs. (000)	8,121
	Rs. (000)	9,18			Rs. (000)	3,99,19
Cotton blankets . . . . .	Lbs.	20,430	Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk.	Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials.	Rs. (000)	20,449
	Rs. (000)	21			Rs. (000)	6,99,40
Cotton hosiery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	13,98	Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials.	Tobacco—	Yds. (000)	749
Cotton piecegoods . . . . .	Yds. (mill)	2,39,63			Rs. (000)	2,953
Cotton thread—	Lbs.	1,600,239	Tobacco—	Unmanufactured tobacco . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	10,118
Sewing or Darning . . . . .	Rs. (000)	31,08	Cigarettes . . . . .	Toilet requisites . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	944
Haberdashery and Milinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	768,859				
Silk, raw and cocoons . . . . .	Lbs.	202,886	Cigarettes . . . . .	Toys and requisites for games and sports (including fishing tackle).	Rs. (000)	2,92,23
	Rs. (000)	53,70				
Silk yarn, noils and warps . . . . .	Lbs.	812,309	Toys and requisites for games and sports (including fishing tackle).	Umbrella fittings . . . . .	Rs. (000)	31,89
	Rs. (000)	46,85				
Silk piecegoods . . . . .	Yds.	1,236,573	Umbrella fittings . . . . .			
	Rs. (000)	70,08				
Goods of silk mixed with other materials.	Yds.					
	Rs. (000)					

## FOREIGN TRADE.

**No. 240.—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into India from Foreign Countries—concl'd.**

Articles.		1946-47.	Articles.		1946-47.
Vehicles—			Vehicles— <i>contd.</i>		
Cycles imported entire or in sections.	No. { Rs. (000)	212,554 1,80,88	Motor omnibuses . . . . .	No. { Rs. (000)	564 20,81
Carriages and parts for railways .	Rs. (000)	68,71	All other articles of merchandise .	Rs. (000)	92,02,32
Wagons and parts for railways .	Rs. (000)	2,73,06	Total value of Imports . . . . .	Rs. (000)	2,88,42,80
Motor cars . . . . .	No. { Rs. (000)	10,683 4,38,99			

**No. 241.—Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and manufactures) by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination.**

(Compiled from the Sea borne Trade returns of India.)

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1,000)		Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—		Foreign Countries—	
United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands) .	74,56,56	U. S. S. R. . . . .	3,47,90
Eire . . . . .	26,62	Sweden . . . . .	1,61,58
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	2,13,13	Norway . . . . .	55,27
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	76,07	Poland ( <i>including</i> Danzig) . . . . .	30,85
Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives) . . . . .	14,25,56	Denmark . . . . .	1,55,14
Burma . . . . .	10,07,94	Germany . . . . .	42,45
Straits Settlements . . . . .	4,26,75	Netherlands . . . . .	2,81,89
Federated Malay States . . . . .	23,49	Belgium . . . . .	5,98,58
Hongkong . . . . .	5,00,94	France . . . . .	7,14,43
Nigeria ( <i>including</i> British Mandated Territory of Cameroons).	1,79,64	Spain . . . . .	83,13
Union of South Africa . . . . .	3,54,96	Portugal ( <i>including</i> Azores and Madeira) .	54,81
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	21,19	Italy ( <i>including</i> Fiume) . . . . .	1,76,91
Kenya Colony . . . . .	3,32,24	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	80,41
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	1,37,55	Greece ( <i>including</i> Crete) . . . . .	36,06
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . . . .	2,25,73	Turkey, European . . . . .	1,40,65
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	63,16	Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	41,33
Canada . . . . .	8,16,13	Syria . . . . .	56,55
British West India Islands ( <i>excluding</i> Bahamas)	52,45	Maskat Territory . . . . .	28,79
Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	14,16,97	Trucial Coast . . . . .	45,33
New Zealand . . . . .	2,25,10	Saudi Arabia . . . . .	1,06,20
Other British Possessions . . . . .	4,12,38	Yemen . . . . .	1,76
Total British Empire . . . . .	1,53,94,56		

**FOREIGN TRADE.**

**No. 241.—Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and manufactures) by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination—*contd.***

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47
	Rs. (1,000)		Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>		Foreign Countries— <i>concl'd</i>	
Hadramaut . . . . .	74	French Somaliland . . . . .	3,55
Kuwait . . . . .	80,46	United States of America . . . . .	67,63,98
Iraq . . . . .	4,21,06	Cuba . . . . .	2,69,76
Iran . . . . .	2,82,96	Porto Rico . . . . .	6,23
Sumatra . . . . .	..	Mexico . . . . .	2,97
Java . . . . .	66,81	Brazil . . . . .	1,00,85
Thailand . . . . .	610	Argentine Republic ( <i>including</i> the Atlantic coast of Patagonia).	6,32,93
French Indo-China . . . . .	58,53	Chile ( <i>including</i> the Pacific Coast of Patagonia) .	1,64,84
Philippines . . . . .	58,88	Peru . . . . .	7,49
Japan . . . . .	..	Hawaii . . . . .	76,49
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao) .	1,27,66	Other foreign countries . . . . .	6,27,15
Egypt . . . . .	2,54,50	Total Foreign Countries . . . . .	1,43,72,53
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	47,92		
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) .	30,19	Total Exports . . . . .	2,97,67,09

**No. 242.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India to Foreign Countries.**

(*Compiled from the Sea borne Trade returns of India.*)

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47
Bones for manufacturing purposes { Tons. 35,633 Rs. (000) 50,81		Fibre for brushes and brooms { Tons. 9,985 Rs. (000) 76,66	
Coal . . . . . { Tons. 543,550 Rs. (000) 98,39		Fish, dry, salted . . . . . { Cwts. 224,984 Rs. (000) 1,16,65	
Coffee . . . . . { Cwts. 93,650 Rs. (000) 93,35		Fodder, etc.—Rice bran . . . . . { Tons. 1,99 Rs. (000) 19	
Coir yarn . . . . . { Cwts. 588,988 Rs. (000) 2,23,85		Fresh vegetables—Onions . . . . . { Cwts. 637,241 Rs. (000) 58,66	
Dyeing and tanning substances { Cwts. (000) 609 —Myrobalans. Rs. (000) 49,28		Grain, Pulse, etc.— Beans . . . . . { Tons. .. Rs. (000) ..	

## FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 242.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India to Foreign Countries—*contd.*

Articles.		1946-47.	Articles.		1946-47.
Grain, Pulse, etc.— <i>contd.</i>			Leather— <i>contd.</i>		
Gram . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	..	Calf skins, tanned or dressed . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	1,231 80,76
Lentils . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	..	Goat skins, tanned or dressed . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	4,947 5,13,24
Rice not in the husk . . . . .	{ Tons. (000) Rs. (000)	..	Sheep skins, tanned or dressed . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	1,888 2,68,13
Wheat . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	..	Leather, unwrought . . . . .	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	4,973 37,63
Wheat flour . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	30 12	Manures—Bones . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	17,453 21,24
Hides and skins, raw—			Metals and Ores—		
Buffalo hides . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	2,344 53,10	Iron-pig . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	8,505 4,22
Cow hides . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	3,758 84,14	Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	.. ..
Goat skins . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	11,613 4,07,26	Lead—pig . . . . .	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	.. ..
Lac—			Manganese ore . . . . .		
Button . . . . .	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	19,123 36,91	Tin ore . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	.. ..
Seed . . . . .	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	191,442 2,84,52	Wofram ore . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	5 14
Shell . . . . .	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	415,210 7,56,86	Zinc or Spelter . . . . .	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	19 4
Leather—			Mica . . . . .		
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	1,472 77,32		{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	185 3,00,09
Cow hides, tanned or dressed . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	14,672 7,00,50			

**FOREIGN TRADE.**

**No. 422.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India to Foreign Countries—*contd.***

Articles.		1946-47.	Articles.		1946-47.
Oils—			Spices— <i>contd.</i>		
Sandalwood oil	{ Gals. Rs. (000)	8,577 25,14	Chillies	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	189,702 1,29,64
Oilcakes—			Pepper	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	220,032 2,06,47
Groundnut cake	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	.. ..	Tea, black	{ Lbs. (000) Rs. (000)	326,731 34,49,58
Linseed cake	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	.. ..	Textiles—		
Rape and sesamum cake	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	47 4	Cotton, raw	{ Tons Rs. (000)	162,130 22,56,31
Opium	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	220 3,81	Cotton, waste	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	1,333,480 5,41,14
Paraffin wax	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	19,196 1,34,35	Cotton twist and yarn	{ Lbs. (000) Rs. (000)	3,791 44,18
Provisions—Ghi	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	6 1	Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece.	{ No. (000) Rs. (000)	121 1,48
Rubber, raw	{ Lbs. (000) Rs. (000)	670 503	Cotton piece-goods	{ Yds. (000) Rs. (000)	318,318 24,96,21
Seeds—			Hemp, raw	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	458,624 1,44,28
Castor	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	5,791 26,43	Jute, raw	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	306,246 19,12,12
Groundnuts	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	.. ..	Gunny bags	{ No. (000) Rs. (000)	390,222 26,82,68
Linseed	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	52,122 2,54,56	Gunny cloth	{ Yds. (Mill.) Rs. (000)	1,320 39,79,19
Rapeseed	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	.. ..			
Spices—					
Cardamoms	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	13,217 41,93			

## FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 242.—Quantity and Value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India to Foreign Countries—*concl'd.*

Articles.		1946-47.	Articles.		1946-47.
Textiles— <i>cont'd.</i>			Wood and Timber—		
Wool, raw . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	43,469	Teak wood . . . . .	C. Tons.	806
	Rs. (000)	3,94,71		Rs. (000)	4,32
Woollen carpets and rugs . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	15,501	All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	53,87,66
	Rs. (000)	4,74,78			
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Lbs. (000)	72,151	Total Exports . . . . .	Rs. (000)	2,97,67,09
	Rs. (000)	5,92,94			

## No. 243.—Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Destination.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of India.)

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1,000)	Foreign Countries— <i>cont'd.</i>	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—		France . . . . .	2,19
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands) . . . . .	96,64	Italy (including Fiume) . . . . .	1,04
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	2,50	Syria . . . . .	6
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	32,92	Muskat Territory . . . . .	3,67
Ceylon (excluding Maldives) . . . . .	36,18	Trucial Coast . . . . .	7,34
Burma . . . . .	2,07,85	Saudi Arabia . . . . .	3,13
Straits Settlements . . . . .	1,56,46	Yemen . . . . .	10
Hongkong . . . . .	38,46	Hadramaut . . . . .	..
Union of South Africa . . . . .	7,27	Kuwait . . . . .	4,82
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	66	Iraq . . . . .	8,46
Kenya Colony . . . . .	3,02	Iran . . . . .	14,52
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	1,04	Java . . . . .	1,21
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . . . .	3,57	Japan . . . . .	6
Other British Possessions . . . . .	8,54	Egypt . . . . .	4,28
Total—British Empire . . . . .	5,95,11	Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	19
Foreign Countries—		United States of America . . . . .	12,32,44
Germany . . . . .	..	Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	2,72,07
Netherlands . . . . .	6,90	Total—Foreign Countries . . . . .	15,65,73
Belgium . . . . .	3,25	Total—Re-Exports . . . . .	21,60,83

**FOREIGN TRADE.**

**No. 244.—Quantity and Value of Re-Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from India to Foreign Countries.**

Articles.		1946-47.	Articles.		1946-47.
Apparel . . . . .	Rs. (000)	5,68	Textiles—		
Fruits and vegetables dried, salted or preserved.	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	611 12,03	Cotton, raw . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	332 6,71
Hardware (excluding cutlery and electroplated ware).	Rs. (000)	42,91	Cotton twist and yarn . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000) Rs. (000)	.. ..
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	779 10,55,42	Cotton piece-goods . . . . .	{ Yds. (000) Rs. (000)	.. ..
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	Rs. (000)	84,96	Silk piece-goods . . . . .	{ Yds. Rs. (000)	.. ..
Iron or Steel—Old for remanufacture.	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	.. ..	Wool, raw . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000) Rs. (000)	10,627 1,10,28
Oils—Mineral . . . . .	{ Gals. (000) Rs. (000)	11,232 1,14,54	Woollen manufactures . . . . .	Rs. (000)	83,76
Rubber manufactures . . . . .	Rs. (000)	29,74	All other articles of merchandise . . . . .	Rs. (000)	5,74,92
Spices . . . . .	{ Cwts. Rs. (000)	44,081 37,75	Total of Re-Exports . . . . .	Rs. (000)	21,60,83
Sugar . . . . .	{ Tons. Rs. (000)	280 2,13			

**No. 245.—Variation in the Quantum and Price level of the Foreign Sea-Borne Trade—Import and Export of British India (Excluding Burma) as Compared with the base year 1938-39.**

Year.	Quantum of		Price level of	
	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.
	R Crores (Index)	R Crores (Index)		
1938-39 . . . . .	162.8 (100.0)	152.3 (100.0)	100.0	100.0
1939-40 . . . . .	170.2 (104.5)	155.4 (102.0)	119.8	106.4
1940-41 . . . . .	143.4 (88.1)	123.9 (81.4)	130.3	126.7
1941-42 . . . . .	152.5 (93.7)	113.0 (74.2)	155.9	153.4
1942-43 . . . . .	101.8 (62.5)	57.2 (37.6)	184.6	192.8
1943-44 . . . . .	87.9 (54.0)	60.3 (39.6)	227.4	195.5
1944-45 . . . . .	86.1 (52.9)	108.1 (71.0)	244.3	188.3
1945-46 . . . . .	100.4 (61.7)	119.8 (78.7)	240.8	205.0
1946-47 . . . . .	104.5 (64.2)	110.0 (72.2)	284.9	262.2

## FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE.

## No. 246.—Distribution of Sea-Borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting in Private Merchandise among the Provinces.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. I, and the Accounts relating to Coasting Trade and Navigation of India.)

Province.	1946-47.	Province.	1946-47.
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
<b>FOREIGN TRADE.</b>		<b>COASTING TRADE (EXTERNAL).</b>	
<b>Bengal—</b>		<b>Bengal—</b>	
Imports . . . . .	72,70,15	Imports of Indian Merchandise . . . . .	17,62,14
Exports of Indian Merchandise . . . . .	1,53,03,87	Imports of Foreign Merchandise . . . . .	81,40
Exports of Foreign Merchandise . . . . .	5,85,34	Exports of Indian Merchandise . . . . .	13,78,36
		Exports of Foreign Merchandise . . . . .	2,77,80
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,31,59,36</b>		
<b>Bombay—</b>		<b>Bombay—</b>	
Imports . . . . .	1,43,07,62	Imports of Indian Merchandise . . . . .	32,87,16
Exports of Indian Merchandise . . . . .	57,52,18	Imports of Foreign Merchandise . . . . .	3,96,26
Exports of Foreign Merchandise . . . . .	2,13,89	Exports of Indian Merchandise . . . . .	20,51,49
		Exports of Foreign Merchandise . . . . .	6,75,37
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,02,73,69</b>		
<b>Sind—</b>		<b>Sind—</b>	
Imports . . . . .	29,23,66	Imports of Indian Merchandise . . . . .	14,45,21
Exports of Indian Merchandise . . . . .	23,95,38	Imports of Foreign Merchandise . . . . .	2,52,43
Exports of Foreign Merchandise . . . . .	13,30,15	Exports of Indian Merchandise . . . . .	38,28,57
		Exports of Foreign Merchandise . . . . .	3,73,10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>66,49,19</b>		
<b>Madras—</b>		<b>Madras—</b>	
Imports . . . . .	43,41,37	Imports of Indian Merchandise . . . . .	30,91,14
Exports of Indian Merchandise . . . . .	63,15,66	Imports of Foreign Merchandise . . . . .	3,29,24
Exports of Foreign Merchandise . . . . .	31,45	Exports of Indian Merchandise . . . . .	24,03,10
		Exports of Foreign Merchandise . . . . .	6,67
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,06,88,48</b>		



**FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE.**

**No. 247.—Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores Imported by Sea into India.**

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. I.)*

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes . . . . .	1,63	Instruments and Apparatus . . . . .	34,88
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . . . .	77	Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	7,57,64
Books and Printed Matter . . . . .	30	Metals and Ores . . . . .	1,82,84
Building and Engineering Materials . . . . .	64	Paper, Stationery, etc. . . . .	41,72
Carriages and Carts . . . . .	2,03	Ships Parts, or . . . . .	..
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines . . . . .	31,93	Telegraph Materials . . . . .	..
Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	Woollen manufactures . . . . .	55,41
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	35,95	All other Articles . . . . .	35,63,04
Flax manufactures . . . . .	1		
Hardware and Cutlery . . . . .	6,33	TOTAL . . . . .	47,15,12

## FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 248.—Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores (Indian Merchandise)  
Exported by Sea, from India.*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. I.)*

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
Apparel . . . . .	54	Instruments, Apparatus, etc. . . . .	14
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . . . .	..	Opium . . . . .	47,77
Books . . . . .	44	Cotton manufactures . . . . .	72,48
Drugs and Medicines . . . . .	4	All other articles . . . . .	22,54
Wheat flour . . . . .	..		
Hardware and Cutlery . . . . .	1,12	TOTAL . . . . .	1,45,07

No. 249.—Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores (Foreign Merchandise)  
Re-Exported by Sea, from India.*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. I.)*

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
Apparel . . . . .	..	Instruments, Apparatus, etc. . . . .	15
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . . . .	..	Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	3
Chemicals, Drugs, etc. . . . .	22	All other articles . . . . .	4,78
Hardware and Cutlery . . . . .	2	TOTAL . . . . .	5,20

No. 250.—Value of Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into  
India, Distinguishing Principal Countries of consignment.*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. I.)*

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
Gold—		Gold— <i>contd.</i>	
British Empire—		British Empire— <i>contd.</i>	
United Kingdom . . . . .	9,60	Straits Settlements . . . . .	1,06
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	1,86	Hongkong . . . . .	..
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	72	Union of South Africa . . . . .	..
Ceylon . . . . .	..	Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	3,85
Burma . . . . .	74	Kenya Colony . . . . .	..
		Mauritius and Dependencies ( <i>including Seychelles</i> ). . . . .	..

**FOREIGN TRADE.**

**No. 250.—Value of Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into India, distinguishing Principal Countries of consignment—*contd.***

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
<b>Gold—<i>contd.</i></b>		<b>Silver—</b>	
<b>British Empire—<i>contd.</i></b>		<b>British Empire—</b>	
Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	..	United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)	12,37,81
New Zealand . . . . .	55	Aden and Dependences . . . . .	5,90
W. Pakistan . . . . .	..	Bahrein Islands . . . . .	30,85
E. Pakistan . . . . .	..	Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives) . . . . .	..
Other British Possessions . . . . .	..	Burma . . . . .	6,32
Total British Empire . . . . .	18,38	Straits Settlements . . . . .	85
{ Private . . . . .	18,38	Hongkong . . . . .	4,48,63
{ Govt. . . . .	..	{ Private . . . . .	4,48,63
<b>Foreign Countries—</b>		{ Govt. . . . .	9,51
Switzerland . . . . .	..	Union of South Africa . . . . .	..
Arabia . . . . .	92,59	Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	63
Iraq . . . . .	12,48	Mauritius and Dependences ( <i>including</i> Seychelles)	5
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macão) . . . . .	66,09	Canada . . . . .	..
Netherlands . . . . .	1,29,72	Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	..
France . . . . .	28,51	New Zealand . . . . .	..
Portugal . . . . .	2,23,43	W. Pakistan . . . . .	..
Java . . . . .	26	Other British Possessions . . . . .	..
Syria . . . . .	51,53	Total British Empire . . . . .	17,31,04
Egypt . . . . .	80,19	{ Private . . . . .	17,31,04
United States of America . . . . .	1,62,93	{ Govt. . . . .	9,51
Mexico . . . . .	80,20	<b>Foreign Countries—</b>	
Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	..	France . . . . .	..
Total Foreign Countries . . . . .	9,27,93	Italy . . . . .	..
{ Private . . . . .	9,27,93	Palestine . . . . .	42
{ Govt. . . . .	..		
Total { Private . . . . .	9,46,31		
{ Government . . . . .	..		
Total—Value . . . . .	9,46,31		
Total—Quantity Oz.(000)	3,89		

## FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 250.—Value of Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into India, distinguishing Principal Countries of consignment.—*concl'd.*

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
<b>SILVER—<i>cont'd.</i></b>		<b>SILVER—<i>concl'd.</i></b>	
Foreign Countries— <i>cont'd.</i>		Foreign Countries— <i>concl'd.</i>	
Muskat Territory . . . . .	2,81	China ( <i>exclusive of Hongkong and Macão</i> ) . . . . .	1
Trucial Coast . . . . .	24,32	Egypt . . . . .	19,82
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	3,17	United States of America . . . . .	44,30
Yemen . . . . .	..	{ Private . . . . .	2,52,02
Hadramaut . . . . .	10,73	{ Govt. . . . .	..
Kuwait . . . . .	70,89	Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	..
Iraq . . . . .	69,22	Total Foreign Countries . . . . .	4,66,31
Iran . . . . .	61,97	{ Private . . . . .	2,62,02
U. S. S. R. . . . .	1,58,65	{ Govt. . . . .	..
Siam . . . . .	..	Total . . . . .	21,97,36
		{ Private . . . . .	2,61,53
		{ Government . . . . .	..
		Total Value . . . . .	24,58,88
		Total Quantity Oz. (000)	70,557
		Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value . . . . .	34,05,19

No. 251.—Value of Treasure (Private and Government) Exported by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Destination.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. I.)

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
<b>GOLD—</b>		<b>GOLD—<i>cont'd.</i></b>	
British Empire—		British Empire— <i>cont'd.</i>	
United Kingdom ( <i>including Channel Islands</i> ) . . . . .	..	Kenya Colony . . . . .	50
Ceylon . . . . .	8,76	Other British Possessions . . . . .	..
Burma . . . . .	..	Total British Empire . . . . .	9,26
Straits Settlements . . . . .	..	{ Private . . . . .	..
Hongkong . . . . .	..	{ Govt. . . . .	..

**FOREIGN TRADE.**

**No. 251.—Value of Treasure (Private and Government) Exported by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Destination—*contd.***

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47.
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
<b>Foreign Countries—</b>		<b>SILVER.—<i>contd.</i></b>	
Netherlands . . . . .	..	British Empire— <i>contd.</i>	
France . . . . .	..	Ceylon . . . . .	94
Muskat Territory . . . . .	..	Burma . . . . .	..
Trucial Coast . . . . .	..	Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	{ Private . . . . . Govt. . . . .
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	51,66		97
Yemen . . . . .	..	Straits Settlements . . . . .	{ Private . . . . . Govt. . . . .
Hadramaut . . . . .	..		1
Kuwait . . . . .	..	Mauritius and Dependencies ( <i>including Seychelles</i> ). . . . .	..
Italy . . . . .	..	Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	..
Java . . . . .	..	Kenya Colony . . . . .	3
Greece . . . . .	91,33	Other British Possessions . . . . .	..
United States of America . . . . .	..		
Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	..	Total British Empire . . . . .	{ Private . . . . . 97 Govt. . . . . 98
<b>Total Foreign Countries</b> . . . . .	{ Private . . . . . 1,42,99 Govt. . . . . ..		
	Total { Private . . . . . 1,52,25 Government . . . . . ..		
	Total Value . . . . . 1,52,25		
	Total Quantity Oz. (000) . . . . . 103	<b>Foreign Countries—</b>	
		Arabia . . . . .	..
<b>SILVER—</b>		Palestine . . . . .	{ Private . . . . . Govt. . . . . 9
<b>British Empire</b>		Iraq . . . . .	{ Private . . . . . Govt. . . . . 7
United Kingdom . . . . .	..	Iran . . . . .	..
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	..		

## FOREIGN TRADE.

No. 251.—Value of Treasure (Private and Government) Exported by Sea, from India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Destination—*concl'd.*

Countries.	1946-47.	Countries.	1946-47
	Rs. (1000)		Rs. (1000)
Foreign Countries— <i>cont'd.</i>		Foreign Countries— <i>concl'd.</i>	
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macão) . . . . .	..	Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	..
Muskat Territory . . . . .	..	Total Foreign Countries . . . . .	..
{ Private . . . . .	..	{ Private . . . . .	..
{ Govt. . . . .	5	{ Govt. . . . .	32
Egypt . . . . .	..	Total { Private . . . . .	97
{ Private . . . . .	..	{ Government. . . . .	1,30
{ Govt. . . . .	11	Total Value . . . . .	2,27
United States of America . . . . .	..	Total Quantity Oz. (000)	51
		Total Exports of Gold and Silver—Value	1,54,52

## No. 252. Balance of Trade\*

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade of India, Vol. I and from Special returns.)

(In Lakhs of Rupees.)

—	1946-47.	—	1946-47.
	Rs.		Rs.
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private) . . . . .	+2,97,67	Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private) † . . . . .	—30,54
Re-Exports of Foreign Merchandise (private) . . . . .	+21,61	Total Visible Balance of Trade	+40,31
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private) . . . . .	—2,48,43	Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	—44,90
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private) . . . . .	+70,85	Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India . . . . .	+1,32,53
Gold (private) † . . . . .	—7,94	Transfers of Government Securities . . . . .	—1,29
Silver (private) † . . . . .	—21,96	Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities.	—4
Currency Notes (private) . . . . .	—64	Balance of Remittances of Funds . . . . .	+86,30

\* All possible items in the balance of Trade cannot be included in the table.

† Excludes transactions which do not enter into the balance of trade.

**INLAND TRADE OF INDIA.**

**No. 253.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns.**

	Imports, 1946-47.	Exports, 1946-47.
<i>Coal and Coke—</i>	Mds.	Mds.
Assam . . . . .	3,551,189	103,320
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	52,968,244	113,608,737
Calcutta . . . . .	99,822,906	5,523,538
Bihar . . . . .	19,813,904	264,110,119
Orissa . . . . .	5,418,806	7,190,246
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	67,653,239	308,854
Punjab . . . . .	46,711,530	351,414
Delhi Province . . . . .	7,328,113	20,371
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2,508,203	10,652
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	8,858,514	4,013,871
Karachi . . . . .	1,013,427	1,714
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	13,080,937	33,903,272
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	50,208,539	571,384
Bombay Port . . . . .	7,941,142	85,147
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	26,203,917	2,673,531
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	5,660,240	4,317,614
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	5,416,822	4,122,478
Rajputana . . . . .	9,209,687	54,006
Central India . . . . .	19,870,154	8,659,930
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	1,632,298	10,075,844
Mysore . . . . .	4,868,350	33,225
Kashmir . . . . .	108,834	112,728
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>459,851,995</b>	<b>459,851,995</b>
<i>Cotton, raw—</i>		
Assam . . . . .	4,203	3,588
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	104,163	20,857
Calcutta . . . . .	350,350	46,702
Bihar . . . . .	60,012	2,215
Orissa . . . . .	33	3,143
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	1,576,499	47,200
Punjab . . . . .	4,730	5,960,816
Delhi Province . . . . .	321,463	49,768
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	5,688	70,031

## INLAND TRADE OF INDIA.

No. 253.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

	Imports, 1946-47.	Exports, 1946-47.
	Mds.	Mds.
<i>Cotton, raw—contd.</i>		
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	7,223	2,111,898
Karachi . . . . .	5,700,528	7,704
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	109,071	1,486,258
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,562,237	1,989,400
Bombay Port . . . . .	3,988,698	2,040,470
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	787,427	539,361
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	251,160	173,567
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	188,385	612,406
Rajputana . . . . .	170,436	363,315
Central India . . . . .	389,961	195,383
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	2,633	1,112,708
Mysore . . . . .	264,442	21,135
Kashmir . . . . .	7,964	381
TOTAL	16,857,306	16,857,306
<i>Cotton Piecegoods—</i>		
Assam . . . . .	174,655	19,293
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	803,866	40,201
Calcutta . . . . .	808,665	921,997
Bihar . . . . .	728,833	3,456
Orissa . . . . .	85,646	622
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	681,488	55,610
Punjab . . . . .	925,760	80,940
Delhi Province . . . . .	228,502	177,447
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	331,989	459
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	231,426	1,255
Karachi . . . . .	55,412	200,198
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	108,540	80,250
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	241,175	2,360,469
Bombay Port . . . . .	440,060	2,215,299
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	450,300	227,768
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	333,353	335,469



## INLAND TRADE OF INDIA.

No. 253.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the Provinces,  
Principal States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

	Imports, 1946-47.	Exports, 1946-47.
<i>Cotton Piecegoods—contd.</i>	Mds.	Mds.
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	164,253	166,132
Rajputana . . . . .	258,461	28,891
Central India . . . . .	108,757	454,156
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	154,424	15,771
Mysore . . . . .	76,664	70,500
Kashmir . . . . .	64,886	952
TOTAL	7,457,135	7,457,135
<i>Grain, Pulse and Flour—</i>		
Rice not in the husk—		
Assam . . . . .	12,132	1,150,603
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	3,908,269	4,912,782
Calcutta . . . . .	5,028,513	3,478,127
Bihar . . . . .	2,395,438	151,347
Orissa . . . . .	134,553	2,498,418
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	620,032	105,518
Punjab . . . . .	31,816	3,790,287
Delhi Province . . . . .	420,218	3,839
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	50,578	5,495
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	52,538	6,262,828
Karachi . . . . .	8,211,126	138,288
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	36,446	2,664,550
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	1,215,565	947,969
Bombay Port . . . . .	1,778,986	614,958
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	5,827,744	4,663,059
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	3,423,012	2,127,578
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	2,432,251	3,687,620
Rajputana . . . . .	95,141	1,430
Central India . . . . .	70,383	115,460
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	171,748	51,060
Mysore . . . . .	1,477,051	22,414
Kashmir . . . . .	3,918	3,828
TOTAL	37,397,458	37,397,458

## INLAND TRADE OF INDIA.

No. 253.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the Provinces,  
Principal States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

	Imports, 1946-47.	Exports, 1946-47.
	Mds.	Mds.
<i>Grain, Pulse and Flour—contd.</i>		
Wheat—		
Assam . . . . .	2,645	38
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	56,386	142,030
Calcutta . . . . .	48,084	1,124,665
Bihar . . . . .	1,620,990	41,646
Orissa . . . . .	149,026	106,009
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	1,787,674	166,033
Punjab . . . . .	1,067,481	2,196,005
Delhi Province . . . . .	1,965,313	19,323
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	756,237	2,992
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	556,928	3,423,998
Karachi . . . . .	3,395,305	4,110,782
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,149,624	52,378
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	2,590,597	520,453
Bombay Port . . . . .	82,860	4,081,900
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	3,526,203	220,339
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	30,596	2,421,829
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	149,132	2,578,465
Rajputana . . . . .	959,682	53,008
Central India . . . . .	51,589	145,678
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	89,767	5,119
Mysore . . . . .	1,268,113	744
Kashmir . . . . .	115,202	..
TOTAL . . . . .	21,413,434	21,413,434
<i>Jute, raw—</i>		
Assam . . . . .	29,551	1,645,862
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	647,597	15,407,198
Calcutta . . . . .	18,054,636	279,524
Bihar . . . . .	13,907	1,901,196
Orissa . . . . .	6,369	151,093
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	230,267	45,263
Punjab . . . . .	5,163	472

INLAND TRADE OF INDIA.

No. 253.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

	Imports, 1946-47.	Exports, 1946-47.
<i>Jute, raw—contd.</i>	Mds.	Mds.
Delhi Province . . . . .	2,549	377
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	31	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	26	51
Karachi . . . . .	1,582	105
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	93,910	2,890
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	149	169
Bombay Port . . . . .	330	167
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	352,208	16,423
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	4	11
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	6,118	3
Rajputana . . . . .	6,487	455
Central India . . . . .	104	2
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	333	101
Mysore . . . . .	..	..
Kashmir . . . . .	2	1
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>19,451,363</b>	<b>19,451,363</b>
<i>Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other Commercial Forms of Iron and Steel—</i>		
Assam . . . . .	357,167	329,797
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	4,805,997	5,091,633
Calcutta . . . . .	6,632,174	6,146,567
Bihar . . . . .	1,744,744	17,578,681
Orissa . . . . .	219,665	42,689
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	4,470,889	1,433,216
Punjab . . . . .	3,465,752	536,753
Delhi Province . . . . .	729,049	178,823
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	121,787	18,311
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	598,405	215,884
Karachi . . . . .	375,444	818,102
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,272,686	385,663
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	2,840,180	562,196
Bombay Port . . . . .	3,246,391	2,326,224

## INLAND TRADE OF INDIA.

No. 253.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.*

	Imports, 1946-47.	Exports, 1946-47..
<i>Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other Commercial Forms of Iron and Steel—contd.</i>		
	Mds.	Mds.
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	2,286,108	348,210
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	1,637,267	1,160,886
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	506,068	230,835
Rajputana . . . . .	763,797	62,316
Central India . . . . .	522,802	56,658
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	722,609	57,699
Mysore . . . . .	678,771	440,584
Kashmir . . . . .	25,541	1,566
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38,023,293</b>	<b>38,023,293</b>
<i>Oilseeds—</i>		
Assam . . . . .	70,019	25,629
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	2,272,201	117,691
Calcutta . . . . .	1,448,231	148,948
Bihar . . . . .	629,442	183,785
Orissa . . . . .	48,146	69,405
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	470,076	886,258
Punjab . . . . .	247,978	1,430,898
Delhi Province . . . . .	131,796	73,357
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	84,599	2,141
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	109,406	2,670,311
Karachi . . . . .	1,860,295	87,128
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	89,381	765,339
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	766,114	1,578,837
Bombay Port . . . . .	5,369,106	63,916
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	814,849	1,194,059
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	1,076,559	228,755
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	730,309	254,226
Rajputana . . . . .	1,179,321	1,295,335
Central India . . . . .	208,159	1,278,321
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	1,209	5,224,344
Mysore . . . . .	155,047	203,812
Kashmir . . . . .	20,314	62
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,782,557</b>	<b>17,782,557</b>

**INLAND TRADE OF INDIA.**

**No. 253.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns—*contd.***

	Imports, 1946-47.	Exports, 1946-47.
<i>Salt—</i>	Mds.	Mds.
Assam . . . . .	1,442,934	11,952
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	4,783,723	487,272
Calcutta . . . . .	18,253	5,131,528
Bihar . . . . .	5,820,950	21,134
Orissa . . . . .	1,027,740	23,498
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	7,005,843	27,599
Punjab . . . . .	278,281	2,725,746
Delhi Province . . . . .	171,374	934
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	304,613	1,623
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	376,439	517,642
Karachi . . . . .	109,266	1,207,543
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,898,497	6,394
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	79,203	5,884,037
Bombay Port . . . . .	31,775	321,008
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	3,204,857	1,593,989
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	23,902	748,436
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	12,341	2,811,833
Rajputana . . . . .	53,604	9,038,986
Central India . . . . .	1,121,016	7,642
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	1,696,435	1,377
Mysore . . . . .	931,850	26,774
Kashmir . . . . .	204,051	..
TOTAL	30,596,947	30,596,947
<i>Sugar—</i>		
Assam . . . . .	247,099	705
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	877,074	20,746
Calcutta . . . . .	1,357,182	118,797
Bihar . . . . .	19,612	2,287,113
Orissa . . . . .	47,813	13,681
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	108,698	8,846,838
Punjab . . . . .	3,521,860	76,822
Delhi Province . . . . .	10,455	6,688
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	378,791	17,407
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	617,755	3,383

## INLAND TRADE OF INDIA.

No. 253.—Movement of certain Principal Articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns—*concl'd.*

	Imports, 1946-47.	Exports, 1946-47.
	Mds.	Mds.
<i>Sugar—contd.</i>		
Karachi . . . . .	325,344	16,658
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	513,065	7,575
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	1,247,345	874,633
Bombay Port . . . . .	1,516,145	68,572
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	286,947	309,060
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	331,378	23,951
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	486,554	81,666
Rajputana . . . . .	766,066	8,605
Central India . . . . .	126,493	6,111
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	26,085	975
Mysore . . . . .	240	58,579
Kashmir . . . . .	37,689	1,125
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,849,690</b>	<b>12,849,690</b>
<i>Sugár (Gur and Rab)—</i>		
Assam . . . . .	338,213	1,880
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	655,389	128,193
Calcutta . . . . .	522,395	70,744
Bihar . . . . .	240,369	410,171
Orissa . . . . .	119,405	18,054
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	75,955	7,123,016
Punjab . . . . .	2,470,296	43,837
Delhi Province . . . . .	149,330	4,136
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	11,778	1,253,396
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	526,705	3,342
Karachi . . . . .	106,346	1,414
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,075,197	2,509
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	582,101	317,347
Bombay Port . . . . .	288,428	13,454
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	122,124	918,648
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	161,859	43,130
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	485,424	79,505
Rajputana . . . . .	1,987,949	14,478
Central India . . . . .	357,311	127,513
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	224,901	314
Mysore . . . . .	14,668	19,008
Kashmir . . . . .	78,437	491
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,594,580</b>	<b>10,594,580</b>

**LAND FRONTIER TRADE.**

(COMPRISES THE TRADE THROUGH U. P., BIHAR, BENGAL AND ASSAM, WITH TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN.)

**No. 254.—Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes of India.**

(Compiled from "Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes".)

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

**IMPORTS.**

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
Grain and Pulse—		Tobacco . . . . .	5,513
Wheat . . . . .	34,726	Wool, raw . . . . .	72,377
Gram and Pulse . . . . .	41,302	Carpets and rugs . . . . .	..
Rice, husked . . . . .	537,791	Borax . . . . .	9,263
Rice, unhusked . . . . .	534,741	Charas . . . . .	..
Others . . . . .	251,131	Jute, raw . . . . .	188,618
Hides of cattle . . . . .	31,099	Oil seeds—	
Skins of sheep and goats . . . . .	1,343	Linseed . . . . .	80,026
Ghi . . . . .	29,371	Mustard and rape seed . . . . .	176,965
		Treasure—	
		Gold (in ounces) . . . . .	..
		Silver (in ounces) . . . . .	..

## LAND FRONTIER TRADE.

No. 254.—Rail-borne trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes of India— *contd.*

[ All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

## EXPORTS.

Articles.	1946-47.	Articles.	1946-47.
Cotton—		Petroleum . . . . .	59,680
Twist and yarn . . . . .	15,644	Salt . . . . .	629,524
Piece-goods foreign . . . . .	808	Sugar—	
Piece-goods, Indian . . . . .	67,568	Refined . . . . .	41,738
Dyes and dyeing materials—		Unrefined . . . . .	9,531
Indigo—		Tea—	
(Natural) . . . . .	22	Black—	
Others . . . . .	5,028	Brick . . . . .	1,449
Grain and Pulse—		Others . . . . .	824
Wheat . . . . .	10,572	Green—	
Rice, husked . . . . .	66,185	Brick . . . . .	821
Others . . . . .	268,779	Others . . . . .	4
Iron and Steel—		Tobacco . . . . .	27,906
Unwrought . . . . .	1,363	Brass and Copper . . . . .	11,601
Sections . . . . .	29,009	Betelnuts . . . . .	10,979
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	5,886	Treasure—	
Others, including Hardware and Cutlery . . . . .	22,062	Gold (in ounces) . . . . .	..
		Silver (in ounces) . . . . .	..



**LAND FRONTIER TRADE.**

**No. 255.—Rail-Borne Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India—Indo-Iranian, during 1946-47.**

IMPORTS.

EXPORTS.

(Value in Rs. 000.)

Articles.	Produce of Iran.	Produce of Countries other than Iran.	Articles.	Produce of India.	Foreign goods not in transit.	Foreign goods in transit.
Drugs and Medicine . . . .	20,81	..	Cement . . . . .	..	..	..
Dyeing materials . . . . .	41	..	Dyeing materials . . . . .	6	..	..
Fruits, nuts, and vegetables . .	1,31,53	..	Grain and Pulse—			
Gums and resins . . . . .	2,29	..	(i) Rice . . . . .	..	..	..
Skins and Furs . . . . .	3,91	..	(ii) Wheat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mineral oils . . . . .	..	..	(iii) Other sorts . . . . .	..	..	..
Spices . . . . .	35,84	..	Rubber manufactures . . . . .	76	..	..
Wool, raw . . . . .	11,86	..	Spices . . . . .	1,11	..	68
Wool, manufactured—carpets and rugs.	48,25	..	Sugar . . . . .	..	..	..
All other articles of merchandise	1,82	..	Tea . . . . .	7,87	..	88
<b>GRAND TOTAL (Merchandise)</b>	<b>2,56,72</b>	<b>..</b>	Cotton manufactures . . . . .	<b>23,86</b>	..	..
<i>Treasure.</i>			Jute . . . . .	4,71	..	..
Silver . . . . .	..	..	Artificial silk . . . . .	..	..	52
			Manufactures excluding hosiery.	..	..	..
			Vehicles, Motor cars, lorries, etc. and parts thereof.	..	34,57	..
			All other articles of merchandise.	26,94	2	1,04
			<b>GRAND TOTAL (Merchandise).</b>	<b>65,31</b>	<b>34,59</b>	<b>3,12</b>
			<i>Treasure.</i>			
			Gold . . . . .	..	..	..
			Silver . . . . .	..	..	..

## LAND FRONTIER TRADE.

No. 256.—Rail-Borne Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India—  
Indo-Afghanistan, during 1946-47.

IMPORTS.

EXPORTS.

(Value in Rs. 000.)

Articles.	Produce of Afghanistan.	Produce of countries other than Afghanistan.	Articles.	Produce of India.	Foreign goods not in transit.	Foreign goods in transit.	
						State goods.	Trade goods.
Animals, living . . . . .	5,42	..	Animals, living . . . . .	..	..	6,81	..
Fruits, nuts and vegetables . . . . .	5,06,66	..	Boots and Shoes . . . . .	15,40	..	..	43
Skins and Furs . . . . .	3,36,92	..	Cement . . . . .	48	..	..	..
Spices . . . . .	9,75	..	Instruments, Apparatus, appliances and Parts thereof.	5	..	1,95	4,67
Cotton, raw . . . . .	31,16	..	Leather . . . . .	6,72	..	..	3
Wool, raw . . . . .	18,39	..	Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	12	..	1,30	..
Wool, manufactured . . . . .	17,43	..	Iron and Steel . . . . .	3,94	..	4,12	1,24
All other articles of merchandise.	47,27	..	Motor Spirit . . . . .	16	..	..	43,46
GRAND TOTAL (Merchandise).	9,73,00	..	Rubber manufactures (Tyres and tubes).	12,41	..	..	..
<i>Treasure.</i>			Sugar . . . . .	21,04	..	..	..
Silver . . . . .	..	..	Tea . . . . .	48,45	..	..	1,90
			Cotton Manufactures . . . . .	1,43,80	..	12,17	36,71
			Silk Manufactures . . . . .	..	..	1,49	45,12
			Motor cars, Lorries, Buses, etc.	..	..	18,73	1,21
			All other articles of merchandise.	51,41	35	34,03	1,26,38
			GRAND TOTAL (Merchandise).	3,03,98	35	80,60	2,61,15
			<i>Treasure.</i>				
			Gold . . . . .	..	..	..	..

---

---

**NO. 257.—SEGREGATION OF KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO  
ULTIMATE CONSUMERS IN PROVINCES  
AND STATES BY PUBLIC UTILITIES  
DURING THE YEAR 1946.**

---

---

## CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY.

## No. 257.—Segregation of Kilowatt hours sold to Ultimate Consumers in

Province and State.	Total sold to ultimate consumers kilowatt hours (Millions).	Domestic consumption.		Commercial light and small power.		Industrial power.	
		Heat and Power.	Light and Fans.	Heat and Power.	Light and Fans.	Low and Medium Voltage Supply.	High Voltage Supply.
PROVINCE.							
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	2-687	0-073	0-673	0-036	0-261	0-926	..
Assam . . . . .	3-721	0-370	0-952	0-291	0-937	0-551	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	2-718	0-475	0-999	0-266	0-205	0-557	..
Bengal . . . . .	735-083	7-669	93-712	11-919	22-247	38-669	501-719
Bihar . . . . .	73-689	0-253	4-954	0-601	2-692	4-198	55-379
Bombay . . . . .	1,108-835	9-822	52-007	6-623	45-919	96-880	627-473
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	33-051	0-301	4-971	0-803	2-339	5-073	9-155
Coorg . . . . .	0-082	..	0-030	0-005	0-009	0-023	..
Delhi . . . . .	76-841	0-991	11-568	5-266	15-320	9-336	7-573
Madras . . . . .	324-435	1-901	23-640	11-280	17-263	47-415	160-996
N.-W. F. P. . . . .	18-385	0-151	2-218	0-248	2-053	7-063	..
Orissa . . . . .	1-718	0-030	0-569	0-218	0-307	0-463	..
Punjab . . . . .	168-508	5-438	21-584	5-677	12-657	40-223	65-638
Sind . . . . .	33-899	1-351	6-163	2-231	5-840	8-921	1-898
United Provinces . . . . .	345-717	1-873	20-933	3-557	18-338	64-766	119-553
<b>TOTAL PROVINCES, 1946 . . . . .</b>	<b>2,929-369</b>	<b>30-698</b>	<b>244-973</b>	<b>49-021</b>	<b>146-387</b>	<b>325-064</b>	<b>1,549-384</b>

**CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY.**

**Provinces and States by Public Utilities during the year 1946—contd.**

Street Lighting.	Tramways.	Electric Railways.	Irrigation and Agricultural de-watering.	Public water works and Sewage Pumping.	Supply to Military Engineering Services.	Province and State.
<b>PROVINCE.</b>						
0-243	..	..	..	0-475	..	Ajmer-Merwara.
0-526	..	..	..	0-077	0-017	Assam.
0-73	..	..	..	..	0-143	Baluchistan.
4-933	25-555	..	..	28-060	0-600	Bengal.
0-456	..	..	0-479	2-636	2-041	Bihar.
7-198	10-055	220-506	0-245	20-546	11-561	Bombay.
1-268	..	..	0-026	5-572	3-543	Central Provinces and Berar.
0-015	..	..	..	..	..	Coorg.
2-343	0-769	..	4-292	14-205	5-178	Delhi.
9-468	5-231	6-391	25-958	7-983	6-909	Madras.
0-575	..	..	1-308	0-058	4-711	N.-W. F. P.
0-102	..	..	..	0-029	..	Orissa.
3-967	..	..	0-484	6-493	6-357	Punjab.
1-575	..	..	0-666	3-79	1-475	Sind.
4-655	..	..	67-896	26-508	17-638	United Provinces.
37-387	41-610	226-897	101-354	116-421	60-173	<b>TOTAL PROVINCES, 1946.</b>

## CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY.

No. 257.—Segregation of Kilowatt hours sold to Ultimate Consumers in

Province and State.	Total sold to ultimate consumers kilowatt hours (Millions).	Domestic consumption.		Commercial light and small power.		Industrial power.	
		Heat and Power.	Light and Fans.	Heat and Power.	Light and Fans.	Low and Medium Voltage Supply.	High Voltage Supply.
<b>STATE.</b>							
Baroda . . . . .	7.115	0.239	2.452	0.468	1.067	1.530	..
Bikaner . . . . .	8.451	..	1.636	..	0.442	1.636	0.636
Cochin . . . . .	8.728	0.041	1.207	0.055	0.178	0.756	3.729
Gwalior . . . . .	8.224	0.027	1.297	0.785	0.908	1.348	..
Hyderabad* . . . . .	28.070	0.266	3.823	0.509	2.615	16.222	0.038
Indore . . . . .	6.844	0.443	1.332	0.174	0.119	0.972	1.116
Jaipur . . . . .	5.684	0.147	0.686	0.345	0.479	1.237	..
Jodhpur . . . . .	4.987	0.362	1.166	0.302	0.401	0.710	0.788
Kashmir . . . . .	15.748	0.016	7.570	0.409	0.272	3.938	1.503
Mysore . . . . .	238.765	0.633	9.340	0.162	2.557	20.227	166.981
Rampur . . . . .	5.709	0.020	0.318	0.036	0.111	1.768	3.184
Travancore . . . . .	63.970	0.200	4.300	0.411	0.012	8.162	48.371
Other States . . . . .	45.869	0.590	12.162	0.218	3.528	13.586	2.248
<b>TOTAL STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>448.184</b>	<b>5.984</b>	<b>47.289</b>	<b>7.475</b>	<b>12.769</b>	<b>72.092</b>	<b>228.589</b>
<b>TOTAL INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>3,377.553</b>	<b>36.682</b>	<b>292.262</b>	<b>56.496</b>	<b>159.156</b>	<b>397.156</b>	<b>1,777.973</b>

\* For the Hyderabad City undertaking, in the absence of 1946 data, figures relating to 1945 have been used.

## CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY.

Provinces and States by Public Utilities during the year 1946—*contd.*

Street Lighting.	Tramways.	Electric Railways.	Irrigation and Agricultural de-watering.	Public water works and Sewage Pumping.	Supply to Military Engineering Services.	Province and State.
						STATE.
0-700	..	..	0-330	0-329	..	Baroda.
2-216	..	..	..	3-885	..	Bikaner.
0-321	..	..	..	2-441	..	Cochin.
0-237	..	..	0-001	3-639	0-002	Gwalior.
0-659	..	..	0-023	3-670	0-245	Hyderabad*.
0-301	..	..	..	1-742	0-565	Indore.
0-276	..	..	0-846	1-668	..	Jaipur.
0-116	..	..	..	1-147	..	Jodhpur.
0-853	..	..	0-001	1-186	..	Kashmir.
4-119	..	..	1-305	27-114	3-327	Mysore.
..	..	..	0-214	0-036	0-022	Rampur.
0-383	..	..	1-839	0-292	..	Travancore.
2-807	..	..	1-193	5-340	0-596	Other States.
10-988	..	..	5-752	52-489	4-757	TOTAL STATES.
48-375	41-610	226-897	107-106	168-910	64-930	TOTAL INDIA.

\* For the Hyderabad city undertaking, in the absence of 1946 data, figures relating to 1945 have been used.

## CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY.

**No. 258—Total Installed Capacity and Kilowatt hours Generated and sold by Public Utilities in Provinces and States, during the year 1946.**

Province and State.	Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plant.				Total kilowatt hours generated (Millions).	Total kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers (Millions).
	Steam K.W.	Oil K.W.	Hydro K.W.	Total K.W.		
<b>PROVINCE.</b>						
Ajmer Merwara . . . . .	..	1,398	..	1,398	3-310	2-62-68-687
Assam . . . . .	200	2,008	500	2,708	4-380	3-73-73-721
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	1,330	..	1,330	3-435	2-71-71-718
Bengal . . . . .	348,426	4,570	3,360	355,356	845-444	735-05-08-083
Bihar . . . . .	27,450	3,984	..	31,434	81-159	73-68-68-689
Bombay . . . . .	82,407	15,579	233,114	331,100	1,305-905	1,108-83-83-835
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	19,764	4,161	..	23,925	39-637	33-05-05-1051
Coorg . . . . .	..	74	..	74	0-097	0-08-08-2082
Delhi . . . . .	24,900	4,385	..	29,285	90-241	76-84-84-1841
Madras . . . . .	50,150	5,867	97,050	153,067	404-110	324-43-43-435
N.-W. F. P. . . . .	..	1,578	9,600	11,178	22-374	18-38-38-385
Orissa . . . . .	..	1,321	..	1,321	2-090	1-71-71-8718
Punjab . . . . .	26,226	13,675	49,750	89,651	224-066	168-50-50-508
Sind . . . . .	6,025	15,575	..	21,600	42-542	33-89-99-999
United Provinces . . . . .	137,445	7,690	22,700	167,835	421-596	345-71-71-17
<b>TOTAL PROVINCES, 1946</b>	<b>722,993</b>	<b>83,195</b>	<b>415,074</b>	<b>1,221,262</b>	<b>3,490-386</b>	<b>2,929-36-69-699</b>



**CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY.**

**No. 258.—Total Installed Capacity and Kilowatthours Generated and sold by Public Utilities in Provinces and States during the year 1946—*contd.***

Province and State.	Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plant.				Total kilowatt hours generated (Millions).	Total kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers (Millions).
	Steam K.W.	Oil K.W.	Hydro K.W.	Total K.W.		
<b>STATE.</b>						
Baroda . . . . .	..	4,831	..	4,831	8,783	7,115
Bikaner . . . . .	4,000	..	..	4,000	13,066	8,451
Cochin . . . . .	..	2,919	..	2,919	3,296	8,728
Gwalior . . . . .	3,000	846	..	3,846	10,633	8,224
Hyderabad . . . . .	17,250	3,301	..	20,551	31,579	28,070
Indore . . . . .	1,320	1,660	..	2,980	8,016	6,844
Jaipur . . . . .	..	2,995	..	2,995	7,169	5,684
Jodhpur . . . . .	2,600	..	..	2,600	6,668	4,987
Kashmir . . . . .	..	265	4,005	4,270	22,969	15,748
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	59,200	59,200	304,779	238,765
Rampur . . . . .	4,200	..	..	4,200	7,440	5,709
Travancore . . . . .	..	1,547	15,400	16,947	76,444	63,970
Other States . . . . .	5,473	19,679	340	25,492	44,525	45,869
<b>TOTAL STATES, 1946</b>	<b>37,843</b>	<b>38,043</b>	<b>78,945</b>	<b>154,831</b>	<b>545,367</b>	<b>448,184</b>
<b>TOTAL INDIA, 1946</b>	<b>760,836</b>	<b>121,238</b>	<b>494,019</b>	<b>1,376,093</b>	<b>4,035,753</b>	<b>3,377,553</b>

**KEROSENE.**

**No. 259.—Consumption of Kerosene in India.**

*(Compiled from returns relating to the production of certain selected industries in India and the Sea-borne Trade returns.)*

Year.	PRODUCTION (a).		Net Imports from Burma.	Net Imports of foreign oil from foreign countries.	Exports by sea of Indian kerosene from India to foreign countries.	Supply available for consumption in India.	Index Number of column 6, taking the figures of 1938-39 as 100 (b).	Percent-age of Indian oil consumed.	Percent-age of foreign oil consumed.
	Assam.	Punjab.							
	<i>gals.</i>	<i>gals.</i>	<i>gals.</i>	<i>gals.</i>	<i>gals.</i>	<i>gals.</i>			
1946-47		(a)13,446,019	..	161,861,555	288	175,307,574	79.4	7.7	92.3

(a) Separate figures of Assam and Punjab not available.

(b) Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma) in 1938-39 was 220,705,595 gallons.

**SALT.**

**NO. 260.—Statement showing the Manufactures, Imports, Indents Issues, (in/in**  
*(Compiled fromom*

Source of supply.	Salt in store on 1st April.	Local Manufacture taking account of excesses or deficits of estimate discovered in stock.		Foreign Sea-borne Imports.	Imports from Aden and Indian source.	Total Manufacture re and foreign a sea-borne import (Cols. 1, 3, 4, 4, 5) and imports rts from Aden 1 in Col. 6.
		Manufactured by Government.	Manufactured otherwise than by Government.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>NORTHERN INDIA.</b>						
Punjab Mines . . . . .	4,99,888	71,56,992	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	76,56,880 80
Kohat Quarries . . . . .	65,811	7,12,497	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	7,78,308 08
Mandi Quarries . . . . .	7,410	84,080	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	91,490 90
Sambhar Lake Sources . . . . .	43,47,373	84,20,138	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	1,27,67,511 11
Didwana Source . . . . .	1,53,920	8,20,257	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	9,79,577 77
Pachbadra Source . . . . .	2,32,258	13,96,706	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	16,28,964 64
<b>Salt Range Preventive Circle*—</b>						
Central Division . . . . .	6,512	48,981	Nil.	Nil.	55,493	45,71,471 4
Western Division . . . . .	2,680	26,824	Nil.	Nil.	29,504	26,140 40
Eastern Division . . . . .	1,370	14,387	Nil.	Nil.	15,757	12,796 96
<b>TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>53,22,622</b>	<b>1,86,80,862</b>	<b>Nil.</b>	<b>Nil.</b>	<b>2,40,03,484</b>	<b>1,92,35,822 22</b>
Madras . . . . .	47,67,250	Nil.	1,31,77,725	1,913	6,97,816	1,79,46,888 88
Bombay . . . . .	22,75,889	Nil.	1,27,84,693	7,68,598	Nil.	1,58,29,180 80
Sind . . . . .	11,49,566	Nil.	40,80,378	1,164	58,351	52,89,459 59
Bengal . . . . .	12,90,592	Nil.	Nil.	74,69,413	20,88,198	1,08,48,203 03
	5,27,308	Nil.	5,05,661	16,256	Nil.	10,49,225 25
	18,17,900	Nil.	5,05,661	74,85,669	20,88,198	1,18,97,428 28
<b>GRAND TOTAL (1946-47) . . . . .</b>	<b>1,45,05,919</b>	<b>1,86,80,862</b>	<b>3,05,48,457</b>	<b>82,57,344</b>	<b>2,68,47,849</b>	<b>7,02,98,777 77</b>

**SALT.**

**Maunds), and average selling Price of Salt (excluding Duty) for the year 1946-47.**  
*special returns.)*

Total issues (duty paid and duty free).			Balance of salt in store Col. 7 minus 8 and 9 and Aden issues in Col. 10.	Total quantity of salt indented for (whether duty be payable or paid or whether duty free or under treaty etc.) including uncleared balance on 1st April.	Average selling Price per Md. at factory (excluding duty).	Source of supply.
Locally manufactured salt.	Foreign salt.	Indian and Aden salt imported by sea or land.				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>NORTHERN INDIA.</b>						
71,69,432	<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	4,87,448	<i>Nil.</i>	N.A.	Punjab Mines.
6,64,975	<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	1,13,333	6,68,100	N.A.	Kohat Quarries.
78,772	<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	12,718	69,531	N.A.	Mandi Quarries.
93,91,871	<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	33,75,640	1,00,78,891	N.A.	Sambhar Lake Sources.
7,71,909	<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	2,07,666	8,68,614	N.A.	Didwana Source.
10,74,133	<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	5,54,831	11,94,642	N.A.	Pachbadra Source.
<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	9,699	<i>Nil.</i>	N.A.	Salt Range Preventive Circle*—
<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	3,364	<i>Nil.</i>	N.A.	Central Division.
<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	2,961	<i>Nil.</i>	N.A.	Western Division.
<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>			N.A.	Eastern Division.
1,91,51,092	<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>	47,67,662	2,08,66,091	N.A.	<b>TOTAL NORTHERN INDIA.</b>
1,47,31,102	1,913	6,97,816	32,13,873	1,45,66,268	Rs. 2 2 3	Madras.
1,27,08,072	7,68,598	<i>Nil.</i>	23,52,510	1,26,97,771	„ 4 2 0	Bombay.
43,75,957	1,164	58,351	8,53,987	44,83,550	„ 2 8 10	Sind.
<i>Nil.</i>	70,58,619	15,98,654	21,90,930	86,57,273	(1), 5 9 0	} Bengal.
6,35,806	16,256	<i>Nil.</i>	3,97,163	5,36,912	(2), 6 8 9	
6,35,806	70,74,875	15,98,654	28,88,093	91,94,185	..	
5,16,02,029	78,46,350	23,54,821	1,37,76,115	6,18,07,865	..	<b>GRAND TOTAL (1946-47)</b>

\*This was simply a storage to avoid pilferage of salt.

(1) Furnished by the Collector of Customs.

(2) Furnished by the Collector of Central Excise.

N. A.—Not available.

**No. 261.—Number of Shops Licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and other Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from License Fee, Duty, and other items of Excise Revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population.**

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India and special returns.)

Province.	NUMBER OF SHOPS. (a)		RECEIPTS.				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the mid-year estimates 1946.
	Liquors.	Drugs.	Liquors.	Drugs.		Totals including miscellaneous receipts.	
				Opium.	Other drugs.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p. p.
Central Government . . . . .	..	..	76,94,088	17,99,866	2,21,459	95,46,930	..
Government of—							
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	9,56,140	7,672	51,432	10,16,630	5 14 6 8
Madras . . . . .	..	..	13,49,20,497	60,80,425	48,93,700	14,67,99,336	2 13 6 8
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	8,11,17,879	39,29,071	39,28,519	9,74,24,761	4 6 0 0
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	4,36,99,688	1,09,80,346	1,04,99,180	6,41,82,610	..
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	4,67,16,355	68,26,310	1,05,92,815	6,73,71,553	1 2 6 8
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	2,40,29,070	1,32,32,405	4,73,119	3,53,05,484	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	4,32,85,349	21,39,639	58,59,005	5,15,15,164	1 6 0 0
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	1,49,13,376	28,84,755	46,02,881	2,24,24,830	1 4 6 8
Assam . . . . .	..	..	64,67,225	1,65,607	15,16,796	81,58,708	1 1 8
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	22,13,166	4,60,051	2,985	26,93,765	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	34,24,026	58,35,028	17,33,131	1,10,83,279	1 7 3 3
Sind . . . . .	..	..	1,00,92,207	16,67,656	7,21,561	1,29,94,468	..
<b>TOTAL 1946-47 . . . . .</b>	..	..	41,95,29,066	5,60,08,831	4,50,96,583	53,05,17,518	..

(a) Complete information not available.

**OPIUM—ISSUE AND PRODUCTION.**

**No. 262.—Number of Chests of Provision Opium sold for Export and issues of Medical and Excise Opium (for export and local consumption).**

*(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)*

Year.	PROVISION OPIUM.		EXCISE OPIUM (LOCAL CONSUMPTION).			RAW OPIUM (EXPORTS).			MEDICAL OPIUM.		QUANTITY REMAINING IN STORE AT CLOSE OF YEAR.		
	Number of Chests sold for Export.	Average price per chest.	Number of Chests issued.	Weight.	Rate per seer at which issued.	Number of Chests issued.	Weight.	Rate per seer at which issued.	Quantity issued for Export.	Quantity issued for consumption within India.	Provision Opium.	Excise.	Medical Opium.
1946-47	..	Rs.	4,174	Maunds.	Rs. A. P.	1,276	Maunds.	Rs. A. P.	Nil.	33	Chests.	Chests.	Maunds.
											Nil.	309	5

**No. 263.—Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per Bigha of Benares Opium.**

*(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)*

Year.	Number of Sub-Deputy Opium Agencies.	Area of Cultivation (deducting failures).		Quantity (in mds.) of Opium Produced.	Number of Chests of Excise opium made.	Number of Chests of Provision opium made.	Number of Chests Raw opium made.	Total Chests made.	Average per Bigha.	
		Bighas.	Acres.						Srs.	Chs.
1946-47	7	33,023	20,639	4,246	4,469	Nil.	1,276	5,745	4	11



# INDEX.

## A

	PAGE.
Agricultural Improvement	204, 205
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated	364, 366, 367
Agriculture, Area and yield	364, 365
Agriculture, Area Surveyed and Assessed	380, 381
Agriculture, Area under irrigation	370, 371
Agriculture, Crops under cultivation	372, 375
Agriculture, Expenditure	218, 219
Agriculture, Revenue	210—211
Agriculture, Summary of Statistics	364
Air lines, Operation of Indian	493
Aluminium sheets and circles, Imports of	505
Aluminium Sulphate Production of	457
Ammonium Sulphate Production of	457
Apparel, Imports of	503
Area, British India and Indian States	2, 3
Army, <i>see</i> Defence Services.	
Artificial silk, Imports of	507
Audit, Expenditure on	216—217
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc.	397
Average daily number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	410—421
Average daily number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	434—445
Average Selling-price of salt	310, 311, 541
Aviation, Civil	493
Aviation, Expenditure	218, 219

## B

Balance, Closing	204, 205
Balance of Trade	520
Balance, Opening	204, 205
Bank of England, Rate of Discount	287
Bank Imperial, of India, Progress of	318
Bank Imperial, of India, Rate of Interest	287
Bank Reserve, of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	318
Bank Reserve, of India, Rate of Interest	287
Banks, Post Office Savings	260, 261, 262, 263, 498
Banks, Progress of Banking Capital in India	318, 319
Banks, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits	319
Barley, Acreage of	364, 370, 372
Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay	280
Births, <i>see</i> Vital Statistics.	
Bombay Development Scheme	204, 205, 208—213, 214—223
Books, Number of published	144
Breweries	452, 456
Buddhists, Population of	14, 16, 18, 20

## C

Cash Balances	268
Castes, Chief	21—25
Cement, Portland, production of	457
Census of 1941	1—25
Census of 1931	2-5, 20
Census of 1921	2-5, 20
Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure % under	226
Chemicals, imports of	503
Cholera, Deaths from	52, 55, 60, 61
Christians, Population of	15, 17, 19, 20
Chromite, Production of	395
Cities, Population of	7, 8
Civil Administration	210, 211
Civil Aviation	493
Civil Works, Capital outlay on	204, 205
Civil Works, Expenditure on	220, 221
Civil Works, Revenue	210, 211
Closing Balance	204, 205
Coal, Production of	394
Coffee, Acreage and Production of	364, 365, 374

## C—contd.

	PAGE.
Coffee, Exports of	509
Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints	292, 293
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of	320, 346
Consumption of Electricity	533—539
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance	319
Co-operative Banks, Deposits and Loans held	319
Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding	319
Co-operative Banks, Paid-up Capital	319
Co-operative Banks, Reserve and other funds	319
Co-operative Societies, Progress of	347—351
Copper-ore, Production of	395
Cotton, Acreage and Production of	364, 365, 371, 373
Cotton, Cloth production in Indian Mills	454
Cotton, Exports of, piece-goods	511
Cotton, Exports of raw	511
Cotton, Exports of Twist and Yarn	511
Cotton, Ginning and baling	408, 409, 420, 421, 432, 433, 444, 445, 398-401, 410-413
Cotton, Mills, Spinning and Weaving	422-425, 434-437, 453, 454
Cotton, Mills, Statistics	448, 449
Cotton, Re-exports of, piece-goods	513
Cotton, Re-exports of, Twist and Yarn	513
Cotton, Revenue from Customs Duties on Manufactures of	224, 225
Cotton, Yarn Production in Indian Mills	453
Criminal Cases	162, 164-167
Currency Department Expenditure	204, 205, 218, 219, 296
Currency Department Receipts	210, 211, 296
Currency Notes in Circulation	210, 211, 297
Customs Revenue and Expenditure	208, 209, 214, 215, 224, 225

## D

Deaths, <i>see</i> Vital Statistics	
Debt Public, Amount discharged	247, 248
Debt Public, Amount incurred	247, 248
Debt Public, Amount outstanding	247, 248
Debt Public, Interest on	216, 217
Debt Public, Total, in India and England	247
Debt Public, Prices of Indian Government Stock in India and England	287
Debt Public, Reduction or Avoidance of	216, 217
Debt Services	216, 217
Debt Unfunded	262, 263
Defence Services, Expenditure	222, 223
Defence Services, Receipts	212, 213, 247
Deficit of Revenue	204, 205
Diamonds, Production of	395
Discount, Bank of England rate of	287
Diseases of Hospital patients	60-69
Distilleries, Production of	456
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure	50, 51
Districts, Number of	146-149
Dockyards	398, 399, 410, 411, 424, 425, 436, 437
Drainage Works	242, 243
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops	542
Drugs and Medicines, imports of	504
Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and exports of	504, 509
Dyes obtained from Coal Tar	504

## E

Education, Colleges, Schools and Scholars, Number of	76-80
Education, Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars attending	129-139
Education, Examinations, Results of	100-112
Education, Expenditure	78, 114-127, 218, 219
Education, Expenditure on Rural	140

E—*contd.*

	PAGE.
Education, Expenditure on Rural by Provinces . . . . .	141-143
Education, Receipts on account of . . . . .	210, 211
Education, Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 113, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138
Education, Stages of Instruction for . . . . .	92
Education, University Graduates, etc. . . . .	91
Education, Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	76, 77, 80, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 113, 128, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139
Electric Schemes . . . . .	204, 205
Electricity, Consumption of . . . . .	533-539
Electrical, Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	505
Embankment Works . . . . .	242, 243, 384 387, 390, 391
Emigration, Emigrants embarked, Number of . . . . .	26
Emigration, Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which emigrants were drawn . . . . .	26
Enfaced Rupee Paper, Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London . . . . .	290
Epsom Salt, Production of . . . . .	457
Exchange Bank—Cash balance . . . . .	318
Exchange Bank—Deposits . . . . .	318
Exchange Bank—Paid-up capital . . . . .	318
Exchange Bank—Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . . .	319
Exchange Bank—Reserve and rest . . . . .	318
Exchange Rates between Calcutta and Hongkong . . . . .	287
Exchange; Rates of, for Bills, etc. . . . .	287
Excise Duty . . . . .	220, 231, 235, 512
Excise Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	208, 209, 214, 215, 512
Excise Taxation, Incidence of— per head of popula- tion . . . . .	542
Expenditure, Corporation Tax . . . . .	214, 215, 227, 228
Expenditure, Customs . . . . .	214, 215, 224, 225
Expenditure, Defence Services effective . . . . .	222, 223
Expenditure, Defence Services non-effective . . . . .	222, 223
Expenditure, Excise duties, Central . . . . .	214, 215, 226
Expenditure, Excise duties, Provincial . . . . .	214, 215
Expenditure, Forest . . . . .	214, 215, 240, 241
Expenditure, Department of Industries and Supplies . . . . .	218, 219
Expenditure, in India . . . . .	204, 205
Expenditure, Land Revenue . . . . .	211, 215, 231-233
Expenditure Miscellaneous . . . . .	204, 205, 220, 221, 222, 223
Expenditure, on account of Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	214, 215
Expenditure, Not charged to Revenue . . . . .	204, 205
Expenditure, Opium . . . . .	214, 215
Expenditure, Other Taxes and duties . . . . .	214, 215
Expenditure, Registration . . . . .	161, 214, 215
Expenditure, Salt . . . . .	214, 215, 230
Expenditure, Stamps . . . . .	214, 215, 238, 239
Expenditure, Taxes on Income other than Cor- poration tax . . . . .	214, 215
Expenditure, Under Central Excise duties . . . . .	228
Exports, <i>see</i> Trade . . . . .	
Export Duty . . . . .	225

## F

Factories, Number of hands employed, convictions and accidents in . . . . .	446, 447
Factories, Number and Description of . . . . .	398-447
Famine Relief, Expenditure on . . . . .	220, 221, 243
Females, Ages of . . . . .	2, 3
Females, Number in India and Indian States . . . . .	2, 3
Females, Proportion to Males in Cities . . . . .	7, 8
Ferrous Sulphate, Production of . . . . .	457
Finished Steel, output of . . . . .	456
Foreign Trade . . . . .	502-527
Forests, Area under, and outturn of produce . . . . .	302
Forests, Capital outlay on . . . . .	204-205
Forests, Protection of . . . . .	303
Forests, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	208, 209, 214, 215 240-241

## G

	PAGE.
Glauber's Salt, Production of . . . . .	457
Gold, Exports of . . . . .	518, 519
Gold, Imports of . . . . .	516, 517
Gold, Prices of . . . . .	288, 289
Gold, Production of . . . . .	394
Gold, Received into the mints . . . . .	297
Gold, Uncoined, Price of, in India . . . . .	288, 289
Gold, Standard Reserve . . . . .	297
Government Stores, Imports and Exports of principal articles, value . . . . .	515, 516
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . . . . .	212, 213
Graphite, Production of . . . . .	395

## H

Hardware, Imports of . . . . .	504
Heavy Chemicals, Production of . . . . .	457
Hides and Skins, Exports of . . . . .	510
Hindus, Population of . . . . .	7, 8, 14, 16, 18, 20
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil . . . . .	56-59
Hospitals Mental . . . . .	72-75
Hundi Rates . . . . .	287
Hydrochloric Acid, Production of . . . . .	457

## I

Imonite, Production of . . . . .	396
Imperial Bank of India—Cash balance . . . . .	318
Imperial Bank of India—Deposits . . . . .	318
Imperial Bank of India—Paid-up Capital . . . . .	318
Imperial Bank of India—Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . . .	319
Imperial Bank of India—Rate of interest . . . . .	287
Imperial Bank of India—Reserve and rest . . . . .	318
Imports, <i>see</i> Trade . . . . .	
Income Tax <i>see</i> <i>see</i> . . . . .	269-286
Index Numbers of Prices . . . . .	298-301
Index Numbers of Working class cost of living . . . . .	316, 317
Indian Opium, <i>see</i> Opium Exports of . . . . .	
Industries and Supplies, Department of . . . . .	210, 211, 218, 219
Indian Tea, black, Exports of . . . . .	511
Indigo, Area and Production of . . . . .	361, 375, 379
Industrial Development . . . . .	204, 205
Industrial Disputes . . . . .	458
Industries, . . . . .	398-458
Industries Expenditure . . . . .	218, 219
Industries Production of certain selected . . . . .	455-457
Industries Receipts . . . . .	210, 211
Inland Trade of India . . . . .	521-528
Insurance, Effected by Indian Companies . . . . .	352, 353, 355
Insurance, Effected Non-Indian Companies . . . . .	353, 355
Insurance, Fire and Marine . . . . .	357
Insurance, Postal . . . . .	354
Interest, Imperial Bank of India, Rates of . . . . .	287
Interest, on debt and other Obligations . . . . .	216, 217
Interest, Receipts . . . . .	244, 24
Interest, Reserve Bank of India, Rate of . . . . .	287
Intoxicating Drugs Shops, Number of . . . . .	542
Iron and Steel Manufactures, output of . . . . .	456
Iron Foundries . . . . .	400, 401, 412, 413 424, 425, 436, 437
Iron, Imports of . . . . .	505
Iron-ore, Production of . . . . .	396
Irrigation, Area and Crops under . . . . .	364, 368, 370, 371
Irrigation, Expenditure on . . . . .	204, 205, 214-217, 242, 243, 390, 391
Irrigation, General Results of . . . . .	390, 39
Irrigation, Milk of Canals, etc., in operation . . . . .	384-388
Irrigation, Land Revenue due to . . . . .	390, 39
Irrigation, Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue . . . . .	208, 209, 390, 391
Irrigation, Revenue . . . . .	208, 209, 390, 391



## J

	PAGE.
Jails, <i>see</i> Prisons.	
Jains, Population of . . . . .	14, 16, 18, 20
Jews, Population of . . . . .	15, 17, 19, 20
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—	
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Cash balance . . . . .	318
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Deposits . . . . .	318
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Paid up Capital . . . . .	318
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . . .	319
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Reserve and rest . . . . .	318
Joint Stock Companies . . . . .	320—316
Judicial Divisions, Number of Officers . . . . .	146—149
Judicial Divisions, Number of . . . . .	146—149
Jurisdiction, Number of Officers exercising . . . . .	146—149
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure . . . . .	216, 217
Justice, Administration of Receipts . . . . .	210, 211
Justice, Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided . . . . .	150
Justice, Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits . . . . .	151
Justice, Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits . . . . .	151
Justice, Civil, General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	152—155
Justice, Civil, Appellate Courts . . . . .	156—159
Justice, Criminal, General results of trials . . . . .	162
Justice, Criminal, General results of Appeals . . . . .	163
Justice, and Revisions . . . . .	163
Justice, Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted . . . . .	164, 165
Justice, Criminal, punishments inflicted . . . . .	166, 167
Jute, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	364, 373, 379
Jute, Exports of raw . . . . .	511
Jute, Exports of manufactures of . . . . .	511
Jute, manufactures, production of . . . . .	455
Jute, Mills . . . . .	400, 401, 412, 413, 424, 425, 436, 437, 450
Jute, Presses . . . . .	403, 409, 420, 421

## K

Kerosene, Consumption of . . . . .	530
Kerosene, Oil, production of . . . . .	457

## L

Lac, Exports of . . . . .	510
Lac, Factories . . . . .	402, 403, 414, 415, 426, 427, 438, 439
Land Customs . . . . .	225
Land Frontiers Trade . . . . .	529, 532
Land Revenue . . . . .	208, 209, 232, 233, 381
Land Revenue Receipts and Charges, <i>see</i> under Revenue.	
Leather, Exports of . . . . .	510
Life Assurance, General Statistics . . . . .	352, 354
Light houses and Light ships . . . . .	204, 205, 210, 211, 218, 219
Liquors, Imports of . . . . .	504
Liquor shops . . . . .	542
Loans and Advances by Government . . . . .	266, 267
Loans details of . . . . .	249, 256
Local and District Boards, Income and expenditure . . . . .	50, 51
Long Voyage, <i>see</i> Passengers.	

## M

Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	505
Magnesite, Production of . . . . .	396
Manes, Number in India and Indian States . . . . .	2
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . .	396
Magnesium sulphate Production of . . . . .	457
Matches, Production of . . . . .	455
Medical Expenditure . . . . .	218, 219
Medical Receipts . . . . .	210, 211
Medical-legal investigations . . . . .	70, 71
Mental Hospitals, etiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into . . . . .	74, 75
Mental Hospitals, Cause of Insanity in the patients admitted into . . . . .	74—75

## M—contd.

	PAGE.
Mental Hospitals, Number of Mental Patients in . . . . .	72—75
Mental Hospitals, Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in . . . . .	72—75
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the Indian . . . . .	543
Metals, Imports of . . . . .	505
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall . . . . .	357—359
Mica, Production of . . . . .	397
Mills . . . . .	398—445, 448, 454
Mineral Oil, Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Oils.	
Minerals . . . . .	397
Minerals, Production of . . . . .	394—396
Mint, Coinages . . . . .	292—297
Mint, Expenditure . . . . .	218, 219
Mint, Revenue . . . . .	210, 211
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure . . . . .	204, 205, 220, 221, 222, 223
Miscellaneous Departments, Receipts . . . . .	220—223
Money Orders . . . . .	496, 497
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Vehicles.	
Motor vehicles, running . . . . .	478, 479
Muhammadans, Population of . . . . .	7, 8, 15, 17, 19, 20
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of . . . . .	42, 43
Municipalities, Expenditure . . . . .	42, 43, 45—49
Municipalities, Income . . . . .	42—44, 46, 49

## N

Navigation works . . . . .	242, 243, 387—391
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	204, 205
Newspapers, Number of, published . . . . .	144
Nitric Acid, Production of . . . . .	457
Notes, Currency, in circulation . . . . .	297
Notes, Government Promissory, enforced for payment of Interest in London . . . . .	290
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc. . . . .	487—492

## O

Oil Cakes, Exports of . . . . .	511
Oils, Imports of . . . . .	506
Oil, Mineral. <i>See</i> Mineral Oil.	
Oil Seeds, <i>See</i> Seeds	
Opening Balance . . . . .	204, 205
Operations of Indian Air Lines . . . . .	493
Opium, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	364, 543
Opium, Exports of . . . . .	511
Opium, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	208, 209, 214, 215
Opium, Sold . . . . .	543
Ordnance factories . . . . .	398, 399, 410, 411
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	208, 209, 214, 215

## P

Paints, Production of . . . . .	456
Paper, production of . . . . .	452, 455
Paper, Mills . . . . .	404, 405, 416, 417, 426, 427, 438, 439, 452
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of . . . . .	27—37
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyage . . . . .	27, 28
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyage . . . . .	27, 29—37
Patents and Designs . . . . .	460, 461
Pensions, Commuted value of . . . . .	204, 205
Pensions, Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	212, 213
Periodicals, Number of, published . . . . .	144
Petrol, production of . . . . .	457
Petroleum . . . . .	395
Petroleum Refineries . . . . .	400, 401, 412, 413, 424, 425, 436, 437
Pig Iron, production of . . . . .	456
Pilgrims, Number of . . . . .	38—41
Plague, Deaths from . . . . .	52, 55
Police, Cognisable Crime . . . . .	169—177
Police, Equipment, discipline and management . . . . .	187—191

## P—contd.

	PAGE,
Police, Expenditure . . . . .	168, 191, 216, 217
Police, Militar . . . . .	190, 191
Police, Non-cognisable Crime . . . . .	178, 185
Police, Principal Offences . . . . .	192, 93
Police, Property stolen and recovered . . . . .	81
Police, Receipts . . . . .	210, 211
Police, Strength and Cost . . . . .	168, 190, 191
Population, Castes . . . . .	25
Population, Cities . . . . .	8
Population, Density of . . . . .	7, 8
Population, Number of female . . . . .	2, 3
Population, Number of male . . . . .	2, 3
Population, Religion of . . . . .	8, 14, 20
Population, Rural and Urban . . . . .	2
Population, Total in India and Indian States . . . . .	2, 6, 1, 22
Population, Towns and Villages . . . . .	6
Population, Variation in, since 1921 . . . . .	4
Port Trusts, constitution of Members Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	59, 51
Portland Cement, production of . . . . .	457
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure . . . . .	218, 219
Ports and Pilotage, Revenue . . . . .	21, 211
Post Office Cash Certificate . . . . .	262, 263
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	204, 205, 216, 217 191, 496-500
Presses. <i>See</i> Printing Presses.	
Prices, Index numbers of . . . . .	208, 315
Prices, Retail, of Food grains . . . . .	312-315
Prices, Retail, of Salt, Average annual . . . . .	310, 311
Prices, Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade . . . . .	302-309
Printing Presses . . . . .	144, 398, 399, 404, 405, 410, 411, 416, 417, 422, 423, 426, 427, 434, 435, 438, 439
Prisons, Condition of prisoners released . . . . .	202
Prisons, Distribution of prisoners . . . . .	191, 195
Prisons, Expenditure . . . . .	202, 216, 217
Prisons, Nature and length of sentences of convicts . . . . .	196, 197
Prisons, Number and Disposal of convict . . . . .	196, 197
Prisons, Number and Prisoners previously convicted . . . . .	200, 201
Prisons, Offences . . . . .	198, 199
Prisons, Receipts . . . . .	210, 211
Prisons, Religion, Age and Education of Prisoners . . . . .	94, 105
Prisons, Sickness and Mortality among prisoners . . . . .	98, 199
Prisons, Working of the Mark System . . . . .	203
Promissory Notes, Government . . . . .	290
Provident Funds . . . . .	262, 263
Provisions, Imports and Exports of . . . . .	506, 511
Public Debt . . . . .	206, 247-256
Public Health, Expenditure . . . . .	204, 205, 218, 219
Public, Health, Revenue . . . . .	210, 211
Public, Works. <i>See</i> Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works	

## R

Radio-Telegrams . . . . .	500
Railborne Trade Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes . . . . .	529-532
Railways, Accidents on . . . . .	462, 477
Railways, Assisted Companies . . . . .	463
Railways, Capital at charge . . . . .	461, 463, 473-475
Railways, Capital outlay . . . . .	204, 205, 461, 463
Railways, Expenditure on . . . . .	214, 215
Railways, Financial Results in respect of, owned by the State . . . . .	476
Railways, Goods, Quantity of and earnings from, carried . . . . .	462, 463, 470-472, 477
Railways, Gross Earnings . . . . .	461, 463, 473, 477
Railways, Imports of Plant and Rolling stock . . . . .	505, 508

## R—contd.

	PAGE.
Railways, Indian State and Foreign . . . . .	463
Railways, Mileage open for Traffic . . . . .	461-469
Railways, Net Earnings . . . . .	461, 463, 473-476
Railways, Passengers, Number of, conveyed . . . . .	461, 463, 470-472
Railways, Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings . . . . .	461, 463, 473-477
Railways, Revenue . . . . .	208, 209, 212, 243
Railways, Revenue Account of the, in respect which Government is financially responsible . . . . .	476
Railways, Rolling Stock . . . . .	462
Railways, Staff . . . . .	462
Railways, Statistics, Summary of . . . . .	461-463
Railways, Working Expenses . . . . .	461, 463, 473-475
Rentall, Actual . . . . .	35
Rainfall, Monthly and annual . . . . .	358, 359
Rainfall, Normal . . . . .	356
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties . . . . .	226
Receipts by Civil Administration . . . . .	210, 211
Receipts by Miscellaneous Department . . . . .	212, 213
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	212, 213
Reduction or avoidance of debt . . . . .	216, 217
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred . . . . .	160, 161
Registration, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	161, 208, 209, 214, 215
Religions, Christians, Distribution, Sect, Territorial, etc. . . . .	7, 8, 15, 17, 19
Religions, Cities according to . . . . .	7, 8
Religions, Provinces, according to . . . . .	14, 19
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	218
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of . . . . .	290
Revenue, Corporation Tax . . . . .	208, 209, 227
Revenue, Customs . . . . .	208, 209, 224, 225, 226
Revenue, Excise . . . . .	226
Revenue, Excise Duties, Central . . . . .	208, 209, 226
Revenue, Excise Provincial . . . . .	208, 209, 234, 235
Revenue, Forests . . . . .	208, 209, 240, 241
Revenue, in India . . . . .	204-217
Revenue, Land . . . . .	208, 209, 231-233, 380-383
Revenue, Miscellaneous . . . . .	201, 205, 212, 213
Revenue, Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	208, 209
Revenue, Opium . . . . .	208, 209, 230
Revenue, Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	208, 209
Revenue, Registration . . . . .	161, 208, 209
Revenue, Salt . . . . .	208, 209, 229, 230
Revenue, Stamps . . . . .	208, 209, 236-239
Revenue, Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	208, 209, 227
Rice, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	364, 365, 370, 372, 376
Rice, Exports of . . . . .	510
Rice, Mills . . . . .	402, 403, 414, 415, 426, 427, 438, 439
Roads, Extra-Municipal . . . . .	480-81
Roads, Expenditure incurred on . . . . .	484-485
Roads, Sources of Expenditure on . . . . .	485

## S

Salt, Duties on . . . . .	229, 230
Salt, Imports of . . . . .	506
Salt, Indents of . . . . .	510, 541
Salt, Issues of . . . . .	540, 541
Salt, Manufactures of . . . . .	540, 541
Salt, Price of . . . . .	310, 311, 541
Salt, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	208, 209, 214, 215, 229, 230
Salt, Selling price of, average . . . . .	310, 311, 541
Salt, Stocks of . . . . .	510, 541
Saltpetre, Production of . . . . .	395
Saltworks, Capital outlay on . . . . .	204, 205, 214, 215
Savings Banks, Post Office . . . . .	200, 261, 262, 263, 495

\*  
 70-055753  
 \*  
 भारत

S - contd.

T - contd.

	PAGE.
Saw Mills	398,399,404,405, 410,411,416,417, 422,423,428,429. 134,435,440,441
Scientific Departments, Expenditure	218,219
Sea Customs - Exports	225
Sea Customs - Imports	224
Security Printing Press	204,205
Seeds - Acreage and Production of	364,365,372,373 378,379
Seeds, Exports of	511
Service Funds	262,263
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered	487,488,492
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels cleared	487,492
Shipping - Total Vessels entered and cleared	487,488,489,492
Shipping - Total Six of Principal port	488,489
Ships, Built at Indian Ports	491
Ships, First Registered at Indian Ports	49
Ships - Population of	14,16,18,20
Silk, Imports of Raw	507
Silk, Imports of Piecegoods	507
Silk, Imports of Yarn, etc.	507
Silk, Mills	400,401,412,413 424,425,436,437
Silver, Exports of	519
Silver, Imports of	517
Silver, Prices of	287,289
Silver, Production	397
Silver, Purchases of	290,291
Silver, Received into the mints	297
Silver, Redemption Reserve	290,291
Silver, Sales of	290,291
Sinking Funds	264,265
Small-pox, Deaths from	52,55,62,63
Sodium Sulphate, Production of	457
Sovereign, Price of, in India	288
Stamps, Revenue and Expenditure	208,209,214,215 236,239
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on	220,221
Stationery and Printing, Receipts	212,213
Steel, Imports of	505
Steel, Ingots, production of	456
Steel, Purchases and Sales	290
Steel, Purchase of	290
Steel, Sales of	290
Stock, Government, Prices of	287
Stores, Government, Imports and Exports of	515,516
Sugar, Production of	455
Sugar, Acreage and Production of	364,365,371,372 377
Sugar, Factories	402,403,414,415 426,427,438,439
Sugar, Imports of	507
Sulphate of Ammonia, Production of	457
Sulphuric Acid, Production of	457
Surplus of Revenue	204,205

T

Taxation per head in India	268
Taxes, on Income other than Corporation Tax	208,209,214,215 227
Tea, Acreage and Production of	364,365,374,377
Tea, Exports of. See Indian Tea	
Telegrams, Radio	500
Telegrams, Expenditure	500
Telegrams, Revenue	500
Telegrams, Statistic	498,499
Telephones, Statistics of	499
Temperatures, monthly, with their departures from normal	360-363
Tin, Exports of	511,512
Tin, Imports of	507
Tin, Re-Exports of	513
Tin Mills. See Saw Mills.	
Tin, Imports of	506
Tin, Acreage and production of	364,365,374,379
Tin, Exports of	512

Tobacco, Imports of	
Towns, Number of	
Towns, Population of Chief	
Trade, Balance of	
Trade, Foreign	
Trade, Inland, Certain principal articles, in ment of, by Rail and River	
Trade, Land Frontier	
Trade, Land Frontier Exports	532 30,531,532
Trade, Land Frontier Imports	529,531,532
Trade, Sea-borne, Exports of Private Merchandise, distinguish Principal countries of destination, Value	508,509
Trade, Sea-borne, Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity	509-512
Trade, Sea-borne, Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value	509-512
Trade, Sea-borne, Foreign and Coasting	514
Trade, Sea-borne, Government Stores	515,516
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports and Exports of Principal articles	503-508,509,512
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports and Exports to Principal countries of consignment or destination	502,503,508,509
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports and export variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign	513
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of consignment, Value	502-512
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity	503-512
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value	502,503
Trade, Sea-borne, Provinces and Principal Ports, in Private Merchandise	514
Trade, Sea-borne, Re-Exports	512-513
Trade, Sea-borne, Total value of	502
Trade, Sea-borne, Treasure, Exports of	518,519
Trade, Sea-borne, Treasure, Imports of	516,517
Trade, Unions	459,460
Treasure, Exports of	518,519
Treasure, Imports of	516,517
Treasury Notes	262,263
Tribal Population	21-25

U

Uncoined Gold, Price of	288
-------------------------	-----

V

Vehicles, imports of	508
Villages, Number of	2,3
Vital Statistics, Births, Ratio of	1,52,54
Vital Statistics, Birth Ratio per Mille of Population	1,54
Vital Statistics, Deaths, Ratio of	1,52,53,54
Vital Statistics, Deaths, Ratio of, causes	52
Vital Statistics, Deaths, Ratio per Mille of Population	1,53,54
Vizagapatam Port	32,33,34,37,492

W

Wheat - Acreage and Production of	364,365,370,372,376
Wheat, Exports of	510
Wheat, Flour, production of	454
Wheat, Import of	504
Wolfram, Production of	397
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of	512
Wool, Exports of Raw	512
Wool, Imports of Manufactures of	507
Wool, Imports of Raw	507
Woolen Mills	400,401,412,413 424,425,436,437,451
Working class cost of living	310,317
Wrecks and Casualties	501

Z

Zinc, Imports of	
------------------	--

